

| Contents | Page No. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Table of Contents and 2016-17 Roster | 1 |
| 2016-17 Media Information | 2 |
| Coaches and Support Staff | 3 |
| Head Coach Mike Brey | 3-5 |
| Associate Head Coach Rod Balanis | 5-6 |
| Assistant Coach Ryan Humphrey | 6-7 |
| Assistant Coach Ryan Ayers | 7-8 |
| Support Staff | 8-10 |
| The Fighting Irish | 11 |
| Student-Athletes | 11-22 |
| History and Records | 23 |
| Individual Records | 23-35 |
| Team Records | 36-38 |
| Purcell Pavilion Records | 39-40 |
| Individual Records By Class | 41-46 |
| Year-by-Year Records | 47-54 |

| Contents | Page No. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1,000 Point Scorers | 55-56 |
| All-Americans | 57-58 |
| Award Winners | 59-65 |
| Irish In The NBA | 65-67 |
| All-Time Roster | 67-72 |
| All-Time Record By Season | 73-119 |
| NCAA Tournament Results | 120-121 |
| All-Time Series By Opponent | 122-152 |

CREDITS

The 2017 Notre Dame Men's Basketball Media Guide is a copyright production of the University of Notre Dame Fighting Irish Media, 112C Joyce Center, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556.

This publication was compiled and written by Associate Athletics Communication Director Alan Wasielewski, edited by Assistant Athletics Communication Director Robby Hamman and designed by Creative and Brand Program Manager Tim 'Oak' O'Connor.

Special thanks Mike and Susan Bennett from Lighthouse Imaging and Jeff Myers for their photographic contributions.

© University of Notre Dame, Fighting Irish Media, 2017. All rights reserved.

2016-17 NOTRE DAME MEN'S BASKETBALL ROSTER

| No. | Name | Position | Eligibility | Height | Weight | Hometown | High School |
|-----|---------------------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0 | Rex Pflueger | Guard | Sophomore | 6-6 | 202 | Dana Point, CA | Mater Dei |
| 1 | Austin Torres | Forward | Senior | 6-7 | 241 | Granger, IN | Penn |
| 2 | Temple 'T.J.' Gibbs | Guard | Freshman | 6-3 | 200 | Scotch Plains, NJ | Seton Hall Prep |
| 3 | V.J. Beachem (C) | Forward | Senior | 6-8 | 201 | Fort Wayne, IN | New Haven |
| 4 | Matt Ryan | Forward | Sophomore | 6-7 | 228 | Cortlandt Manor, NY | Iona Preparatory |
| 5 | Matt Farrell | Guard | Junior | 6-1 | 178 | Bridgewater, NJ | Point Pleasant Beach |
| 12 | Elijah Burns | Forward | Sophomore | 6-8 | 235 | Troy, NY | Blair Academy (N.J.) |
| 13 | Nikola Djogo | Guard | Freshman | 6-7 | 203 | Hamilton, Ontario, Canada | Athlete Institute Prep |
| 21 | Matt Gregory | Forward | Junior | 6-8 | 201 | Avon, IN | Cathedral |
| 23 | Martinas Geben | Forward | Junior | 6-10 | 255 | Vilnius, Lithuania | St. Maria Goretti |
| 32 | Steve Vasturia (C) | Guard | Senior | 6-6 | 212 | Medford, NJ | St. Joseph's Prep |
| 33 | John Mooney | Forward | Freshman | 6-9 | 245 | Orlando, FL | Lake Brantley |
| 34 | Patrick Mazza | Forward | Graduate | 6-10 | 255 | Glen Ellyn, IL | Glenbard West |
| 35 | Bonzie Colson (C) | Forward | Junior | 6-5 | 225 | New Bedford, MA | St. Andrew's School (R.I.) |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Head Coach | Mike Brey | George Washington '82 | 17th year at Notre Dame |
| Associate Head Coach | Rod Balanis | Georgia Tech '83 | 17th year at Notre Dame |
| Assistant Coach | Ryan Ayers | Notre Dame '09 | First year at Notre Dame |
| Assistant Coach | Ryan Humphrey | Notre Dame '02 | First year at Notre Dame |
| Director of Basketball Operations | Harold Swanagan | Notre Dame '02 | Eighth year at Notre Dame |
| Video Coordinator | Eric Atkins | Notre Dame '14 | First year at Notre Dame |

PRONUNCIATIONS

Nikola Djogo - Knee-Cola Joe-Go
 Martinas Geben - Mar-TIN-ess Gebb-in
 Steve Vasturia - Steve Vas-STORe-ee-uh
 Rod Balanis - Rod Buh-lahn-iss
 Ryan Ayers - Ryan Airs
 Ryan Humphrey - Ryan HUMP-free
 Harold Swanagan - Harold SWON-uh-gan
 Alan Wasielewski - Alan Waz-uh-lou-skee



NOTRE DAME BASKETBALL RADIO NETWORK

The Notre Dame Men's Basketball Radio Network is produced by Fighting Irish Media and features play-by-play announcer Jack Nolan, in his 35th year of announcing Notre Dame Basketball on radio or television, and four former Irish alumni as analysts: LaPhonso Ellis (1992), Jordan Cornette (2005), Colin Falls (2007) and Zach Hillesland (2009).

Notre Dame Basketball Network Affiliates:

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Online | WatchND.tv |
| Sirius/XM: | Channel Number TBA |
| South Bend, Ind.: | WSBT AM 960 / FM 96.1 |
| Chicago, Ill.: | ESPN AM 1000 |
| Indianapolis, Ind.: | WXNT AM 1430 |
| Fort Wayne, Ind.: | WFGA FM 106.7 |
| Michigan City/Gary, Ind.: | WEFM FM 95.9 |
| Merrill, Wis.: | WMZK FM 104.1 |
| Rockford, Ill.: | WLUV AM 1520 |
| Wheeling, W.V.: | WKXX AM 1600 |
| Woodstock, Ontario, Canada: | CJFH-FM FM 94.3 |

THE MIKE BREY RADIO SHOW

The Mike Brey Radio Show is broadcast live from O'Rourke's Public House just south of the Notre Dame campus in Eddy Street Commons from 7:00 - 8:00 p.m. ET. Irish fans can join Notre Dame head coach Mike Brey for the show, which also features a member of the current Irish team as a guest and is broadcast live on WatchND.tv and locally in the Notre Dame area on WSBT Radio AM 960/FM 96.1.

The Mike Brey Radio Show Dates:

- Thursday, Jan. 5, 2017
- Thursday, Jan. 19, 2017
- Thursday, Jan. 26, 2017
- Thursday, Feb. 2, 2017
- Thursday, Feb. 9, 2017
- Thursday, Feb. 16, 2017
- Thursday, Feb. 23, 2017
- Thursday, March 3, 2017

INSIDE NOTRE DAME BASKETBALL

Inside Notre Dame Basketball is the official coaches television show for head coach Mike Brey and the Fighting Irish hoops team. Produced throughout the season by Fighting Irish Media, it is available to network and local cable affiliates throughout the country. The 30-minute show is hosted by veteran play-by-play announcer Jack Nolan, who joins Mike Brey to breakdown the games from the previous week, previewing Notre Dame's upcoming opponents along with exclusive features from inside the Irish basketball program.

Inside Notre Dame Basketball Affiliates

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Birmingham, Ala. | WBPN-TV 27 |
| Chicago, Ill. | CSN Chicago |
| Clarksburg, W.V. | TKMi Broadcasting |
| Cleveland, Ohio | SportsTime Ohio |

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Colorado Springs, Colo. | KWHS-TV 51 |
| Denver, Colo. | KETD-TV 53.2 |
| Detroit, Mich. | Fox Sports Detroit |
| Florida | Sun Sports Network |
| Harrisburg, Pa. | TCN Philadelphia |
| Honolulu, Hawaii | KWHE-TV 14 |
| Houston, Texas | Root Sports Southwest |
| Huntsville, Ala. | WYAM-TV 51 |
| Indianapolis, Ind. | WHMB-TV 40 |
| Jasper, Ind. | WJTS-TV 27 |
| Las Vegas, Nev. | KEEN-TV 17 |
| New England | CSN New England |
| New Orleans, La. | Cox Sports Television |
| New Orleans, La. | WHNO-TV2 20 |
| New York, N.Y. | SportsNet New York |
| Madison, Wis. | CWS7 Sports |
| Middle East | METV |
| Midwest | Fox Sports Midwest |
| Oregon/Washington | CSN Northwest |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | CSN Philadelphia |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | Root Sports Pitt |
| Rochester, N.Y. | WRWB-TV 16 |
| San Francisco, Calif. | CSN California |
| South Bend, Ind. | WNDU-TV 16 |
| St. Croix, V.I. | WCVI-TV 23 |
| Toledo, Ohio | WMNT-TV |
| Tulsa, Okla. | KWHB-TV 47 |
| Wichita, Kan. | KGPT-TV 49 |
| United States | Family Entertainment Television |
| Washington, D.C. | CSN Washington DC |
| Wilkes-Barre, Pa. | WQMY-TV/MyTV |
| Worldwide | WatchND.tv On-Demand |
| Xfinity | Xfinity On-Demand |

Primary Men's Basketball Contact:

Alan Wasielewski, Associate Athletics Communication Director
awasiele@nd.edu
O: 574-631-8458 | C: 574-532-4167
@NDmbbSID

Secondary Men's Basketball Contact:

Robby Hamman, Assistant Athletics Communications Director
rhamman@nd.edu
O: 574-631-8032 | C: 574-808-9575

**MIKE BREY**Head Coach
17th Season at Notre Dame**ABOUT**

In 16 seasons as head men's basketball coach at the University of Notre Dame, Mike Brey has guided the Fighting Irish to 356 victories, an average of 22 victories per season, three trips to the NCAA Sweet 16, back-to-back NCAA Elite Eight appearances in 2015 and 2016 and the 2015 ACC Championship. Second on the all-time wins list at Notre Dame and boasting 455 career wins as a head coach, Brey has led the Irish through two of the most memorable seasons in Notre Dame basketball history in 2014-15 and 2015-16.

In 2014-15, the Irish captured the Atlantic Coast Conference tournament championship en route to a final 32-6 record - the 32 victories representing the second-most for an Irish men's basketball team. The team advanced to the Elite Eight of the 2015 NCAA Championship for the first time since 1979 and finished fifth in the final USA Today/Coaches poll and eighth in the Associated Press ranking. It marked the first time since the 1978-79 campaign that a Notre Dame squad finished in the top 10 of the final national rankings. Brey also led the Irish to the second-best season turnaround from the previous year, as Notre Dame improved to win 17 more games than it did in 2013-14.

The 2015-16 season proved to be another step forward for the program, as it earned the first-ever win over Duke in Cameron Indoor Stadium for an Irish men's basketball team, knocked off top-ranked North Carolina at Purcell Pavilion and made another memorable run to the NCAA Elite Eight, defeating Michigan, Stephen F. Austin and Wisconsin in dramatic fashion. Notre Dame is the only team in Division I to make the NCAA Elite Eight in each of the past two seasons.

Over the past two years the Irish have established program-best marks for NCAA wins (six) and overall wins (56).

During his 21-year coaching tenure with the Irish and at the University of Delaware, Brey's teams have registered 455 victories, ranking 25th on the list of active Division I men's basketball coaches in total victories and 21st in winning percentage (.668). He is also 14th on the list of coaches with 300 wins at their current institution.

Brey was named head coach at Notre Dame on July 14, 2000. In his first season with the Irish, he led the team to the 2001 Big East West Division championship while finishing Notre Dame's time in the Big East fourth on the all-time coaching wins list. Fifteen of his 16 teams at Notre Dame have advanced to the postseason, with 11 of those squads advancing to NCAA tournament play, including a run to the NCAA Sweet 16 in 2003.

In 2011, Brey was the recipient of both the Associated Press and the Henry Iba/USBWA National Coach of the Year award. He was named Big East Coach of the Year in 2007, 2008 and 2011, and three of his players have been named Big East Player of the Year. During the 2013-14 season, Brey became the 17th active Division I coach to reach 300 wins at his current institution.

Before arriving at Notre Dame, Brey was the head basketball coach at the University of Delaware, where he compiled a 99-52 mark from 1995-2000 and won America East Co-Coach of the Year honors in 1998. Prior to his time at Delaware, he was an assistant coach at Duke University. During his eight years at Duke, the Blue Devils advanced to the Final Four six times and won back-to-back national championships in 1991 and 1992.

Prior to entering the collegiate ranks, Brey played for and coached with legendary high school coach Morgan Wootten at DeMatha High School. He played two years at DeMatha, helping the Stags to a 55-9 record. After his graduation from George Washington, Brey spent five seasons as an assistant coach at his alma mater, helping DeMatha compile a 139-22 record, four league titles and a number-one ranking by USA Today in 1984.

Brey serves on the Coaches vs. Cancer National Council and has helped raise over two million dollars for the organization. He also has partnered with the American Heart Association to create the Men of Heart initiative, raising funds and awareness for men's heart health. Brey is on the National Advisory Board of the Positive Coaching Alliance. He has also been inducted

into the University of Delaware and the George Washington University Athletics Halls of Fame.

AN ATHLETIC FAMILY

Brey was a standout guard in his collegiate playing days, competing for three seasons at Northwestern Louisiana State (now Northwestern State) from 1977-80, leading the team in assists and steals all three years. He played his final collegiate season at George Washington in 1980-81 after sitting out the 1979-80 season as a transfer. He averaged 5.0 points and 4.8 rebounds per game for the Colonials, serving as team captain and being named team MVP.

Brey comes from an athletic family of educators. His late father, Paul, was a high school athletics director in Maryland while his mother, the late Betty Mullen, was the women's swimming coach at George Washington. Betty was perhaps the family's most accomplished athlete, as she attended Purdue University and swam for the AAU team in West Lafayette, Indiana. For a time, she held the world record in the butterfly events and competed for the United States at the 1956 Olympics in Melbourne, Australia. Betty's brother, Jack Mullen, played guard at Duke University and was a member of the school's first ACC championship team in 1950.

Brey's mother passed away on March 21, 2015, hours before Notre Dame defeated Butler 67-64 in overtime of the NCAA Tournament in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. He coached the game that night as a tribute to his mother and the inspiration she provided to him throughout his career, with the Irish team only learning of his mother's passing after the conclusion of the game. Brey's father, Paul, passed away on Dec. 20, 2015.

Brey's younger sister, Brenda, swam competitively at LSU and is a physical education teacher in the Rockville, Maryland, area. His younger brother, Shane, was a high school standout at Walter Johnson High School in Bethesda, Maryland.

Born March 22, 1959, Brey is a 1982 graduate of George Washington with a degree in physical education. He is married to the former Tish Schlapo, herself a volleyball standout at George Washington and assistant coach at Delaware. The couple has two children - Kyle and Callie - and a granddaughter, Olivia Marie.

NOTABLE SEASONS**2000-01**

Brey inherited a talented roster, including All-American Troy Murphy and current Director of Basketball Operations Harold Swanagan. Coming off a 22-15 mark from a season before and just missing out on a berth to the NCAA Championship, Brey helped Notre Dame take the next step and return to the NCAA Tournament for the first time since the 1988-89 season, finishing 20-10 overall, 11-5 in the Big East Conference and winning the Big East West Division Championship. The Irish defeated Xavier 83-71 in their first appearance in the NCAA tournament in 12 years, then fell to Mississippi in the second round.

2001-02

If 2000-01 marked the return of Notre Dame basketball to the national scene, the 2001-02 season verified that the program was there to stay. A third straight 20-win season (22-10), a 10-6 mark in the Big East (good for second in the division) earned the team a No. 8 seed in the NCAA Tournament. The Irish defeated Charlotte in the first round, then battled No. 1 seed Duke into the game's final moments before falling to the Blue Devils 84-77. The season featured six sold out games in Purcell Pavilion (the most in six seasons) and Notre Dame's first appearance in the Big East tournament semifinals. Current Irish assistant coach Ryan Humphrey served as one of Brey's three team captains during the season and earned first team All-Big East honors.

2002-03

It was another giant step forward for the program in 2002-03, as Notre Dame advanced to the NCAA Sweet 16 for the first time since 1987, defeating Wisconsin-Milwaukee and Illinois in the first two rounds of the tournament in Indianapolis, Indiana, before falling to Arizona in Anaheim,

California. The 24-10 campaign featured a program-first three consecutive wins over top-10 ranked teams, as the Irish defeated No. 10 Marquette, No. 8 Maryland and No. 2 Texas in consecutive outings.

2006-07

Notre Dame returned to the NCAA Tournament with a 24-8 overall record and 11-5 mark in the Big East, as Brey earned his first Big East Coach of the Year award. The Irish began the season with a 15-2 record, the program's best start since 1978-79, and finished the year 18-0 at Purcell Pavilion – the first undefeated season at home since 1968-69.

2007-08

A 25-8 record, along with a 14-4 final total in Big East play would earn Brey his second straight conference coach of the year award and the Irish returned to the NCAA Tournament to defeat George Mason before falling to Washington State in the second round. During the season, the Irish pushed their home-court winning streak to 37 games.

2008-09

The run of postseason appearances continued for the Irish, with a trip to the NIT semifinals capping a 21-15 overall record. The team was led by Ryan Ayers, a current assistant coach with the Irish, and Luke Harangody, who became the first player to lead the Big East in scoring and rebounding in back-to-back seasons. The season was highlighted by the team's 39th consecutive home court victory over Furman on Nov. 30, 2008, eclipsing the 60-year old school record that was set at the Notre Dame Fieldhouse from 1943-48. The team eventually pushed the homecourt win streak to 45 games, the longest in the nation at the time, before it was ended against Connecticut on January 24, 2009.

2009-10

Notre Dame returned to the NCAA tournament for the sixth time in 10 years, finishing the season with a 23-12 record and a 10-6 record in the Big East. The Irish won six of their last eight games, including three victories over ranked opponents and advanced to the Big East tournament semifinals for the third time. Senior point guard Tory Jackson became the second player to lead the Big East in assists for three consecutive seasons, joining Syracuse's Sherman Douglas.

2010-11

A fifth consecutive 20-win season culminated with a 27-7 record, 14-4 in Big East play, that earned Brey the Associated Press Coach of the Year Award. Reaching as high as fourth in the national polls during the year, the Irish would finish ranked 14th, the program's highest mark since the 1978-79 campaign. Notre Dame also received a No. 2 seed to the NCAA Tournament, the highest seed earned in the Brey era at Notre Dame. For the third time in five seasons, the Irish finished undefeated at home with a 17-0 record.

2011-12

Poised to take another step forward, a key injury to All-America candidate Tim Abromaitis in the preseason forced Brey to reset the roster. The reset worked, as the team finished 22-12 overall and returned to the NCAA tournament for the eighth time in 12 years under Brey's leadership. The Irish advanced to the Big East semifinals for the third consecutive season and won a program-best nine consecutive conference games. Another highlight of the season was Notre Dame's 67-58 victory over No. 1 Syracuse at Purcell Pavilion on Jan. 21, 2012, the 10th win over a top-ranked team for the Irish and the sixth straight at Purcell (an NCAA record).

2012-13

The final season of Big East competition for the Irish saw the team finish 25-10 overall and advance to their fourth straight NCAA tournament appearance. The Irish finished 5-4 against nine ranked opponents during the year and advanced to the semifinals of the Big East Tournament for the fourth time. Brey finished his time in the Big East as the league's fourth all-time winningest coach with 146 wins, behind Jim Boeheim (416), Jim Calhoun (309) and John Thompson (231).

2014-15

After missing out on the postseason for the first time in the Brey era, the 2014-15 team bounced back in memorable fashion, compiling perhaps the finest season in Notre Dame basketball history. Led by seniors Jerian Grant and Pat Connaughton, the Irish finished 32-6, won the ACC Championship tournament in just the second year in the conference and advanced to the NCAA Elite Eight to battle number-one seed Kentucky in the most-watched collegiate basketball game on cable television. The Irish ended up as just the third team to win the ACC tournament in the state of North Carolina by posting wins over Duke and North Carolina along the way.

2015-16

Working off the momentum of the 2014-15 season and the NCAA Elite Eight run, the Irish owned March again to become the only school in the country with back-to-back visits to the Elite Eight in the past two seasons. Rallying to defeat Michigan, Stephen F. Austin and Wisconsin, the Irish would fall to North Carolina in the East Regional Final. The season also featured the program's first victory at Cameron Indoor Stadium over Duke and a victory over number-one ranked North Carolina in Purcell Pavilion.

SUPERLATIVES

- 356-177 (.688) record at Notre Dame – 16 seasons
- 455-229 (.665) overall career record – 21 seasons
- 2015, 2016 NCAA Elite Eight Appearances
- 2003, 2015, 2016 NCAA Sweet 16 Appearances
- 15 20-win seasons (12 at Notre Dame)
- 13 NCAA championship appearances (11 at Notre Dame)
- Fourth all-time in Big East Conference wins (146-97, .601)
- 2007-08 Notre Dame led the nation in assists per game (18.4)
- 1995-96 Big East West Division Champions
- Most wins by a first-year head coach at Notre Dame (20)
- 1998, 1999 America East Conference Champions
- First head coach at Delaware to post three consecutive 20-win seasons

AWARDS

- 2012 Associated Press Coach of the Year
- 2012 United States Basketball Writers Association Henry Iba Coach of the Year
- 2012 Basketball Times Coach of the Year
- 2012 Colleg Insider.com Jim Phelan Coach of the Year
- 2011 Basketball Times Coach of the Year
- 2011 Big East Coach of the Year
- 2008 Big East Coach of the Year
- 2008 Skip Prosser Award
- 2007 Big East Coach of the Year
- 2003 NABC District 10 Coach of the Year
- 1997 America East Co-Coach of the Year
- University of Notre Dame Honorary Monogram (2006)
- Delaware Athletics Hall of Fame
- George Washington University Athletics Hall of Fame
- DeMatha High School Distinguished Alumnus Award
- 2003 Coaches vs. Cancer Champion Award
- 2014 Ray Meyer Coach Award

MILESTONE WINS AT NOTRE DAME

- 1 - vs. Sacred Heart, 104-58, Nov. 18, 2000
- 100 - vs. Georgetown, 70-64, Feb. 15, 2005
- 200 - vs. Providence, 93-78, Dec. 30, 2009
- 300 - vs. Georgia Tech, 65-62, Feb. 26, 2014

MILESTONE CAREER WINS

- 1 - Delaware 100, Washington (MD) 58, Nov. 27, 1995
- 50 - Delaware 66, Boston University 58, March 7, 1998
- 100 - Notre Dame 104, Sacred Heart 58, Nov 18, 2000
- 200 - Notre Dame 62, Providence 61, Feb. 19, 2005
- 300 - Notre Dame 74, USF 73, Jan. 5, 2010
- 400 - Notre Dame 82, Binghamton 39, Nov. 14, 2014

CONSENSUS ALL-AMERICANS

- Jerian Grant, 2014-15
- Troy Murphy, 2000-01

SECOND TEAM CONSENSUS ALL-AMERICANS

- Ben Hansbrough, 2010-11
- Luke Harangody, 2007-08 and 2008-09

ALL-AMERICANS

- Jerian Grant, First Team, Consensus, 2014-15
- Ben Hansbrough, Second Team, 2010-11
- Luke Harangody, First Team, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10
- Ryan Humphrey, Second Team, 2001-02
- Troy Murphy, First Team, Consensus, 2000-01

NBA DRAFT SELECTIONS

- 2016, Demetrius Jackson, 2nd Round, 45th Selection, Boston Celtics
- 2015, Jerian Grant, 1st Round, 19th Selection, Washington Wizards
- 2015, Pat Connaughton, 2nd Round, 41st Selection, Portland Trailblazers
- 2010, Luke Harangody, 2nd Round, 52nd Selection, Boston Celtics
- 2002, Ryan Humphrey, 1st Round, 19th Selection, Utah Jazz
- 2001, Troy Murphy, 1st Round, 14th Selection, Golden State Warriors

CONFERENCE PLAYERS OF THE YEAR

- 2011, Ben Hansbrough, Big East
- 2008, Luke Harangody, Big East
- 2001, Troy Murphy, Big East

ALL-CONFERENCE SELECTIONS

- Demetrius Jackson, 2016, Second Team
- Zach Auguste, 2016, Third Team
- Jerian Grant, 2015, First Team, 2013 Second Team
- Pat Connaughton, 2015, Third Team
- Eric Atkins, 2014, Third Team
- Jack Cooley, 2013 First Team, 2012, Second Team
- Ben Hansbrough, 2011, First Team
- Tim Abromaitis, 2011, Third Team
- Luke Harangody, 2010, 2009, 2008, First Team
- Kyle McAlarney, 2008, First Team
- Russell Carter, 2007, First Team
- Colin Falls, 2007, First Team
- Chris Quinn, 2006, First Team
- Chris Thomas, 2003-04, Second Team, 2002, 2005, Third Team
- Matt Carroll, 2003, First Team
- Ryan Humphrey, 2002, First Team
- Ryan Humphrey, 2001, Third Team
- Troy Murphy, 2001, First Team

COSIDA ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

- Chris Quinn, 2006
- Tim Abromaitis, 2010, 2011

NOTABLE WINS

- March 25, 2016 - 61-56 win over Wisconsin in the NCAA Sweet 16, Irish rally in the final 14.7 seconds to outscore Wisconsin 6-0 and advance to the Elite Eight.
- Feb. 6, 2016 - 80-76 win over No. 2/1 North Carolina, the program's 11th win over the top-ranked team in the nation.
- Jan. 16, 2016 - 95-91 win at Duke, the program's first win at Cameron Indoor Stadium.
- March 22, 2015 - 67-64 OT victory over Butler in the NCAA second round, pushing Notre Dame to the Sweet 16. Brey coached the game just hours after the passing of his mother, Betty.
- March 11, 2015 - Notre Dame erases a 63-54 deficit to build an 80-66 lead with 2:54 and claim the program's first ACC Championship, at one point outscoring UNC 26-3 in the second half.
- Jan. 4, 2014 - 79-77 win vs. No. 7 Duke in the first ACC game at Purcell

Pavilion.

- Feb. 9, 2013 - 104-101 5 OT win vs. Louisville, longest game in the history of Purcell Pavilion and the Big East Conference.
- Jan. 7, 2012 - 67-65 2 OT win at Louisville, first win for Notre Dame over Louisville in Kentucky since 1958.
- Jan. 21, 2012 - 67-58 win over Syracuse, first upset of a number-one ranked team under Brey.
- March 5, 2011 - 70-67 win at Connecticut, rallying from five points down to hand UConn its final loss of the season (the Huskies would go on to win the national title).
- Jan. 24, 2011 - 56-51 win at Pittsburgh, snapping No. 2 Pitt's 20-game home win streak.
- March 6, 2010 - 63-60 OT win at Marquette, trailing by seven with 1:19 remaining, Carleton Scott's three-pointer at the buzzer pushed the game into overtime, where the Irish outscored Marquette 12-9.
- Feb. 9, 2003 - 66-64 win over No. 4 Pittsburgh in front of a record 11,450 fans in Purcell Pavilion.
- Feb. 9, 2004 - 80-74 win over No. 5 Connecticut, the first win over UConn since 2000.
- Feb. 8, 2005 - 68-65 win over No. 4 Boston College, ending BC's 20-game win streak to begin the season.
- Dec. 8, 2002 - 98-92 win over No. 2 Texas in the BB&T Classic Championship game, the team's third-straight win over a top-10 opponent.

ASSISTANT COACHES



ROD BALANIS

Associate Head Coach
17th Season at Notre Dame

ABOUT

Only one person has been with Mike Brey since he was named the University of Notre Dame's head basketball coach in July 2000, and that's Rod Balanis. Beginning his 17th season as a member of the Fighting Irish coaching staff, no individual has been more loyal and understands better the model of consistency that Brey has built on the hardwood at Notre Dame than Balanis.

Balanis became the coordinator of basketball operations in July 2000 and was one of Brey's first hires when he became the Irish head coach. Following three seasons in that position, Balanis was promoted to assistant coach in May 2003 and has moved to associate head coach for the 2016-17 season.

Balanis' expertise and flexibility has allowed him to work with both the Irish frontline players and guards during his 16 full seasons at Notre Dame. Similar to Brey, Balanis has ties to the Atlantic Coast Conference, having played at Georgia Tech under legendary coach Bobby Cremins in the early 1990s.

Balanis has played an integral role in Notre Dame's success, both on the court and on the recruiting trail. Since the 2000-01 campaign, Irish teams have earned NCAA Championship berths in 11 seasons, including the 2014-15 squad that finished the season with a 32-6 record (second-most wins in school history) after advancing to the program's first NCAA Elite Eight appearance since 1979.

The Irish followed up the 2014-15 season with another memorable trip to the NCAA Elite Eight in 2015-16, knocking off Michigan, Stephen F. Austin and Wisconsin while advancing to the NCAA East Regional Final. Along the way, the 2016-17 team earned the program's first victory over Duke at Cameron Indoor Stadium, knocked off top-ranked and eventual national runner-up North Carolina in Purcell Pavilion and advanced to the ACC Championship semifinals.

Over the past two seasons, the Fighting Irish have posted a program-best

56 overall wins and six wins in the NCAA tournament.

Since Balanis' arrival, Notre Dame teams have compiled a 356-177 (.668) mark overall. While a member of the BIG EAST Conference, Irish teams compiled a 136-84 (.618) record in regular-season play, finished in the top five of the conference regular-season standings on eight occasions and earned 10 or more wins during the regular season nine times. From 2006-13, Notre Dame recorded a school-record seven consecutive 20-win seasons and made the NCAA Championship six times.

Balanis helped bring the first conference tournament title to the program, helping the Irish to the 2015 ACC Championship by way of victories over Miami (Fla.), Duke and North Carolina. He also played a part in a regular-season championship in Brey's inaugural season as the Irish won the 2001 Big East West Division title.

Balanis helped mentor former Irish guards Kyle McAlarney ('09) and Tory Jackson ('10). McAlarney finished his Notre Dame career as one of the program's top three-point shooters and set the school's single-season mark with 124 three-pointers in 2008-09. Jackson finished as the Big East assist leader in both his freshman and sophomore seasons, and was named to the Big East All-Rookie Team in 2007.

Balanis has been instrumental in the development of Notre Dame's post play as well. He worked extensively with former All-American and 2008 Big East Player of the Year Luke Harangody and played a big part during the 2011-12 and 2012-13 campaigns in the maturation of forward Jack Cooley. As a junior, Cooley was a second team All-Big East selection and was honored as the league's most improved player as he led the Irish in both scoring (12.5 ppg) and rebounding (8.9). In his senior season, Cooley was a first team All-Big East selection and was the only player in the league to average double figures in both scoring (12.4) and rebounding (10.1) during the conference regular season.

Balanis has played a key role in Notre Dame's recruiting efforts as well. He served as the primary contact in the recruitment of former Irish standouts Jerian Grant and Pat Connaughton. Grant earned first team consensus All-American honors, was a unanimous first team all-ACC honoree and copped MVP honors at the ACC Championship, while Connaughton was a third team all-league selection and garnered NCAA Midwest Region All-Tournament team honors.

Both Grant and Connaughton were drafted 19th and 41st overall in the 2015 National Basketball Association Draft. The occasion marked the first time since 1992 that Notre Dame had two players selected in the same draft. Grant is a current member of the Chicago Bulls, while Connaughton is on the Portland Trailblazers' roster.

Prior to coming to Notre Dame at the start of the 2000-01 campaign, he spent four years as an assistant coach at Colgate University in Hamilton, New York.

In his first season at Colgate, Balanis had the opportunity to coach and work with Adonal Foyle, a seven-year member of the NBA's Golden State Warriors. Foyle, the eighth overall pick in the 1997 NBA Draft, finished his career as the NCAA's career shot-blocking leader.

Balanis played at Georgia Tech for Bobby Cremins from 1990-94, enrolling at the Atlanta, Georgia, school in the fall of 1989. He was part of teams that made four trips to the NCAA Championship and appeared in the National Invitation Tournament (NIT) once. The Ramblin' Wreck reached the Sweet 16 twice in that five-year span and earned a berth to the 1990 Final Four held that year in Denver, Colorado.

A native of Williamsburg, Virginia, Balanis excelled in the classroom while at Georgia Tech, earning Atlantic Coast Conference Academic Honor Roll recognition. The Boy Scouts of America also honored him for his outstanding character and citizenship when he was named "Peach of an Athlete" in 1993.

Following his graduation, Balanis went to Greece, where he played professionally for Aris Thessaloniki of the Greek First Division during the 1994-95 season.

He graduated from DeMatha High School in Hyattsville, Maryland in 1988 after an outstanding prep career playing for legendary coach Morgan Wootten. Brey served as an assistant at DeMatha at the time Balanis was attending the school. Balanis helped the Stags to an 84-16 record and nine tournament titles during the course of his four seasons. He also set the

school's single-game assist mark when he had 14 in one game.

Balanis hails from a family with coaching roots at the collegiate level as his father, George, served as the head basketball coach at William & Mary from 1974-77.

Balanis graduated with honors from Georgia Tech with a bachelor's degree in management. He and his wife, the former Liz Barker, were married in August 2002. She was a former standout tennis player at Wake Forest and served as the assistant women's tennis coach at Notre Dame for six seasons. The couple has three sons, Andrew, Lukas and Theodore.

RYAN HUMPHREY



Assistant Coach
1st Season at Notre Dame

ABOUT

Ryan Humphrey, an All-America forward for the Mike Brey at Notre Dame from 2000-02, joined the Fighting Irish coaching staff on June 8, 2016. Humphrey was most recently the Director of Player Development at Northwestern after completing a long professional basketball career in 2014.

"I'm so thrilled to have Ryan Humphrey back home with us," Brey said. "I've had my eye on him the last couple years as he was paying his dues to get into coaching and I am so excited to get him working with our front-line guys. Our big guys don't know how lucky they are to have a guy like Ryan Humphrey, someone who developed into a first-round pick out of our system, working with them on a daily basis."

"He is a class act, a winner and he adds great energy to the program."

"I'm elated about the opportunity to return to my alma mater and coach alongside my friends, former coaches and mentor," Humphrey said.

"Coach Brey and his staff have done an exceptional job of mapping Notre Dame as a national basketball powerhouse. Reuniting with the Notre Dame basketball family is definitely a privilege and an honor."

Humphrey was a key component of Mike Brey's first Notre Dame squad that returned Irish basketball to national prominence. A transfer from Oklahoma who sat out the 1999-2000 season due to NCAA regulations, Humphrey averaged 14.1 points and 9.0 rebounds per game in 2000-01, earning third team All-Big East honors and helping the Irish finish with a 20-10 record and claim the program's first-ever conference title by finishing first in the Big East West Division.

Moving to a captaincy role in 2001-02 with David Graves and current Director of Basketball Operations Harold Swanagan, Humphrey was named the Notre Dame Monogram Club Team MVP after leading the Irish with 18.9 points, 10.9 rebounds and 2.8 blocks per game. He finished the season with 11 straight double-doubles and helped the Irish return to the second round of the NCAA tournament with a 22-11 record.

In his two years with the Irish, Humphrey blocked 166 shots, just 35 off the school record (201 by Jordan Cornette from 2001-05) and his 2.8 career blocks per game average is the best in school history. In his final season, Humphrey established the school record for single-season blocked shots with 87 and his 2000-01 and 2001-02 blocked shot average of 2.7 and 2.8 rank first and second, respectively, on the Notre Dame single season lists.

Humphrey spent the first two years of his collegiate career at Oklahoma and was a third team All-Big 12 selection as a sophomore. Searching for a change of scenery from OU, Humphrey transferred to Notre Dame in part to play for Matt Doherty, who recruited him while an assistant at Kansas. Doherty coached the Irish during the 1999-2000 season, then left to coach North Carolina at the end of the season.

"He was instrumental to me getting our program started here," Brey said.

"The first two years he was eligible, we went to the NCAA tournament which was so important because we had a 10-year drought before that. He was a great captain his senior year."

His professional career started when he was drafted by the Utah Jazz with the 19th selection of 2002 NBA Draft. Humphrey was traded to Orlando Magic on draft night for the rights to the 20th overall selection, Curtis

Borchardt. His first season with the Magic was limited to 13 games by knee tendinitis and he was traded to the Memphis Grizzlies in March of 2003.

Humphrey played for the Grizzlies through the 2004-05 season and finished his NBA career appearing in 85 games and averaging 2.3 points and 2.2 rebounds per contest. He continued his career in Italy for the 2005-06 season, playing 17 games for Bipop-Carire Reggio Emilia and three games in the Spanish League for Polaris World Murcia. Humphrey's stops around the world playing professional basketball included Puerto Rico, Cyprus, Uruguay, Argentina and Venezuela. His lifetime statistics from the collection of 'Euro League' games are 127 GP, 1,644 points (12.9 pg) and 778 rebounds (6.1 pg).

Humphrey also enjoyed a standout season in his hometown of Tulsa, Oklahoma, with the NBA D-League's 66ers in the 2008-09 season, averaging 15.7 points and 7.4 rebounds per game.

"Ryan Humphrey is a rising star in the coaching profession," said Chris Collins, head coach at Northwestern University where Humphrey spent the last two seasons as the Director of Player Development.

"Our Northwestern program was able to reach new heights this past season and a large part of that is directly correlated to Ryan's work ethic and all that he did to help move our program forward. We will miss him in Evanston, but we couldn't be happier for him to earn this opportunity to return to his alma mater and wish nothing but the best for him, RaSheda and their boys."

HUMPHREY IN THE NOTRE DAME RECORD BOOK

- 1st in blocked shots average (2.8)
- 3rd in total blocked shots (166)
- 10th in rebound average (10.0)
- 16th in scoring average (16.6)

COLLEGE BASKETBALL HONORS AND AWARDS

- 2002 Basketball News Second-Team All-American
- 2002 All-Big East First Team
- 2002 Basketball Times All-Mideast Team
- 2002 Notre Dame Monogram Club Team MVP
- 2001 Hawaii Pacific Thanksgiving Classic MVP
- BIG EAST Player of the Week (Nov. 26, 2001)
- 2001 All-Big East Third Team
- 1999 All-Big 12 Third Team (at Oklahoma)
- 1998 All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (at Oklahoma)
- Big 12 Freshman of the Week (Dec. 29, 1997) (at Oklahoma)

PROFESSIONAL HONORS AND AWARDS

- 2012 Latinbasket.com All-Liga Sudamericana Second Team
- 2012 Latinbasket.com All-Uruguay LUB Second Team
- 2011 Eurobasket.com All-Spanish LEB Gold Third Team
- 2010 Eurobasket.com All-Spanish LEB Gold Second Team
- 2010 Eurobasket.com Spanish LEB All-Imports Team
- 2007 Eurobasket.com All-Cyprus League Second Team
- 2007 Eurobasket.com Cyprus League All-Imports Team

HUMPHREY NOTES

Participated in the 2002 NCAA Final Four Slam Dunk Contest . . . in the summer of 1998 was one of 32 collegians who participated in the USA Goodwill Games Team trials and was one of the last two players cut before the final roster . . . saved some of his best basketball at Notre Dame during the NCAA tournament, averaging 16.3 ppg, 10.3 rpg and 3.5 bpg in four appearances . . . if his total rebounds from Oklahoma were added to his Notre Dame totals, would rank sixth all-time in Notre Dame history with 1,040 rebounds . . . was just three points shy (997) of scoring 1,000 points in his two-year Notre Dame career . . . a powerful post presence and slam dunk specialist, Humphrey is still remembered for shattering a fiberglass backboard on a rebound dunk during practice in November of 2000

. . . has a twin sister, Robyn, who also started college at Oklahoma and transferred to Notre Dame . . . spent time in the summer pro leagues for the Orlando Magic (2002), Memphis Grizzlies (2003, 2004) and Golden State Warriors (2006) . . . also spent some time on the Minnesota Timberwolves

preseason camp in 2006 and the Los Angeles Clippers roster during the 2006 season . . . the program will welcome Ryan's wife, RaSheda and his sons, Ryan and Rylan to the Notre Dame Basketball Family.



RYAN AYERS

Assistant Coach
1st Season at Notre Dame

ABOUT

Ryan Ayers, a 2009 Notre Dame graduate and sharp-shooting guard for the Fighting Irish, officially returned to his alma mater as an assistant coach on Mike Brey's staff on June 14, 2016. Ayers is the second former Brey player and team captain added to the men's basketball coaching staff over the summer of 2016, joining 2002 graduate Ryan Humphrey.

"We are going back to the well of former players, 'getting the band back together' so to speak," Brey said.

"Ryan Ayers was one of those players that took time to develop. He got older, he got stronger then as the light bulb went on he had two great years as a junior and senior. We get a lot of young men who develop like that and to have Ryan here as an example, to talk them through those developmental stages, will be very important."

"He is another former player I have had an eye on. He comes from great bloodline with his Dad being a former college and NBA coach. He is a natural for this position and paid his dues at Bucknell. I am thrilled to have a class act and a winner back in our program."

"I am extremely excited to rejoin the Notre Dame basketball family," Ayers said.

"Some of the fondest memories of my life have been wearing that Irish jersey and playing for Coach Brey. I am humbled and honored for this opportunity and ready to give back to the student-athletes and this University that has given so much to me."

Ayers saw action in all four years on the Irish roster, appearing in 117 games and making 51 starts. He served as team captain in 2008-09 alongside teammates Zach Hillesland, Kyle McAlarney and Luke Zeller. A sweet shooting swing guard/forward, Ayers is fourth on the all-time list for career three-point shooting (.424) and 11th in three-point field goals made (170).

While his shooting stroke might be remembered most by Irish fans, Ayers also was a dogged defender who earned the team's Defensive Player of the Year Award in 2009. He blocked 47 shots during his Irish career (including 25 his senior season), a total that would rank just outside the top 20 on the all-time Notre Dame list.

For his career at Notre Dame, Ayers averaged 6.5 ppg, 2.4 rpg with 106 assists and 72 steals. He was also a standout in the classroom, earning a spot on the Big East Academic All-Star Team during his sophomore, junior and senior seasons.

Most recently, Ayers was an assistant coach at Bucknell for the 2014-15 and 2015-16 seasons. Ayers helped the Bison earn the Patriot League regular-season title both seasons and earn a two trips to the National Invitational Tournament. He worked with first team All-Patriot League player Chris Hass, aided Nana Foulland into earning all-rookie honors in 2015 and second team all-league honors in 2016 and guided Stephen Brown to third-team all-league honors and a spot on the 2016 all-league defensive team.

In the summer of 2014, Ayers served as assistant coach, assistant general manager and a player on The Fighting Alumni, a group of former Irish players who participated in the inaugural The Basketball Tournament. The team of Notre Dame alumni won the 32-team event, earning a \$500,000 winner-take-all payment.

Ayers scored 15 points and contributed five rebounds in the championship game against Team Barstool. The Fighting Alumni donated \$40,000 of their winnings to Coach Brey's Coaches vs. Cancer initiatives.

Ayers started his professional basketball career with the Fort Wayne Mad Ants of the NBA D-League in 2009-10, playing in 50 games with a 9.7 ppg

average. He moved to Finland for the 2010-11 season to play for Namika Lahti, scoring 17.6 ppg in 43 games.

The 2011-12 season found him in France, playing for Boulazac Basket Dordogne, where he averaged 11.0 ppg in 40 contests. He split time in 2012-13 between France and the Austin Toros of the D-League before heading back to Finland for the 2013-14 season. As part of KTP Basket Kotka in Finland, Ayers played 45 games, averaged 13.9 ppg and played 12 games in the 2014 EuroChallenge, earning Eurobasket.com All-EuroChallenge Honorable Mention honors.

AYERS IN THE NOTRE DAME RECORD BOOK -

- 4th, Three-Point Field Goal Percentage (.424)
- 11th, Three-Point Field Goals Made (170)
- 11th, Three-Point Field Goals Attempted (401)

COLLEGE BASKETBALL HONORS AND AWARDS -

- 2009 Notre Dame Best Defensive Player
- 2008 Notre Dame Most Improved Player Award
- 2007 Team Irish Award
- 2008-09, 2007-08, 2005-06 BIG EAST Academic All-Star Team

AYERS NOTES

Younger brother, Cameron, was a standout guard at Bucknell from 2010-14 and 2014 Patriot League Player of the Year . . . father, Randy Ayers, is currently an assistant coach for the New Orleans Pelicans and also was head coach at Ohio State (1989-97) and for the Philadelphia 76ers (2003-04) . . . holds the school record for three pointers in a game at Purcell Pavilion with nine (tied with two other players), scoring 35 points on 9-14 shooting from three point range against South Dakota in 2008-09 . . . in that game with South Dakota, the Irish set the school record for three pointers in a game with 19, which was eventually bested by the 2010-11 team with 20 against Villanova . . . one of his top performances of 2008-09 came vs. Providence, playing all 40 minutes while scoring 28 points and grabbing eight rebounds . . . hometown is Blue Bell, Pennsylvania, and attended Germantown Academy during his prep career.



ERIC ATKINS

Video Coordinator
1st Season at Notre Dame

ATKINS JUMPS AT CHANCE TO RETURN TO ALMA MATER

Notre Dame's first three-time captain returns to the program as video coordinator.

JULY 11, 2016 -- The University of Notre Dame men's basketball staff has added another former Irish captain to its roster. Eric Atkins, a 2014 Notre Dame graduate, three-time Irish captain and All-ACC selection, has joined head coach Mike Brey's staff as the team's video coordinator.

"Keeping with our theme of bringing back former players, Eric Atkins was a heck of a point guard and leader for us," Notre Dame head coach Mike Brey said.

"He was one of those point guards, like Martin Ingelsby, that you watched and said 'your going to be a heck of a coach one day.' I am glad we can get him back in our program helping out with our day to day operations. He will be great working with all of our guys. It was not that long ago that he played, so he certainly can relate to what they are going through. He has a very bright future as a coach."

"I'm really excited to come back to my alma mater, especially to be mentored by Coach Brey," Atkins said.

"This is a big step toward a career in coaching for me and to be with all the former Irish greats on the staff now is an exciting opportunity. I was thinking about getting into coaching over the past year and reaching out to coaches back home around Maryland and Coach Brey. When this spot became available, I jumped at the chance."

One of the most prolific point guards in Notre Dame men's basketball history, Atkins concluded his career as the fifth Irish player to score 1,000 points (1,421) and post 500 assists (589). An iron man on the court, Atkins appeared in 133 contests (tied for second all-time) and started 105 (ninth all-time) - including 97 consecutive games in the starting five.

Leading the Irish into their first season in the Atlantic Coast Conference in 2013-14, he was the first Notre Dame player to earn an ACC Player of the Week award and is still the only Irish player to earn that designation in back-to-back weeks (Dec. 30, 2013, and Jan. 6, 2014). He was named a third team All-ACC selection by the league's coaches after averaging 13.0 ppg and 4.0 apg.

Atkins' professional basketball career started in Greece, when he played 26 games for KAOD in 2014-15, averaging 7.0 ppg and 2.0 apg. He joined the Erie Bay Hawks in the NBA D-League for the 2015-16 season, playing in 24 games, averaging 6.5 ppg and 3.0 apg. Atkins also spent time on the Utah Jazz roster and the Idaho Stampede in the D-League during 2015.

Atkins replaces 2010 Notre Dame graduate Pat Rogers, who has joined former Irish assistant and Delaware head coach Martin Ingelsby on the Blue Hens team operations staff. In his role, Atkins will assist the Director of Basketball Operations, Harold Swanagan, with the day-to-day oversight of the program, help break down film for the coaching staff and administer the Notre Dame Boys Basketball Camps during the summer.

ATKINS HONORS AND AWARDS:

- 2014 All-ACC Third Team
- 2014 Notre Dame Monogram Club Team MVP
- ACC Player of the Week (Dec. 30, 2013 and Jan. 6, 2014)
- 2011, 2012 Notre Dame Outstanding Playmaker Award
- 2013 Notre Dame Captain's Award
- BIG EAST Weekly Honor Roll (Feb. 6, 2012, Dec. 3, 2012, and Jan. 21, 2013)

ATKINS NOTES

Played his prep career at Mount Saint Joseph High School in Baltimore, Maryland . . . two-time Baltimore Catholic League MVP . . . started all 35 games as a junior in 2012-13, playing a team and career high 1,340 minutes (38.3 per game) . . . was the 54th player to reach 1,000 points in a career . . . hit the game-winning three point shot with 0.8 seconds remaining in an overtime victory over Boston College on Feb. 1, 2014 after sending the game into overtime with two free throws with one second remaining in regulation . . . scored 19 points with 11 assists in Notre Dame's victory over No. 7/8 Duke on Jan 4, 2014, the program's first home ACC contest . . . boasted a 2.37 career assist-to-turnover ratio.



HAROLD SWANAGAN

Director of Basketball Operations
8th Season at Notre Dame

ABOUT

Harold Swanagan, a forward on the University of Notre Dame men's basketball team from 1998-02, is in his eighth season as the director of men's basketball operations after being named to the position on July 15, 2009. Previously, he served as the athletic department's coordinator of student welfare and development from 2005-09.

As director of basketball operations, Swanagan plays an integral role in the overall day-to-day operations of the Irish basketball program. Swanagan also serves as the director of the Notre Dame basketball summer camps. He works closely with Notre Dame's marketing department and student welfare and development office in coordinating the team's community service efforts.

A four-year monogram winner, Swanagan, who served as a tri-captain for the Irish during his senior season in 2001-02, played professionally in Europe for two seasons. His first stint was with ENAD in Nicosia, Cyprus, during the 2002-03 season, followed by a year with Autun in Autun, France, in 2003-04.

Swanagan returned to Notre Dame in May 2004 and served as an intern with the strength and conditioning program during the 2004-05 school year before assuming his post in the student welfare and development office.

While playing forward for the Irish, the Hopkinsville, Kentucky native, appeared in 127 contests and made 78 starts while averaging 6.2 points and 4.6 rebounds per game. Swanagan also helped Notre Dame to a 78-52 overall record and 37-29 mark in Big East play during his four seasons. In his senior season (2001-02), he averaged career bests of 8.1 points and 6.7 rebounds per game while leading the Irish to a 22-11 record (10-6 in Big East play) and their second consecutive trip to the second round of the NCAA Championship. That year, he also earned a spot on the Big East Academic All-Star Team.

A member of the 2000-01 Notre Dame team that won the school's first BIG EAST regular-season title, Swanagan helped the Irish capture the conference's West Division crown with an 11-5 record en route to a final 20-10 mark during Irish head coach Mike Brey's first season. Swanagan and his teammates made their first NCAA Championship appearance in more than a decade in 2001 and advanced to the second round.

As a sophomore in 1999-2000, Swanagan helped Notre Dame to a 22-15 record and a berth in the championship game of the National Invitation Tournament.

Since returning to the South Bend area, Swanagan played professionally for the Elkhart Express (formerly of the International Basketball League) from 2005-07 and led that franchise to two IBL championships in 2006 and 2007. He also served as assistant varsity girls basketball coach at nearby Marian High School during the 2004-05 and 2005-06 seasons.

In his role with the student welfare and development department, Swanagan was part of the department's award-winning Life Skills and student-athlete development programs.

Much of Swanagan's job centered around coordinating community service activities for the more than 700 student-athletes on the school's 26 athletics teams and career development. Swanagan earned his bachelor's degree in sociology from Notre Dame's College of Arts and Letters in May 2002 and received a master's degree in education with an emphasis in educational leadership from Indiana University-South Bend in May 2009. Swanagan and his wife, Andrea, reside in South Bend. She also is a 2002 Notre Dame graduate and received her MBA from the University of Chicago's Booth School of Business. She is a strategic planning program director in the Office of Strategic Planning and Institutional Research.

The couple have two daughters, Elena and Vera and a son, Xavier.



WILLIAM "SKIP" MEYER

Athletic Trainer - 38th Season at Notre Dame

ABOUT

William "Skip" Meyer is in his 38th year at the University of Notre Dame and is the longtime athletic trainer for the Irish men's basketball program, spanning more than 1,000 games during his career.

A native of Torrington, Connecticut, Meyer joined the Notre Dame staff after serving a three-year stint as trainer at Lehigh University. While at the Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, institution, Meyer worked with the baseball, basketball and football teams.

Meyer, who attends to the health care and treatment of all Irish varsity athletes, attended Central Connecticut State College. He received his bachelor's degree in recreation and a bachelor's of science degree in health and physical education in 1974. While at Central Connecticut, he served as a student trainer.

Meyer obtained a master's of education degree from Trenton State College (now the College of New Jersey) in 1976 while working as a graduate assistant student trainer. In addition to his responsibilities as an assistant trainer, he also teaches a variety of courses in the Notre Dame physical education department.

He is a member of the American College of Sports Medicine and a certified member of the National Athletic Trainers Association.

Meyer was acknowledged for his dedication and service to the University's athletics program in June 2003 when the Notre Dame Monogram Club awarded him an honorary monogram. He and his wife, the former Pam Colangelo, are natives of Torrington, Connecticut. They are the parents of a son, Christopher, who earned both his undergraduate and MBA from Jacksonville University, and daughter, Lindsey, a graduate of Indiana University-South Bend and current Notre Dame employee in the Office of human resources.



TONY ROLINSKI

Director of Strength and Conditioning
7th Season at Notre Dame

ABOUT

Tony Rolinski, a veteran member of the University of Notre Dame strength and conditioning staff since 1998, has been director of strength and conditioning for Olympic sports since July 1, 2010. Rolinski is responsible for the development and implementation of the strength and conditioning programming for 25 Irish sports and has day-to-day oversight for the men's basketball and hockey teams.

Rolinski's position is part of Notre Dame's sports performance program, an initiative that began at the start of the 2009-10 school year. The program focuses on the areas of strength and conditioning, athletic training/rehabilitation, sports medicine, sports nutrition, sports psychology and equipment with the goal of assisting all athletic teams to achieve maximum athletic success.

Rolinski had served as the associate director for four years prior to his promotion. Previous to that, he spent five years as the program's strength and conditioning coordinator and three years as an assistant strength coach. He continues to be responsible for the day-to-day operation of the Joyce Center weight facilities and the supervision of the Olympic sport strength and conditioning staff. Further, he is helping to facilitate new programming for the sports performance department.

He joined the Irish strength and conditioning staff following a one-year stint as the head strength and conditioning coach at Duquesne University during the 1997-98 school year, when he implemented and oversaw programs for 20 varsity sports.

A native of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Rolinski received his bachelor's degree in health education with a minor in exercise science from Penn State in 1991. From 1994-96, while earning his master's degree in exercise physiology at the University of Pittsburgh, he served as an intern on the Panther football staff where he assisted with all aspects of the strength and conditioning program. Following his stint at Pittsburgh, Rolinski was the head strength and conditioning coach at North Hills High School in Pittsburgh (1996-97).

Rolinski also has earned certifications from the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association (SCCC) and National Strength and Conditioning Association (CSCS).

Rolinski and his wife, the former Julie Connolly, have two daughters, Allie and Jaclyn, and two sons, Jake and Jared.



PAT HOLMES

Director of Academic Services for Student Athletes
14th Season at Notre Dame

ABOUT

Pat Holmes has served as the Reese and Carol LaBar Director of Academic Services for Student-Athletes at the University of Notre Dame since January 2003. He and his staff provide counseling, guidance and tutoring for

more than 700 Fighting Irish student-athletes. Holmes also is the primary academic counselor for the men's basketball and women's tennis programs.

Prior to his appointment as director, he served as academic counselor for five years in the department. During that time, he worked with the men's swimming, men's tennis, fencing, softball, rowing and football teams.

Under Holmes' direction, Notre Dame student-athletes have achieved unprecedented success. During the past 13 years, over 90 student-athletes have earned Academic All-America recognition. In 2005-06, a school-record 14 Irish athletes garnered Academic All-America accolades, including 2006 graduate and Irish basketball standout Chris Quinn, a first team selection. In addition, over 20 Irish student-athletes have been recipients of NCAA Postgraduate Scholarships since Holmes took over as the director, including a school-record four during the 2008-09 school year.

For five consecutive years (2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12) the men's basketball team earned a perfect score (1,000) for the APR (Academic Progress Rate) and a perfect score (100) in the GSR (Graduation Success Rate) reports. The men's basketball team has been presented an NCAA APR Public Recognition Award seven of the last nine years that the NCAA has handed out the honor.

Holmes received his bachelor's degree in marketing from Notre Dame in 1979. Following graduation, he served in the Jesuit Volunteer Corps and taught at the high school level. He then spent eight years as director for the Higher Achievement Program (HAP), a supplemental educational program for gifted students in the poorest neighborhoods of Washington, D.C. His responsibilities included developing and directing HAP's Follow Through Program, which helped place students into academically challenging educational programs and supported them once they were enrolled.

Holmes and his wife, Tish, are the parents of five children — Kelly (a graduate of Loyola University of Chicago), Patrick (a 2012 Notre Dame graduate), Christopher (a 2016 Notre Dame graduate), Mary Kate (a 2016 Notre Dame graduate) and Kieley (a freshman at Creighton University) — and have two grandsons.

SUPPORT STAFF



STEPHANIE REED

Administrative Assistant



KAREN WESOLEK

Senior Staff Assistant



DAN BRNDJAR

Senior Manager



COREY CHIAVELLI

Senior Manager



SARAH CHRISTIE

Junior Manager



JOHN CUNNINGHAM

Junior Manager



MIKE HIGGINS

Junior Manager



REX PFLUEGER

Guard • 6' 6" • 202 lbs • Sophomore
Dana Point, Calif. • Mater Dei

MIKE BREY ON PFLUEGER

"I love his engine. We don't want to get away from what he does defensively for us. I think he has become a better basketball player on the offensive end of the floor. He has learned how to change speeds and be better with the basketball. He will be a strategic shot maker for us. He gives us energy and belief, along with mental and physical toughness."

FRESHMAN SEASON (2015-16)

- Tipped in the game-winning rebound with 1.5 seconds remaining vs. Stephen F. Austin (3/20/16) in Notre Dame's 76-75 NCAA second round victory. It marked the lone field goal of the game for Pflueger (1-2) in 14 minutes of action.
- Iced the first round NCAA victory over Michigan (3/18/16), converting two free throws with .5 seconds remaining to provide the seven-point winning margin, giving him four points scored in Notre Dame's final two seconds of its first two NCAA tournament wins last season.
- Stepped up both on defense and offense vs. NC State (3/11/16) with a career-high four steals and a career-high three three-point field goals on the way to nine points in 24 minutes.
- Staked his bid for more playing time this season with seven points, two blocks and two assists during Notre Dame's 95-91 victory at Duke (1/16/16), playing a then season-high 23 minutes.
- Saw a steady increase in playing time after the Duke game, culminating in a career game vs. Boston College (1/23/16) with 32 minutes played, 11 points and three rebounds.
- Earned first career start at Syracuse (11/28/16), playing 28 minutes and dishing out a career-best six assists.

HIGH SCHOOL

- 2014-15 Orange County Register Player of the Year after leading Mater Dei in scoring (17.0 pg), assists (3.4 pg) and steals (3.0 pg), and was second in rebounds (6.2 pg).
- Led Mater Dei to the MaxPreps National Championship in 2013-14, serving as captain of the team that finished 35-0 to post the school's first undefeated season.
- 2015 Southern California Player of the Year.
- Played in the 2015 Capital Classic All-Star Game in Washington, D.C. with Notre Dame classmate Matt Ryan.
- Participated in the 2014 Kevin Durant Skills Camp, LeBron James Skills Academy and the American Family Insurance High School dunk contest.

PERSONAL

- Full name is Charles Rex Pflueger.
- Born in Mission Viejo, California.
- Son of Russell and Rebecca Pflueger with older brother, Devon.
- Enrolled in the Mendoza College of Business.

GAME BY GAME STATISTICS

2015-16

| Date | Opponent | FG-FA | 3FG-3A | FT-FTA | OR-DR-TR | PF | TP | A | TO | BLK | STL | MIN |
|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 11/13 | St. Francis (Pa.) | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 11/17 | Milwaukee | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 11/21 | UMass Lowell | 2-2 | 2-2 | 0-0 | 1-1-2 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 11/26 | vs. Monmouth | | | | | | | | | | | DNP |
| 11/27 | vs. Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | DNP |
| 11/29 | vs. Alabama | | | | | | | | | | | DNP |
| 12/2 | at Illinois | | | | | | | | | | | DNP |

| Date | Opponent | FG-FA | 3FG-3A | FT-FTA | OR-DR-TR | PF | TP | A | TO | BLK | STL | MIN |
|-------|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 12/8 | Stony Brook | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 12/13 | Loyola Chicago | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 12/19 | vs. Indiana | | | | | | | | | | | DNP |
| 12/21 | Youngstown State | 1-3 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0-2-2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 12 |
| 12/29 | Liberty | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1-0-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 1/2 | at Virginia | | | | | | | | | | | DNP |
| 1/7 | at Boston College | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 1/9 | Pittsburgh | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 1/13 | Georgia Tech | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 1/16 | at Duke | 2-5 | 1-2 | 2-2 | 0-1-1 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 23 |
| 1/20 | Virginia Tech | 1-3 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 2-1-3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 1/23 | Boston College | 3-3 | 1-1 | 4-4 | 0-3-3 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 32 |
| 1/28 | *at Syracuse | 0-2 | 0-1 | 2-2 | 0-2-2 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 28 |
| 1/31 | Wake Forest | 2-3 | 0-1 | 1-1 | 1-1-2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 16 |
| 2/3 | at Miami (Florida) | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 0-2-2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| 2/6 | North Carolina | 0-2 | 0-0 | 4-4 | 0-3-3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 20 |
| 2/8 | at Clemson | 1-2 | 0-0 | 4-4 | 2-2-4 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 22 |
| 2/13 | Louisville | 0-3 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0-2-2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 2/20 | at Georgia Tech | 1-3 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 2/24 | at Wake Forest | 0-3 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 17 | |
| 2/27 | at Florida State | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-2-2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 3/2 | Miami (Florida) | 1-3 | 1-3 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 3/5 | NC State | 3-3 | 3-3 | 0-0 | 0-2-2 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 24 |
| 3/10 | vs. Duke | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 3/11 | vs. North Carolina | 0-3 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 1-0-1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 3/18 | vs. Michigan | 0-1 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 0-2-2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 12 |
| 3/20 | vs. Step. F. Austin | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 2-0-2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 14 |
| 3/25 | vs. Wisconsin | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 3/27 | vs. North Carolina | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |



AUSTIN TORRES

Forward • 6' 7" • 241 lbs • Senior
Granger, Ind. • Penn

MIKE BREY ON TORRES

"Austin is our energy guy and a big part of our leadership. He has a great feel for our program and culture. Come into the game, run the floor, block shots, rebound and defend. That is his role and that will not change this year. I think he can add leadership and become a voice in our locker room."

Notre Dame head coach Mike Brey

JUNIOR SEASON (2015-16)

- Played a season-high 14 minutes at Virginia (1/2/16).
- Scored a season-high five points in eight minutes of action vs. Youngstown State (12/21/16).
- Saw action in 15 of Notre Dame's 18 ACC games.

SOPHOMORE SEASON (2014-15)

- Played in 27 games in his first season of collegiate competition.
- Appeared in 14 ACC games.
- Came off the bench against Purdue (12/20/14) in the Crossroads Classic to score a career-high 11 points on four of six shooting.
- Helped the Irish to an overtime victory over Michigan State (12/3/14) with a career-high 19 minutes, two points and four rebounds.

FRESHMAN SEASON (2013-14)

- Did not play.

HIGH SCHOOL

- Averaged 18.0 points, 10.0 rebounds, 3.0 blocks in his senior year (2012-13) at Penn High School.
- Led Penn to Northern Indiana Conference (NIC) crown in 2012-13.
- Played on same MBA Select AAU Team as former Irish teammate and

Coaches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

| Date | Opponent | FG-FA | 3FG-3A | FT-FTA | OR-DR-TR | PF | TP | A | TO | BLK | STL | MIN |
|------|-----------------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 3/20 | vs. Stephen F. Austin | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3/25 | vs. Wisconsin | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-4-4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 3/27 | vs. North Carolina | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |



MATT FARRELL

Guard • 6' 1" • 178 lbs • Junior
Bridgewater, N.J. • Point Pleasant Beach

MIKE BREY ON FARRELL

"Matt is going to be such a key guy for us. He stayed confident through the summer and embraced the starting point guard role. He can lead and he needs to talk more. The biggest improvement he needs is that when he has an open shot he can't turn it down. He is a great shooter and we want him taking a shot when he has it."

SOPHOMORE SEASON (2015-16)

- First four career starts came in Notre Dame's run to the Elite Eight in the 2015-16 NCAA Tournament.
- Finished the four-game stretch averaging 26.8 minutes, 6.5 ppg and 3.5 apg.
- Scored 10 points in the ACC/Big Ten Challenge victory at Illinois (12/2/15), his first career game in double-figures.
- Saw action in 28 games during the season.
- Played with the East Coast All-Stars in the summer of 2016, traveling to Italy and helping the team to a 3-1 record, averaging 11.5 ppg and 4.3 apg.

FRESHMAN SEASON (2014-15)

- Saw action in 15 games during his first year with the program and played in five ACC contests.

HIGH SCHOOL

- Four-year member of varsity team and three-time captain at Point Pleasant Beach High School in Point Pleasant Beach, New Jersey.
- Played on teams that won two New Jersey State Interscholastic Athletic Association (NJIAA) Central New Jersey Group 1 State Championships in consecutive seasons (2013 and 2014), as well as two divisional titles and two sectional crowns.
- Garnered first team all-state honors as a senior after averaging 19.5 ppg, 5.9 apg, 3.8 rpg and 3.0 spg while leading his prep team to the state semifinals, a 29-2 record and the school's first Shore Conference Tournament championship.
- Named a first-team all-state honoree by the Newark Star-Ledger as a senior, in addition to earning first-team all-metro accolades that included players from New York, New Jersey and Connecticut.
- Two-time Ocean County Player of the Year.

PERSONAL

- Full name is Matthew Thomas Farrell.
- Born in New Brunswick, New Jersey.
- Son of Robert and Michelle Farrell along with his older brother, Robert III.
- Grandfather Robert Farrell Sr. is a 1954 Notre Dame graduate.
- Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a major in Film, Television and Theatre.

GAME BY GAME STATISTICS

2015-16

| Date | Opponent | FG-FA | 3FG-3A | FT-FTA | OR-DR-TR | PF | TP | A | TO | BLK | STL | MIN |
|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 11/13 | St. Francis (Pa.) | 2-6 | 1-4 | 2-2 | 1-2-3 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 11/17 | Milwaukee | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 11/21 | UMass Lowell | 0-2 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 1-2-3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 11/26 | vs. Monmouth | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 11/27 | vs. Iowa | 1-3 | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 11/29 | vs. Alabama | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 12/2 | at Illinois | 2-5 | 0-2 | 6-7 | 0-4-4 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| 12/8 | Stony Brook | 1-5 | 1-3 | 0-0 | 2-0-2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 |
| 12/13 | Loyola Chicago | 1-2 | 1-1 | 2-2 | 0-2-2 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 12/19 | vs. Indiana | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 12/21 | Youngstown State | 1-5 | 0-4 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 14 |
| 12/29 | Liberty | 3-3 | 2-2 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 1/2 | at Virginia | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 1/7 | at Boston College | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 1/9 | Pittsburgh | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/13 | Georgia Tech | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 1/16 | at Duke | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/20 | Virginia Tech | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 1/23 | Boston College | 1-1 | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 1/28 | at Syracuse | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| 1/31 | Wake Forest | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1-0-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 2/3 | at Miami (Florida) | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 2/6 | North Carolina | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/8 | at Clemson | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/13 | Louisville | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/20 | at Georgia Tech | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/24 | at Wake Forest | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/27 | at Florida State | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 3/2 | Miami (Florida) | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 3/5 | NC State | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 15 |
| 3/10 | vs. Duke | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/11 | vs. North Carolina | 0-4 | 0-2 | 3-4 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| 3/18 | *vs. Michigan | 2-4 | 1-2 | 0-0 | 1-0-1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| 3/20 | *vs. Stephen F. Austin | 3-5 | 0-1 | 2-2 | 0-2-2 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| 3/25 | *vs. Wisconsin | 3-5 | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 28 |
| 3/27 | *vs. North Carolina | 2-3 | 2-2 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 |

2014-15

| Date | Opponent | FG-FA | 3FG-3A | FT-FTA | OR-DR-TR | PF | TP | A | TO | BLK | STL | MIN |
|-------|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 11/14 | Binghamton | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 11/16 | Navy | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 11/19 | Coppin State | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 11/22 | vs. UMass | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/23 | vs. Providence | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/26 | Grambling State | 0-1 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 11/29 | Chicago State | 0-0 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 0-1-1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 12/3 | Michigan State | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/6 | Fairleigh Dickinson | 1-1 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 12/9 | Mount St. Mary's | 0-2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 12/13 | Florida State | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 12/20 | vs. Purdue | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 12/22 | Northern Illinois | 1-2 | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 12/30 | Hartford | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 1/3 | Georgia Tech | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/5 | at North Carolina | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/10 | Virginia | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/14 | at Georgia Tech | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/17 | Miami (Florida) | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |

Coaches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

| Date | Opponent | FG-FA | 3FG-3A | FT-FTA | OR-DR-TR | PF | TP | A | TO | BLK | STL | MIN |
|------|--------------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1/22 | at Virginia Tech | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-2-2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 1/25 | at NC State | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/28 | Duke | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/31 | at Pittsburgh | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/4 | Boston College | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/7 | at Duke | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 2/10 | at Clemson | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/17 | Wake Forest | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/21 | at Boston College | 0-0 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 2/24 | Syracuse | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/4 | at Louisville | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/7 | Clemson | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 3/12 | vs. Miami | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/13 | vs. Duke | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/14 | vs. North Carolina | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/19 | vs. Northeastern | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/21 | vs. Butler | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/26 | vs. Wichita State | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/26 | vs. Kentucky | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |



ELIJAH BURNS

Forward • 6' 8" • 235 lbs • Sophomore
Troy, N.Y. • Blaire Academy

2016-17 OUTLOOK

"I'm excited that Elijah has remained healthy all summer. There is a physicality about him and he is ready to play in the ACC. He has a great basketball I.Q. and feel for the game. He follows the mold of the big guys we have had in our program who know how to play, are good with the ball and know how to pass. With his physicality and the unknowns we have on the front line with what we have graduated, he will be right in the mix for playing time."

FRESHMAN SEASON (2015-16)

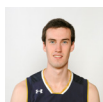
- Did not play in 2015-16 after recovering from offseason ankle surgery.

HIGH SCHOOL

- Spent three years at LaSalle Institute in his hometown of Troy, New York before transferring to Blair Academy in Blairstown, New Jersey, where he played two years.
- Blair Academy program has produced current National Basketball Association players Luol Deng, Royal Ivey and Charlie Villanueva.
- Underwent ankle surgery in March and was unable to participate in any postseason events.
- Invited to play in Jordan Brand Regional All-Star game.
- Earned a spot on the 2014 U18 United States squad that played in the Albert Schweitzer Tournament in Mannheim, Germany, an international basketball competition held every two years and played between junior youth national basketball teams. Helped his team to the silver medal in the 16-team competition after losing to Italy in the championship game.
- Member of Albany City Rocks from 2012-14 and guided two of his squads to consecutive top-three finishes at the national championships -- second place (2014) and third place (2013).

PERSONAL

- Full name is Elijah Ross Burns.
- Born in Troy, New York.
- Son of Harold and Dolores Burns along with older brother, Jordan.
- Participated in a National Youth Leadership Conference.
- Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters.



MATT GREGORY

Forward • 6' 8" • 201 lbs • Junior
Avon, Ind. • Cathedral

MIKE BREY ON GREGORY

"Matt is one of the great voices in our program. When we talk as a team at the end of practice, I always love to hear what he has to say. He can sum up a practice and call out a guy if he doesn't do a good job. He has that kind of clout in our program. He is a very good basketball player and gives us the flexibility, with his size, to play on the perimeter or to go down low if we need a big guy. He is a big part of our culture and will provide leadership in our program this year."

AWARDS AND HONORS

- ACC Academic Honor Roll (2014-15)

SOPHOMORE SEASON (2015-16)

- Second-year walk-on member of the program.
- Saw action in four games during the season, playing a minute each versus St. Francis, UMass-Lowell, Boston College and Wake Forest.

FRESHMAN SEASON (2014-15)

- Played in 11 contests during his rookie season.
- Scored first career field goal in the win over Chicago State (11/29/14).
- Saw action in one Atlantic Coast Conference game against Florida State (12/13/14).
- Played a career-high five minutes versus Mount Saint Mary's (12/9/14).

HIGH SCHOOL

- Played at Cathedral High School in Indianapolis, Indiana, helping the team combine for a 41-14 record while averaging 11.3 points and 6.8 rebounds during his junior and senior seasons.
- Member of the squad as a junior in 2012-13 that finished with final 25-7 mark and perfect 7-0 record in the conference play.
- Cathedral advanced to 2013 state championship and boasted a 19-game win streak during the '13 campaign.
- Played for the Eric Gordon All-Stars club team that captured the Indyball.com tournament championship in 2013.

PERSONAL

- Full name is Matthew Robert Gregory
- Born in Indianapolis, Indiana.
- Son of Kevin and Susan Gregory along with younger sister, Annie.
- His father is the chief meteorologist at WRTV-6 in Indianapolis and played tennis at Purdue where he earned all-Big Ten honors and received the Big Ten Medal of Honor.
- Valedictorian of Cathedral High School class of 2014.
- Recipient of Joe DeZanel Award, given annually to male and female varsity top senior athlete at Cathedral.
- Represents men's basketball on Notre Dame Student-Athlete Advisory Council (SAAC).
- Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a dual major in Pre-Professional studies major and psychology.

GAME BY GAME STATISTICS

2015-16

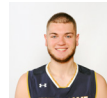
| Date | Opponent | FG-FA | 3FG-3A | FT-FTA | OR-DR-TR | PF | TP | A | TO | BLK | STL | MIN |
|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 11/13 | St. Francis (Pa.) | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 11/17 | Milwaukee | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/21 | UMass Lowell | 0-2 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 11/26 | vs. Monmouth | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | Opponent | FG-FA | 3FG-3A | FT-FTA | OR-DR-TR | PF | TP | A | TO | BLK | STL | MIN |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 11/27 | vs. Iowa | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/29 | vs. Alabama | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/2 | at Illinois | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/8 | Stony Brook | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/13 | Loyola Chicago | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 12/19 | vs. Indiana | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/21 | Youngstown State | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/29 | Liberty | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | at Virginia | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/7 | at Boston College | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/9 | Pittsburgh | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/13 | Georgia Tech | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/16 | at Duke | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/20 | Virginia Tech | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/23 | Boston College | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1/28 | at Syracuse | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/31 | Wake Forest | 0-1 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 2/3 | at Miami (Florida) | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/6 | North Carolina | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/8 | at Clemson | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/13 | Louisville | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/20 | at Georgia Tech | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/24 | at Wake Forest | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/27 | at Florida State | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/2 | Miami (Florida) | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/5 | NC State | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/10 | vs. Duke | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/11 | vs. North Carolina | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/18 | vs. Michigan | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/20 | vs. Stephen F. Austin | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/25 | vs. Wisconsin | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/27 | vs. North Carolina | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |

2014-15

| Date | Opponent | FG-FA | 3FG-3A | FT-FTA | OR-DR-TR | PF | TP | A | TO | BLK | STL | MIN |
|-------|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 11/14 | Binghamton | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0+ |
| 11/16 | Navy | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 11/19 | Coppin State | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 11/22 | vs. UMass | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/23 | vs. Providence | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/26 | Grambling State | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 11/29 | Chicago State | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1-0-1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 12/3 | Michigan State | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/6 | Fairleigh Dickinson | 0-1 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 0-1-1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 12/9 | Mount St. Mary's | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 12/13 | Florida State | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 12/20 | vs. Purdue | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 12/22 | Northern Illinois | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 12/30 | Hartford | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 1/3 | Georgia Tech | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/5 | at North Carolina | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/10 | Virginia | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/14 | at Georgia Tech | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/17 | Miami (Florida) | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/22 | at Virginia Tech | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/25 | at NC State | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/28 | Duke | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/31 | at Pittsburgh | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/4 | Boston College | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/10 | at Clemson | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/17 | Wake Forest | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/21 | at Boston College | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | Opponent | FG-FA | 3FG-3A | FT-FTA | OR-DR-TR | PF | TP | A | TO | BLK | STL | MIN |
|------|--------------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2/24 | Syracuse | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/4 | at Louisville | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/7 | Clemson | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/12 | vs. Miami | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/13 | vs. Duke | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/14 | vs. North Carolina | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/19 | vs. Northeastern | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/21 | vs. Butler | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/26 | vs. Wichita State | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/26 | vs. Kentucky | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |



MARTINAS GEBEN

Forward • 6' 10" • 255 lbs • Junior
Vilnius, Lithuania • St. Maria Goretti

MIKE BREY ON GEBEN

"There is maybe not a more important player that needs to take a step forward for us than Martin. The game will be simple for him, screen, get his teammates open, score around the bucket, rebound and defend. That is a role he embraces. I love his basketball I.Q. He is a very intelligent player, underrated as an athlete who can be active on the boards for us."

SOPHOMORE SEASON (2015-16)

- Saw action in 16 games during the season.
- Played a season-high nine minutes in the season-opening victory over St. Francis (11/13/15).
- Fifth European player to attend Notre Dame and play for Mike Brey. The other four players were Ivan Kartelo and Jere Macura (Split, Croatia), Tom Timmermans (Driehuis, Netherlands) and Eric Katenda (Paris, France).
- Member of the East Coast All-Stars team, along with classmate Matt Farrell, that traveled to Italy in the summer of 2016 and compiled a 3-1 record. Was a dominant force in the paint for the East Coast All-Stars, averaging 15.5 and 11.3 rebounds in four games.

FRESHMAN SEASON (2014-15)

- Played in 22 contests during his rookie season with the Irish.
- Made only start of the season in Notre Dame's win at Georgia Tech (1/14/15).
- Saw action in nine ACC contests during his rookie season.
- Registered career highs of 12 points and six rebounds in third game of the season versus Coppin State (11/19/14)
- Played 10+ minutes in 10 of the 22 contests he saw action in.
- Spent time as a member of the Lithuanian National Team at the 2013 FIBA U-19 World Championship in Prague, Czech Republic, earning a bronze medal and averaging 5.9 ppg, 5.2 rpg and shooting 61 percent from the field in nine games.

HIGH SCHOOL

Played three seasons at St. Maria Goretti in Hagerstown, Maryland. Shot better than 58 percent from the field and 72 percent from the free-throw line during his prep career. Played in 25 games before suffering a season-ending wrist injury in his senior year. Played for Team Takeover (AAU) and was MVP of the Big Shots/DC Duel in the summer 2013.

PERSONAL

- Full name is Martinas Geben.
- Born in Vilnius, Lithuania.
- Son of Artur and Elena Geben along with younger sister, Karolina.
- Enrolled in the Mendoza College of Business with a major in Management Consulting.

Coaches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

2013-14

| Date | Opponent | FG-FA | 3FG-3A | FT-FTA | OR-DR-TR | PF | TP | A | TO | BLK | STL | MIN |
|-------|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 11/8 | Miami (Ohio) | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 11/10 | Stetson | 0-2 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 11/17 | Indiana State | 1-3 | 0-2 | 0-0 | 1-1-2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| 11/22 | Santa Clara | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/24 | Army | 1-2 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 1-2-3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 12/1 | Cornell | 1-1 | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-2-2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 12/3 | at Iowa | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/7 | Delaware | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/9 | Bryant | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/11 | North Dakota State | 1-2 | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 12/14 | vs. Indiana | DNP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12/21 | vs. Ohio State | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-1 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 12/29 | Canisius | 1-3 | 1-3 | 2-2 | 0-2-2 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22 |
| 1/4 | Duke | 3-5 | 3-5 | 0-0 | 0-4-4 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22 |
| 1/7 | NC State | 1-3 | 1-2 | 2-2 | 0-1-1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 1/11 | at Georgia Tech | 2-5 | 1-3 | 0-0 | 2-3-5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| 1/15 | *at Maryland | 0-4 | 0-4 | 1-4 | 0-4-4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 1/19 | Virginia Tech | 2-6 | 2-5 | 0-0 | 1-3-4 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 30 |
| 1/21 | at Florida State | 1-4 | 1-3 | 0-0 | 1-2-3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 |
| 1/25 | at Wake Forest | 1-7 | 0-3 | 0-0 | 1-3-4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1/28 | *Virginia | 3-5 | 1-3 | 0-0 | 1-0-1 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 28 |
| 2/1 | *Boston College | 1-5 | 1-4 | 0-0 | 2-2-4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| 2/3 | *at Syracuse | 5-9 | 2-3 | 1-1 | 0-0-0 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 37 |
| 2/8 | *North Carolina | 1-3 | 1-3 | 1-2 | 1-4-5 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 25 |
| 2/11 | Clemson | 3-8 | 2-6 | 3-4 | 1-3-4 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 41 |
| 2/16 | *at Boston College | 1-4 | 1-3 | 4-5 | 0-3-3 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 2/19 | *at Miami (Florida) | 1-6 | 1-4 | 2-4 | 0-0-0 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 26 |
| 2/22 | at Virginia | 1-3 | 1-2 | 1-3 | 0-2-2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 2/26 | *Georgia Tech | 2-5 | 0-3 | 0-0 | 0-5-5 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 3/1 | *Pittsburgh | 3-7 | 3-6 | 6-6 | 3-3-6 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 29 |
| 3/3 | *at North Carolina | 4-8 | 2-6 | 1-2 | 0-2-2 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 3/12 | *vs. Wake Forest | 1-7 | 1-4 | 2-2 | 0-1-1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 38 |



BONZIE COLSON

Forward • 6' 5" • 225 lbs • Junior
New Bedford, Mass. • St. Andrew's School

MIKE BREY ON COLSON

"I want Bonzie to think of himself as one of the best players in the ACC and the country. He is an amazingly confident guy. He is a warrior. He needs to join the Vasturia/Beachem group and add a voice as a leader on the team. We need to be strategic in where we put him offensively. When do you post him and when to we face him up? I want him to be aggressive. He sets the tone for us in big games. He is a bright-lights delivery guy for us."

AWARDS AND HONORS

- 2015 Notre Dame Newcomer of the Year
- Colleg Insider.com Lute Olson "Player of the Week" (2/18/16)

SOPHOMORE SEASON (2015-16)

- Registered his first career 30-point game with 31 points and 11 rebounds at Duke (1/16/16), helping the Irish claim their first win at Cameron Indoor Stadium.
- Posted fourth double-double of the season vs. Duke (3/10/16) in the ACC Quarterfinals, scoring 12 points with a career-high 12 rebounds.
- Dominated the second half of the victory over No. 2/1 North Carolina (2/6/16) with 13 points (four of six from the field) and seven rebounds, including four offensive rebounds.
- Started 24 contests during the season season but also embraced a role to

add energy off the Irish bench in 11 games.

- Earned his third double-double of the season and career vs. North Carolina (3/11/16) in the ACC Semifinals, leading the team with 19 points and 10 rebounds.
- Scored in double figures 22 times in 35 games, adding five 10-plus rebound performances.
- Scored 24 points with eight rebounds, two blocks and two steals vs. Indiana (12/19/15) in the Crossroads Classic, played at BankersLife Fieldhouse in Indianapolis, Ind.

FRESHMAN SEASON (2014-15)

- Enjoyed strong rookie outing with the Irish as he logged more minutes than any freshman on the squad.
- Saw action in 15 ACC contests and made his only career start in a win at home versus Miami (1/17/15).
- Emerged as a force in a reserve role for Notre Dame during ACC and NCAA championship runs, averaging 4.9 points and 2.0 rebounds during Notre Dame's seven post-season contests.
- In his return back to the New England area when the Irish faced Boston College (2/21/15), he finished with 16 points (on 8-9 shooting from the field) and six rebounds in just 14 minutes off the bench.
- Posted a 17-point performance in ACC Championship semifinal win over Duke (3/13/15).

HIGH SCHOOL

- Two-time Rhode Island Gatorade Player of the Year (2013 and 2014) while serving as captain of his St. Andrew's School Prep squad in Barrington, Rhode Island and leading team to a 26-5 record and a spot in the New England Prep School Athletic Council (NEPSAC) Class AA tournament semifinals.
- Led his teams to a 99-31 (.762) record during four-year career.
- His squad advanced to the 2013 NEPSAC championship game before dropping a 61-60 heartbreaker on a 45-foot bank shot at the buzzer.
- Received Big Slice Game Award at 2014 Kentucky Derby Festival Classic at Freedom Hall in Louisville, Kentucky, as he finished the game with 18 points and 15 rebounds.
- Member of Boston Amateur Basketball Club (BABC) AAU team for six years and won four AAU national championships with that program.
- Won gold medal in 2012 at prestigious Victor RHO tournament in Milan, Italy.
- Participated in Albert Schweitzer Game in Germany in April 2014.
- Member of United States East squad at 2013 Nike Global Challenge.

PERSONAL

- Full name is Bonzie Alexander Colson II.
- Born in Washington, D.C.
- Son of Bonzie and Cynthia Colson, along with younger sister Sydney.
- His father was a four-year starting center at the University of Rhode Island and one of the Rams' career shot block leaders.
- During the 1987-88 campaign, the elder Colson helped Rhode Island to a school-best 28-7 record and an appearance in the NCAA Championship Sweet 16.
- Bonzie Sr. also spent time as an assistant coach on the George Washington and Boston College coaching staffs.
- Enrolled in the College of Arts and Letters with a major in Film, Television and Theatre.

GAME BY GAME STATISTICS

2015-16

| Date | Opponent | FG-FA | 3FG-3A | FT-FTA | OR-DR-TR | PF | TP | A | TO | BLK | STL | MIN |
|-------|--------------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|----|----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 11/13 | *St. Francis (Pa.) | 1-4 | 0-1 | 1-2 | 2-0-2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 15 |
| 11/17 | *Milwaukee | 3-3 | 1-1 | 5-6 | 2-4-6 | 3 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 26 |
| 11/21 | *UMass Lowell | 4-6 | 1-2 | 2-2 | 2-7-9 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 25 |

HIGH SCHOOL

- Attended Saltfleet for his freshman through junior season before transferring to Athlete Institute Prep for his final year of prep competition.
- Averaged 18 points, 10 rebounds and seven assists in his junior season at Saltfleet, helping them to the Triple A OFSAA Championship (equal of state championship in United States).
- Helped Athletes Institute win the inaugural OSBA Championship in 2016.
- Also competed in volleyball and soccer during his prep career.

PERSONAL

- Full name is Nikola Djogo.
- Born in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
- Son of Djordje and Zana Djogo, along with older sister Anja.
- Parents moved from the former Yugoslavia to Ontario, Canada, to escape the Yugoslav Civil War fought throughout the 1990s.
- Enrolled in the First Year of Studies.



JOHN MOONEY

Forward • 6' 9" • 245 lbs • Freshman
Orlando, Fla. • Lake Brantley

MIKE BREY ON MOONEY

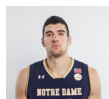
"John is physically ready to do it as a freshman. He is intense as heck and too hard on himself. He gives us that stretch four we have had in the program here before. I would compare him to Rob Kurz, but when Kurz got to the program he was 190 pounds, Mooney is 240. He is active athletically, a great passer and has an extremely bright future for us and will compete for minutes right away."

HIGH SCHOOL

- Led Lake Brantley High School to a 22-4 record as a senior, averaging 24 points, 14 rebounds and five blocks per game.
- Named Orlando Sentinel Player of the Year, Florida 8A Player of the Year and first-team all-Florida.
- Named the MVP of the Toyota Classic in Lexington, Kentucky, posting 24 points and 26 rebounds in the championship game.
- Finished as Lake Brantley's all-time leading rebounder and scorer while averaging 19 wins per season throughout his high school career.
- Member of the Nike Team Florida AAU team.
- Earned Lake Brantley's Gary Hayes Memorial Award for a student-athlete who shows leadership.

PERSONAL

- Full name is John Patrick Mooney.
- Born in Baltimore, Maryland
- Son of Kevin and Margaret Mooney, along with older brother Brendan and older sister Caitlin.
- Brother, Brendan, played basketball at Spring Hill College in Mobile, Alabama, following in the footsteps of father, Kevin, who played golf at Spring Hill College.
- Enrolled in the First Year of Studies.



PATRICK MAZZA

Forward • 6' 10" • 255 lbs • Graduate Student
Glen Ellyn, IL • Glenbard West

MIKE BREY ON MAZZA

"Pat brings physicality to our practices. We saw him in the Bookstore championship game and were impressed with his skill. I know what we are losing on the front line. He is a huge body for us in practice. He is a motivated student who wants to go to medical school. It gives us another

man and more maturity in our locker room - which has been a big part of our culture."

AS A MEMBER OF THE NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL TEAM (2014-16)

- Walk-on defensive end for the Notre Dame football team from January 2014 through January 2016. Lone play of his football career ended up as the last play of the 2015-16 season, as he was inserted into the game in an attempt to block Stanford's game-winning field goal in the Cardinal 38-36 victory on Nov. 28, 2015.
- Two-time Bookstore Basketball Team Champion and two-time Bookstore Basketball Most Valuable Player (2015 and 2016).
- Employed as a technician at Notre Dame's Genomics and Bioinformatics Core Facility.
- Has served as an ambassador for Saint Joseph's Regional Health System's Family Medicine Center.

HIGH SCHOOL

- A West Suburban Silver All-Conference and Academic All-Conference selection at Glenbard West High School.
- Ended his prep career as Glenbard West's all-time leading shot blocker after averaging 4.3 in his senior season in 2011-12.
- Helped Glenbard West to a 10-0 start in 2011-12, the best in school history and was named the Daily Herald Player of the Week after a triple-double performance (17 points, 19 rebounds, 11 blocks) vs. Proviso West.

PERSONAL

- Full name is Patrick Michael Mazza.
- Son of Michael and Mary Ellen Mazza, along with older sisters Mary Ellen and Katie and younger sister Mia.
- Both Michael and Mary Ellen Mazza attended the University of Notre Dame, with Michael graduating in 1986 and Mary Ellen in 1987. Sister, Mary Ellen, is a 2010 graduate of Notre Dame.
- Mother, Mary Ellen, started her collegiate career as a full scholarship track and field athlete at Texas A&M before transferring to Notre Dame.
- Father, Michael, was a Bengal Bouts champion in 1986.

SCORING

POINTS - GAME

Overall

- 61, Austin Carr vs. Ohio, 3/7/1970, at Dayton, Ohio (NCAA Championship first round)

Home Court

- 55, Austin Carr vs. West Virginia, 2/21/1970

Opponent's Court

- 50, Austin Carr vs. Butler, 2/23/1970

First Half

- 35, Austin Carr vs. Ohio, 3/7/1970, at Dayton, Ohio (NCAA Championship first round)

Second Half

- 38, Austin Carr vs. Detroit, 1/14/1970

Losing Effort

- 54, Austin Carr vs. Indiana, 12/15/1970

Two Players

- 90, Austin Carr (50) and Collis Jones (40) vs. Butler, 2/23/1970

By Opponent

- 52, Marshon Brooks, Providence, 2/23/2011

SCORING – GAME

| Pts. | Player | Opponent | ND-Opp | Date |
|------|-----------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| 61 | Austin Carr | Ohio | 112-82 | 3/7/70 |
| 55 | Austin Carr | West Virginia | 114-78 | 2/21/70 |
| 54 | Austin Carr | Indiana | 103-106 | 12/15/70 |
| 53 | Austin Carr | Tulane | 115-80 | 2/16/70 |
| 52 | Austin Carr | Kentucky | 99-109 | 3/12/70 |
| 52 | Austin Carr | TCU | 102-94 | 3/13/71 |
| 51 | Austin Carr | DePaul | 96-73 | 1/14/70 |
| 50 | Austin Carr | Butler | 121-114 | 2/23/70 |
| 50 | Austin Carr | Kentucky | 99-92 | 12/29/70 |
| 49 | Adrian Dantley | Air Force | 99-66 | 2/10/75 |
| 47 | Austin Carr | Detroit | 93-79 | 1/14/71 |
| 47 | Austin Carr | West Virginia | 107-98 | 2/20/71 |
| 47 | Austin Carr | Dayton | 83-82 | 3/1/71 |
| 47 | Austin Carr | Houston | 106-119 | 3/20/71 |
| 47 | Larry Sheffield | Detroit | 104-114 | 1/13/64 |
| 46 | Austin Carr | UCLA | 89-82 | 1/23/71 |
| 46 | Austin Carr | Valparaiso | 100-75 | 2/15/71 |
| 45 | Austin Carr | Iowa | 106-121 | 3/14/70 |
| 45 | Austin Carr | Minnesota | 97-73 | 1/2/71 |
| 45 | Austin Carr | NYU | 106-68 | 2/23/71 |
| 44 | Austin Carr | St. Peter's | 135-88 | 2/4/70 |
| 44 | Adrian Dantley | Northwestern | 100-84 | 12/4/74 |
| 44 | Lloyd Aubrey | Butler | 83-69 | 1/4/56 |
| 43 | Tom Hawkins | Air Force | 98-70 | 2/8/58 |
| 43 | Bob Whitmore | Butler | 101-80 | 1/30/67 |
| 43 | Austin Carr | Kentucky | 100-102 | 12/27/69 |
| 43 | Austin Carr | South Carolina | 83-84 | 12/30/69 |
| 43 | Austin Carr | Santa Clara | 85-83 | 12/31/70 |
| 42 | Austin Carr | N. Illinois | 111-92 | 12/10/69 |
| 42 | Monty Williams | Valparaiso | 95-74 | 11/28/93 |
| 41 | Larry Sheffield | Indiana | 102-108 | 12/4/63 |
| 41 | Adrian Dantley | West Virginia | 108-80 | 2/23/74 |
| 41 | Adrian Dantley | LaSalle | 108-89 | 2/4/76 |
| 40 | Collis Jones | Butler | 121-114 | 2/23/70 |
| 40 | Luke Harangody | Louisville | 85-90 | 2/28/08 |

* NCAA First Round, UD Arena, Dayton, Ohio

^ NCAA Second Round, St. John Arena, Columbus, Ohio

NCAA Consolation Game, Koch Arena, Wichita, Kan.

POINTS – SEASON

Overall

- 1,106, Austin Carr, 1969-70

Average

- 38.1, Austin Carr, 1969-70

Freshman

- 519, Troy Murphy, 30 games, 1998-99

Sophomore

- 883, Adrian Dantley, 29 games, 1974-75

Junior

- 1,106, Austin Carr, 29 games, 1969-70

Senior

- 1,101, Austin Carr, 29 games, 1970-71

30-point games

- 23, Austin Carr, twice, 1969-70 and 1970-71

40-point games

- 12, Austin Carr, 1970-71

50-point games

- 6, Austin Carr, 1969-70

POINTS – SEASON

| Rank | Player | Season | Points |
|------|-----------------|---------|--------|
| 1. | Austin Carr | 1969-70 | 1,106 |
| 2. | Austin Carr | 1970-71 | 1,101 |
| 3. | Adrian Dantley | 1974-75 | 883 |
| 4. | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 839 |
| 5. | Adrian Dantley | 1975-76 | 829 |
| 6. | Luke Harangody | 2008-09 | 792 |
| 7. | Tom Hawkins | 1957-58 | 730 |
| 8. | John Shumate | 1973-74 | 703 |
| 9. | Luke Harangody | 2007-08 | 672 |
| 10. | Collis Jones | 1970-71 | 671 |
| 11. | Matt Carroll | 2002-03 | 664 |
| 12. | Robert Whitmore | 1967-68 | 661 |
| 13. | Luke Harangody | 2009-10 | 653 |
| | Troy Murphy | 2000-01 | 653 |
| 15. | Monty Williams | 1993-94 | 649 |
| 16. | Bob Arzen | 1967-68 | 644 |
| 17. | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | 637 |
| 18. | Pat Garrity | 1996-97 | 633 |
| 19. | John Shumate | 1972-73 | 631 |
| 20. | Chris Thomas | 2003-04 | 630 |

POINTS – CAREER

Overall

- 2,560, Austin Carr, 1968-71

Average

- 34.6, Austin Carr, 1968-71

30-point games

- 48, Austin Carr (2 in 1968-69, 23 each in 1969-70 and 1970-71)

40-point games

- 23, Austin Carr (11 in 1969-70, 12 in 1970-71)

50-point games

- 9, Austin Carr (6 in 1969-70, 3 in 1970-71)

Consecutive 20-point games

- 58, Austin Carr, entire 1969-70 and 1970-71 seasons

POINTS – CAREER

| Rank | Player | Season | Points |
|------|----------------|---------|--------|
| 1. | Austin Carr | 1968-71 | 2,560 |
| 2. | Luke Harangody | 2006-10 | 2,476 |
| 3. | Adrian Dantley | 1973-76 | 2,223 |

| Rank | Player | Season | Points |
|------|-----------------|---------|--------|
| 4. | Chris Thomas | 2001-05 | 2,195 |
| 5. | Pat Garrity | 1994-98 | 2,085 |
| 6. | David Rivers | 1984-88 | 2,058 |
| 7. | Troy Murphy | 1998-01 | 2,011 |
| 8. | Matt Carroll | 1999-03 | 1,850 |
| 9. | Tom Hawkins | 1956-59 | 1,820 |
| 10. | David Graves | 1998-02 | 1,746 |
| 11. | Jerian Grant | 2011-15 | 1,739 |
| 12. | Kelly Tripucka | 1977-81 | 1,719 |
| 13. | Bob Arntzen | 1966-69 | 1,665 |
| 14. | Robert Whitmore | 1966-69 | 1,580 |
| 15. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-92 | 1,505 |
| 16. | Elmer Bennett | 1988-92 | 1,488 |
| 17. | Pat Connaughton | 2011-15 | 1,465 |
| 18. | Chris Quinn | 2002-06 | 1,454 |
| 19. | Don Williams | 1974-78 | 1,433 |
| 20. | Eric Atkins | 2010-14 | 1,421 |

FIELD GOALS – GAME

Made

- 25, Austin Carr vs. Ohio, 3/7/1970, at Dayton, Ohio (NCAA Championship first round)

Attempted

- 44, Austin Carr vs. Ohio, 3/7/1970, at Dayton, Ohio (NCAA Championship first round) and vs. Butler, 2/23/1970

Consecutive Made

- 14, Austin Carr vs. South Carolina, 12/30/1969, at New Orleans, La. (Sugar Bowl Classic)

Percentage (nine minimum)

- 1,000, John Shumate, 9-9 vs. Louisville, 3/20/1973 (NIT second round)
- 1,000, Keith Robinson, 9-9 vs. UCLA, 12/17/1989
- 1,000, Zach Auguste, 9-9 vs. Coppin State, 11/19/2014

3-Point Made

- 10, Kyle McAlarney, vs. North Carolina, 11/26/2008

3-Point Attempted

- 18, Kyle McAlarney vs. North Carolina, 11/26/2008

3-Point Percentage

- 1,000, 6 of 6, Matt Carroll, vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga, 11/24/2001

FIELD GOALS MADE – GAME

| Made | Att | Name | Game | Date |
|------|-----|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| 25 | 44 | Austin Carr | vs. Ohio* | 3-7-1970 |
| 22 | 35 | Austin Carr | vs. Kentucky^ | 3-12-1970 |
| 22 | 44 | Austin Carr | @ Butler | 2-23-1970 |
| 22 | 35 | Austin Carr | vs. Tulane | 2-16-1970 |
| 21 | 32 | Austin Carr | @ Kentucky# | 12-19-1970 |
| 21 | 39 | Austin Carr | vs. Indiana | 12-15-1970 |
| 21 | 32 | Austin Carr | @ Kentucky# | 12-27-1969 |
| 20 | 34 | Austin Carr | vs. Minnesota | 1-2-1971 |
| 20 | 37 | Austin Carr | vs. West Virginia | 2-21-1970 |
| 20 | 34 | Austin Carr | vs. St. Peter's | 2-4-1970 |
| 20 | 29 | Austin Carr | vs. DePaul | 1-14-1970 |

* NCAA First Round, UD Arena, Dayton, Ohio

^ NCAA Second Round, St. John Arena, Columbus, Ohio

Freedom Hall, Louisville, Ky.

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED – GAME

| Att | Made | Name | Game | Date |
|-----|------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| 44 | 25 | Austin Carr | vs. Ohio* | 3-7-1970 |
| 44 | 22 | Austin Carr | @ Butler | 2-23-1970 |
| 40 | 17 | Austin Carr | vs. Houston^ | 3-20-1971 |
| 39 | 18 | Austin Carr | vs. NYU | 2-23-1971 |

| Att | Made | Name | Game | Date |
|-----|------|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| 39 | 21 | Austin Carr | vs. Indiana | 12-15-1970 |
| 37 | 20 | Austin Carr | vs. West Virginia | 2-21-1970 |
| 36 | 15 | Gary Brokaw | vs. W. Michigan | 12-6-1971 |
| 36 | 13 | Austin Carr | vs. Duquesne | 1-18-1971 |
| 35 | 22 | Austin Carr | vs. Kentucky# | 3-12-1970 |
| 35 | 22 | Austin Carr | vs. Tulane | 2-16-1970 |

* NCAA First Round, UD Arena, Dayton, Ohio

^ NCAA Consolation Game, Koch Arena, Wichita, Kan.

NCAA Second Round, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE – GAME

(Minimum 5 attempted)

| Pct. (Mtd-Att) | Name | Game | Date |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|
| 1,000 (9-9) | Zach Auguste | vs. Coppin State | 11-19-2014 |
| 1,000 (9-9) | Keith Robinson | vs. UCLA | 12-17-1989 |
| 1,000 (9-9) | John Shumate | vs. Louisville* | 3-20-1973 |
| 1,000 (8-8) | Jack Cooley | vs. Xavier'S | 3-16-2012 |
| 1,000 (8-8) | Carleton Scott | vs. Stony Brook | 12-19-2010 |
| 1,000 (8-8) | Torin Francis | vs. Maryland^ | 12-7-2002 |
| 1,000 (7-7) | V.J. Beachem | vs. Michigan+ | 3-18-2016 |
| 1,000 (7-7) | Bonzie Colson | @Louisville | 3-4-2015 |
| 1,000 (7-7) | Steve Vasturia | vs. M. St. Mary's | 12-9-2014 |
| 1,000 (7-7) | Jack Cooley | vs. Sacred Heart | 12-19-2011 |
| 1,000 (7-7) | Ken Barlow | vs. Stone Hill | 11-26-1982 |
| 1,000 (6-6) | Jerian Grant | vs. S. Houston St. | 11-16-2011 |
| 1,000 (5-5) | Garrick Sherman | vs. Purdue | 12-15-2012 |
| 1,000 (5-5) | Jack Cooley | vs. Louisville | 2-9-2011 |
| 1,000 (5-5) | Tyrone Nash | vs. West Virginia | 1-9-2010 |
| 1,000 (5-5) | Martin Ingelsby | vs. Sacred Heart | 11-18-2000 |
| 1,000 (5-5) | Rob Kurz | vs. Winston-Salem | 11-29-2006 |
| 1,000 (5-5) | Luke Zeller | vs. The Citadel | 11-19-2006 |
| 1,000 (5-5) | Zach Hilleland | vs. IPFW | 11-10-2006 |
| 1,000 (5-5) | Harold Swanagan | vs. Providence | 12-8-1998 |
| 1,000 (5-5) | Matt Gotsch | vs. Youngstown St. | 1-26-1996 |
| 1,000 (5-5) | Rich Branning | @UCLA | 12-10-1977 |

* NIT Second Round, Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.

^ BB&T Classic, MCI Center, Washington, D.C.

S NCAA First Round, Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.

+ NCAA First Round, Barclays Center, Brooklyn, N.Y.

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE – GAME

| Made | Att | Name | Game | Date |
|------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|------------|
| 10 | 18 | Kyle McAlarney | vs. North Carolina* | 11-26-2008 |
| 9 | 13 | Tim Abromaitis | vs. Villanova | 2-28-2011 |
| 9 | 17 | Kyle McAlarney | vs. Furman | 11-30-2008 |
| 9 | 14 | Ryan Ayers | vs. South Dakota | 12-2-2008 |
| 9 | 11 | Kyle McAlarney | vs. Syracuse | 2-24-2008 |
| 8 | 10 | Keith Friel | vs. Syracuse | 1-21-1998 |
| 7 | 12 | Pat Connaughton | @ Villanova | 2-18-2012 |
| 7 | 10 | Ben Hansbrough | vs. Villanova | 2-28-2011 |
| 7 | 10 | Ryan Ayers | vs. Villanova | 3-2-2009 |
| 7 | 11 | Ryan Ayers | @ Providence | 2-21-2009 |
| 7 | 14 | Kyle McAlarney | @ Syracuse | 1-17-2009 |
| 7 | 13 | Kyle McAlarney | vs. South Dakota | 12-2-2008 |
| 7 | 10 | Kyle McAlarney | vs. Colgate | 11-26-2007 |
| 7 | 17 | Colin Falls | vs. Syracuse'S | 3-8-2007 |
| 7 | 11 | Russell Carter | vs. Stony Brook | 12-30-2006 |
| 7 | 9 | Kyle McAlarney | vs. Rider | 12-28-2006 |
| 7 | 14 | Colin Falls | @ Alabama | 12-7-2005 |
| 7 | 9 | Chris Thomas | vs. Rutgers | 2-6-2002 |
| 7 | 13 | Ryan Hoover | vs. Dayton | 1-9-1993 |

S BIG EAST Championship Quarterfinals, Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.

* Maui Invitational Championship Game, Lahaina Civic Center, Lahaina, Hawaii

3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED – GAME

| Att | Made | Name | Game | Date |
|-----|------|----------------|---------------------|------------|
| 18 | 10 | Kyle McAlarney | vs. North Carolina* | 11-26-2008 |
| 17 | 9 | Kyle McAlarney | vs. Furman | 12-30-2008 |
| 17 | 7 | Colin Falls | vs. Syracuse# | 3-8-2007 |
| 15 | 4 | Ryan Hoover | @ Rutgers | 2-2-1995 |
| 15 | 6 | Ryan Hoover | vs. Boston College | 1-29-1995 |
| 14 | 7 | Kyle McAlarney | @ Syracuse | 1-17-2009 |
| 14 | 9 | Ryan Ayers | vs. South Dakota | 12-2-2008 |
| 14 | 5 | Colin Falls | @ Connecticut | 2-21-2006 |
| 14 | 6 | Colin Falls | @ Marquette | 1-20-2006 |
| 14 | 7 | Colin Falls | @ Alabama | 12-7-2005 |
| 14 | 6 | Ryan Hoover | @ Syracuse | 3-2-1996 |
| 14 | 5 | Ryan Hoover | @ Louisville | 1-7-1995 |

BIG EAST Quarterfinals, Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.

* Maui Invitational Championship Game, Lahaina Civic Center, Lahaina, Hawaii

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE – GAME

(Minimum 5 attempted)

| Pct. (Mid-Att) | Name | Game | Date |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|
| 1.000 (6-6) | Matt Carroll | vs. UT-Chatt.* | 11-24-2001 |
| 1.000 (5-5) | Jonathon Peoples | vs. Providence | 12-30-2009 |
| 1.000 (5-5) | Ben Hansbrough | vs. North Florida | 11-14-2009 |
| 1.000 (5-5) | Martin Inglesby | vs. Sacred Heart | 11-18-2000 |
| 1.000 (5-5) | David Rivers | vs. DePaul | 1-16-1988 |
| .857 (6-7) | Pat Connaughton | @ Miami (FL) | 2-9-2014 |
| .857 (6-7) | Kyle McAlarney | vs. Connecticut | 1-5-2008 |
| .857 (6-7) | Chris Thomas | vs. Cornell | 11-19-2001 |
| .857 (6-7) | Ryan Hoover | vs. Valparaiso | 11-28-1993 |
| .833 (5-6) | Ben Hansbrough | vs. Connecticut | 3-5-2011 |
| .833 (5-6) | Carleton Scott | vs. Pittsburgh | 1-24-2011 |
| .833 (5-6) | Kyle McAlarney | @ Louisville | 1-12-2009 |
| .833 (5-6) | Ryan Ayers | @ Louisville | 2-28-2008 |
| .833 (5-6) | Chris Thomas | @ Miami (OH) | 12-8-2001 |
| .833 (5-6) | Matt Carroll | vs. Loyola Chicago | 11-22-2000 |
| .833 (5-6) | David Graves | @ Vanderbilt | 12-4-1999 |
| .833 (5-6) | Pete Miller | vs. TCU^ | 3-18-1997 |

FIELD GOALS – SEASON

Made

- 444, Austin Carr, 1969-70

Attempted

- 832, Austin Carr, 1970-71

Consecutive Made

- 20, John Shumate, 1972-73
- (9-9 vs. Louisville, 11-11 vs. North Carolina)

Percentage

- .656, Bruce Flowers, 107-163, 1978-79

3-Point Made

- 124, Kyle McAlarney, 2008-09

3-Point Attempted

- 293, Kyle McAlarney, 2008-09

3-Point Percentage

- .521 (37-71), Joe Fredrick, 1988-89

FIELD GOALS MADE – SEASON

| Rank | Player | Season | Made |
|------|----------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Austin Carr | 1969-70 | 444 |
| 2. | Austin Carr | 1970-71 | 430 |
| 3. | Adrian Dantley | 1974-75 | 315 |
| 4. | Luke Harangody | 2008-09 | 300 |
| | Adrian Dantley | 1975-76 | 300 |
| 6. | Tom Hawkins | 1957-58 | 286 |

| Rank | Player | Season | Made |
|------|-----------------|---------|------|
| 7. | John Shumate | 1973-74 | 281 |
| 8. | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 274 |
| | Collis Jones | 1970-71 | 274 |
| 10. | Bob Arznen | 1967-68 | 269 |
| 11. | Luke Harangody | 2007-08 | 259 |
| 12. | John Shumate | 1972-73 | 257 |
| 13. | Tom Sluby | 1983-84 | 254 |
| 14. | Robert Whitmore | 1967-68 | 252 |
| 15. | Luke Harangody | 2009-10 | 244 |
| 16. | Ron Reed | 1964-65 | 242 |
| 17. | Monty Williams | 1993-94 | 237 |
| 18. | Collis Jones | 1969-70 | 232 |
| 19. | Ryan Humphrey | 2001-02 | 231 |
| | Daimon Sweet | 1990-91 | 231 |

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED – SEASON

| Rank | Player | Season | Attempts |
|------|-------------------|---------|----------|
| 1. | Austin Carr | 1970-71 | 832 |
| 2. | Austin Carr | 1969-70 | 799 |
| 3. | Leo Kleir | 1943-44 | 718 |
| 4. | Luke Harangody | 2008-09 | 653 |
| 5. | Tom Hawkins | 1957-58 | 623 |
| 6. | Adrian Dantley | 1974-75 | 581 |
| 7. | Collis Jones | 1970-71 | 579 |
| 8. | Ron Reed | 1964-65 | 565 |
| 9. | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 557 |
| 10. | Chris Thomas | 2003-04 | 548 |
| 11. | John McCarthy | 1957-58 | 543 |
| 12. | Bob Arznen | 1967-68 | 527 |
| | Tom Hawkins | 1956-57 | 527 |
| 14. | Robert Whitmore | 1967-68 | 524 |
| 15. | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | 523 |
| 16. | Luke Harangody | 2007-08 | 518 |
| 17. | Leo Kleir | 1945-46 | 513 |
| 18. | Adrian Dantley | 1975-76 | 510 |
| 19. | Luke Harangody | 2009-10 | 507 |
| | Richard Rosenthal | 1953-54 | 507 |

FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE – SEASON

(Min. 150 Attempted)

| Rank | Player | Season | Percentage |
|------|-------------------|---------|------------|
| 1. | Bruce Flowers | 1978-79 | .656 |
| 2. | Orlando Woolridge | 1980-81 | .650 |
| 3. | Keith Robinson | 1987-88 | .647 |
| 4. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1991-92 | .631 |
| 5. | John Shumate | 1973-74 | .627 |
| 6. | Jack Cooley | 2011-12 | .625 |
| 7. | Zach Auguste | 2014-15 | .619 |
| 8. | Keith Robinson | 1989-90 | .607 |
| 9. | Bill Varner | 1982-83 | .604 |
| 10. | Bruce Flowers | 1975-76 | .602 |
| 11. | Tim Kempton | 1982-83 | .601 |
| 12. | John Shumate | 1972-73 | .592 |
| 13. | Adrian Dantley | 1975-76 | .588 |
| 14. | Harold Swanagan | 2001-02 | .587 |
| 15. | Mark Stevenson | 1985-86 | .5852 |
| | Orlando Woolridge | 1979-80 | .5849 |
| 17. | Donald Royall | 1985-86 | .583 |
| 18. | Matt Gotsch | 1996-97 | .581 |
| 19. | Jack Cooley | 2012-13 | .5785 |
| | Bill Hanzlick | 1978-79 | .5792 |

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE – SEASON

| Rank | Player | Season | Made |
|------|-----------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Kyle McAlarney | 2008-09 | 124 |
| 2. | Kyle McAlarney | 2007-08 | 108 |
| 3. | Colin Falls | 2005-06 | 102 |
| 4. | Colin Falls | 2006-07 | 99 |
| | Matt Carroll | 2002-03 | 99 |
| 6. | Ryan Ayers | 2008-09 | 94 |
| | Chris Thomas | 2003-04 | 94 |
| 8. | Pat Connaughton | 2004-15 | 93 |
| | Colin Falls | 2004-05 | 93 |
| 10. | V.J. Beachem | 2015-16 | 88 |
| 11. | Ben Hansbrough | 2010-11 | 87 |
| 12. | Russell Carter | 2006-07 | 84 |
| 13. | David Graves | 1999-00 | 83 |
| 14. | Tim Abromaitis | 2009-10 | 81 |
| 15. | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | 80 |
| | Ryan Hoover | 1993-94 | 80 |
| 17. | David Graves | 2001-02 | 79 |
| 18. | Tim Abromaitis | 2010-11 | 78 |
| 19. | Pat Connaughton | 2013-14 | 76 |
| | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | 76 |

3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED – SEASON

| Rank | Player | Season | Attempts |
|------|-----------------|---------|----------|
| 1. | Kyle McAlarney | 2008-09 | 293 |
| 2. | Chris Thomas | 2003-04 | 268 |
| 3. | Colin Falls | 2005-06 | 257 |
| 4. | Colin Falls | 2006-07 | 250 |
| 5. | Kyle McAlarney | 2007-08 | 245 |
| 6. | Matt Carroll | 2002-03 | 243 |
| 7. | Colin Falls | 2004-05 | 225 |
| 8. | Pat Connaughton | 2014-15 | 220 |
| 9. | Russell Carter | 2006-07 | 213 |
| 10. | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | 208 |
| 11. | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | 206 |
| 12. | Pat Connaughton | 2013-14 | 201 |
| 13. | Ben Hansbrough | 2010-11 | 200 |
| 14. | V.J. Beachem | 2015-16 | 198 |
| | David Graves | 2001-02 | 198 |
| | Ryan Hoover | 1995-96 | 198 |
| 17. | Chris Quinn | 2003-04 | 195 |
| 18. | Tim Abromaitis | 2009-10 | 189 |
| | Ryan Hoover | 1993-94 | 189 |
| 20. | Matt Carroll | 1999-00 | 183 |

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE – SEASON

(Min. 75 Attempted)

| Rank | Player | Season | Percentage |
|------|-----------------|---------|------------|
| 1. | Joe Fredrick | 1988-89 | .521 |
| 2. | Joe Fredrick | 1989-90 | .472 |
| 3. | Keith Friel | 1997-98 | .4639 |
| 3. | Martin Ingelsby | 2000-01 | .4636 |
| 5. | David Graves | 1999-00 | .456 |
| 6. | Chris Quinn | 2004-05 | .455 |
| 7. | Ryan Ayers | 2007-08 | .451 |
| 8. | V.J. Beachem | 2015-16 | .444 |
| 9. | Kyle McAlarney | 2007-08 | .441 |
| 10. | Chris Quinn | 2002-03 | .4393 |
| | Lamarr Justice | 1994-95 | .4390 |
| 12. | Ben Hansbrough | 2010-11 | .435 |
| 13. | Kyle McAlarney | 2005-06 | .430 |

| Rank | Player | Season | Percentage |
|------|-------------------|---------|------------|
| 14. | Ryan Ayers | 2008-09 | .4292 |
| | Tim Abromaitis | 2010-11 | .4285 |
| | Tim Abromaitis | 2009-10 | .4285 |
| | Jamere Jackson | 1988-89 | .4285 |
| 18. | Carl Cozen | 1993-94 | .426 |
| 19. | Demetrius Jackson | 2014-15 | .425 |
| 20. | Martin Ingelsby | 1999-00 | .424 |

FIELD GOALS – CAREER

Made

- 1,107, Austin Carr, 1968-71

Attempted

- 1,969, Luke Harangody, 2006-10

Percentage

- .610, John Shumate, 538 of 882, 1972-74

3-Point Made

- 331, Colin Falls, 2003-07

3-Point Attempted

- 833, Chris Thomas, 2001-05

3-Point Percentage

- .490 (73-149), Joe Fredrick, 1986-90

FIELD GOALS MADE – CAREER

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Made |
|------|-----------------|---------|-------|
| 1. | Austin Carr | 1968-71 | 1,017 |
| 2. | Luke Harangody | 2006-10 | 936 |
| 3. | Adrian Dantley | 1973-76 | 804 |
| 4. | Pat Garrity | 1994-98 | 748 |
| 5. | Chris Thomas | 2001-05 | 713 |
| 6. | Tom Hawkins | 1956-59 | 710 |
| 7. | David Rivers | 1984-88 | 704 |
| 8. | Troy Murphy | 1998-01 | 680 |
| 9. | Bob Arzen | 1966-69 | 666 |
| 10. | Kelly Tripucka | 1977-81 | 629 |
| 11. | Matt Carroll | 1999-03 | 628 |
| 12. | Robert Whitmore | 1966-69 | 609 |
| 13. | David Graves | 1998-02 | 603 |
| 14. | Daimon Sweet | 1988-92 | 601 |
| 15. | Don Williams | 1974-78 | 590 |
| 16. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-92 | 587 |
| 17. | Collis Jones | 1968-71 | 567 |
| 18. | John Paxson | 1979-83 | 559 |
| 19. | Jerian Grant | 2011-15 | 556 |
| 20. | Ken Barlow | 1982-86 | 550 |

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED - CAREER

| Rank | Player | Season | Attempts |
|------|-------------------|---------|----------|
| 1. | Luke Harangody | 2006-10 | 1,969 |
| 2. | Austin Carr | 1968-71 | 1,925 |
| 3. | Chris Thomas | 2001-05 | 1,863 |
| 4. | Tom Hawkins | 1956-59 | 1,636 |
| 5. | David Rivers | 1984-88 | 1,593 |
| 6. | Pat Garrity | 1994-98 | 1,534 |
| 7. | Adrian Dantley | 1973-76 | 1,430 |
| 8. | Matt Carroll | 1999-03 | 1,412 |
| 9. | Richard Rosenthal | 1951-54 | 1,408 |
| 10. | Bob Arzen | 1966-69 | 1,374 |
| 11. | Troy Murphy | 1998-01 | 1,370 |
| 12. | David Graves | 1998-02 | 1,326 |
| 13. | Robert Whitmore | 1966-69 | 1,281 |
| 14. | Jerian Grant | 2011-15 | 1,276 |

| Rank | Player | Season | Attempts |
|------|---------------|---------|----------|
| 15. | John Smyth | 1954-57 | 1,250 |
| 16. | Collis Jones | 1968-71 | 1,242 |
| 17. | Kevin O'Shea | 1946-50 | 1,235 |
| | Leo Klier | 1942-46 | 1,235 |
| 19. | Don Williams | 1974-78 | 1,221 |
| 20. | Elmer Bennett | 1988-92 | 1,209 |
| | Jack Stephens | 1951-55 | 1,209 |

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE - CAREER

(Min. 600 att.)

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Percentage |
|------|-------------------|---------|------------|
| 1. | John Shumate | 1972-74 | .610 |
| 2. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-92 | .607 |
| 3. | Jack Cooley | 2009-13 | .601 |
| 4. | Orlando Woolridge | 1977-81 | .595 |
| 5. | Keith Robinson | 1987-90 | .582 |
| 6. | Bruce Flowers | 1975-79 | .574 |
| 7. | Zach Augustine | 2012-16 | .567 |
| 8. | Adrian Dantley | 1974-76 | .562 |
| 9. | Kelly Tripucka | 1977-81 | .548 |
| 10. | Daimon Sweet | 1988-92 | .541 |
| 11. | Joe Frederick | 1986-90 | .538 |
| 12. | Dave Batton | 1974-78 | .533 |
| 13. | Tracy Jackson | 1977-81 | .531 |
| 14. | Austin Carr | 1968-71 | .528 |
| | Bill Varner | 1979-83 | .58 |
| 16. | Ken Barlow | 1982-86 | .527 |
| 17. | John Paxson | 1979-83 | .526 |
| 18. | Toby Knight | 1973-77 | .511 |
| 19. | Mark Stevenson | 1985-88 | .507 |
| 20. | Torin Francis | 2002-06 | .498 |

3-POINT FGS MADE

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Made |
|------|-------------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Colin Falls | 2003-07 | 331 |
| 2. | Chris Thomas | 2001-05 | 302 |
| 3. | Matt Carroll | 1999-03 | 301 |
| 4. | Kyle McAlarney | 2005-09 | 298 |
| 5. | Pat Connaughton | 2011-15 | 268 |
| 6. | David Graves | 1998-02 | 259 |
| 7. | Ryan Hoover | 1992-96 | 248 |
| 8. | Chris Quinn | 2002-05 | 239 |
| 9. | Jerian Grant | 2011-15 | 179 |
| 10. | Eric Atkins | 2010-14 | 178 |
| 11. | Ryan Ayers | 2005-09 | 170 |
| 12. | Martin Ingelsby | 1997-01 | 167 |
| 13. | Tim Abromaitis | 2007-12 | 160 |
| 14. | Ben Hansbrough | 2009-11 | 154 |
| 15. | Russell Carter | 2003-07 | 139 |
| 16. | Demetrius Jackson | 2013-16 | 133 |
| 17. | Luke Zeller | 2005-09 | 107 |
| 18. | Tory Jackson | 2006-10 | 103 |
| 19. | Pat Garrity | 1994-98 | 100 |
| 20. | Scott Martin | 2010-13 | 95 |

3 POINT FGS ATTEMPTED

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Attempts |
|------|-----------------|---------|----------|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2001-05 | 833 |
| 2. | Colin Falls | 2003-07 | 826 |
| 3. | Matt Carroll | 2002-03 | 762 |
| 4. | Pat Connaughton | 2011-15 | 695 |
| 5. | Kyle McAlarney | 2005-09 | 687 |
| 6. | Ryan Hoover | 1992-96 | 680 |

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Attempts |
|------|-------------------|---------|----------|
| 7. | David Graves | 1998-02 | 630 |
| 8. | Chris Quinn | 2002-06 | 573 |
| 9. | Jerian Grant | 2011-15 | 519 |
| 10. | Eric Atkins | 2010-14 | 469 |
| 11. | Ryan Ayers | 2005-09 | 401 |
| 12. | Martin Ingelsby | 1997-01 | 394 |
| 13. | Tim Abromaitis | 2007-12 | 390 |
| 14. | Ben Hansbrough | 2009-11 | 362 |
| 15. | Steve Vasturia | current | 359 |
| 16. | Demetrius Jackson | 2013-16 | 349 |
| 17. | Russell Carter | 2003-07 | 342 |
| 18. | V.J. Bechem | current | 341 |
| 19. | Antoni Wyche | 1995-99 | 333 |
| 20. | Tory Jackson | 2006-10 | 320 |

3-POINT FG PERCENTAGE

(Min. 120 Attempted)

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Percentage |
|------|-------------------|---------|------------|
| 1. | Joe Fredrick | 1986-90 | .490 |
| 2. | Kyle McAlarney | 2005-09 | .434 |
| 3. | Ben Hansbrough | 2009-11 | .425 |
| 4. | Ryan Ayers | 2005-09 | .4239 |
| 5. | Martin Ingelsby | 1997-01 | .4238 |
| 6. | Chris Quinn | 2002-06 | .417 |
| 7. | V.J. Bechem | current | .413 |
| 8. | David Graves | 1998-02 | .411 |
| 9. | Tim Abromaitis | 2007-12 | .410 |
| 10. | Rob Kurz | 2004-08 | .409 |
| 11. | Russell Carter | 2003-07 | .4064 |
| 12. | David Rivers | 1984-88 | .4060 |
| 13. | Colin Falls | 2003-07 | .401 |
| 14. | Keith Friel | 1996-98 | .397 |
| 15. | Matt Carroll | 1999-03 | .395 |
| 16. | Pat Connaughton | 2011-15 | .386 |
| 17. | Demetrius Jackson | 2013-16 | .381 |
| 16. | Eric Atkins | 2010-14 | .380 |
| | Jamere Jackson | 1987-90 | .380 |
| 19. | Jonathan Peoples | 2006-10 | .377 |
| 20. | Kevin Ellery | 1988-91 | .372 |

FREE THROWS - GAME

Made

- 23, Kelly Tripucka vs. Dayton, 2/3/1979

Attempted

- 26, Kelly Tripucka vs. Dayton, 2/3/1979

Consecutive Made

- 16, LaPhonso Ellis vs. St. John's, 2/29/1992
- 16, Donald Royal vs. DePaul, 2/25/1986

Percentage (14 minimum)

- 1,000, Chris Quinn vs. Seton Hall, 14-14, 2/18/2006
- 1,000, LaPhonso Ellis vs. St. John's, 16-16, 2/29/1992
- 1,000, Donald Royal vs. DePaul, 16-16, 2/25/1986
- 1,000, Bob Arzen vs. NYU, 15-15, 2/23/1967

FREE THROWS MADE

| Made | Att. | Name | Game | Date |
|------|------|----------------|------------------|-----------|
| 23 | 26 | Kelly Tripucka | vs. Dayton | 2-3-1979 |
| 19 | 22 | Jack Stephens | vs. Northwestern | 12-8-1954 |
| 18 | 22 | Adrian Dantley | vs. Holy Cross | 1-20-1975 |
| 17 | 19 | Adrian Dantley | vs. Air Force | 2-10-1975 |
| 17 | 19 | Austin Carr | vs. Detroit | 1-14-1970 |
| 16 | 19 | Troy Murphy | vs. Syracuse | 1-23-2001 |
| 16 | 16 | LaPhonso Ellis | vs. St. John's | 2-29-1992 |

| Made | Att. | Name | Game | Date |
|------|------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 16 | 16 | Donald Royal | vs. DePaul | 2-25-1986 |
| 16 | 18 | David Rivers | @ BYU (OT) | 1-13-1986 |
| 16 | 21 | Adrian Dantley | vs. West Virginia | 12-14-1975 |
| 16 | 21 | Adrian Dantley | vs. St. Joseph's (IN) | 2-17-1975 |

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

| Att | Made | Name | Game | Date |
|-----|------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 26 | 23 | Kelly Tripucka | vs. Dayton | 2-3-1979 |
| 22 | 18 | Adrian Dantley | vs. Holy Cross | 1-20-1975 |
| 22 | 19 | Jack Stephens | vs. Northwestern | 12-8-1954 |
| 21 | 16 | Adrian Dantley | vs. West Virginia | 12-14-1976 |
| 21 | 15 | Adrian Dantley | vs. Kansas* | 3-15-1975 |
| 21 | 16 | Adrian Dantley | vs. St. Joseph's (IN) | 2-17-1975 |
| 19 | 16 | Troy Murphy | vs. Syracuse | 1-23-2001 |
| 19 | 15 | Pat Garrity | vs. Georgetown | 2-25-1998 |
| 19 | 14 | Adrian Dantley | vs. Cincinnati^ | 3-22-1975 |
| 19 | 15 | Adrian Dantley | vs. Valparaiso | 2-12-1975 |
| 19 | 17 | Adrian Dantley | vs. Air Force | 2-10-1975 |
| 19 | 17 | Austin Carr | vs. Detroit Mercy | 1-14-1970 |
| 19 | 15 | Tom Hawkins | vs. Valparaiso | 3-2-1959 |

* NCAA First Round, Mabee Center, Tulsa, Okla.

^ NCAA Third Round, Pan American Center Las Cruces, N.M.

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

(Min. 10 Att.)

| Pct. (Mid-Att) | Name | Game | Date |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------|
| 1.000 (16-16) | LaPhonso Ellis | vs. St. John's | 2-29-1992 |
| 1.000 (16-16) | Donald Royal | vs. DePaul | 2-25-1986 |
| 1.000 (15-15) | Bob Arnzen | vs. NYU* | 2-23-1967 |
| 1.000 (12-12) | Bonzie Colson | vs. Iowa | 11-29-2016 |
| 1.000 (12-12) | Eric Atkins | vs. MVSU | 11-12-2011 |
| 1.000 (12-12) | Tim Abromaitis | vs. Seton Hall | 2-11-2010 |
| 1.000 (12-12) | Chris Thomas | vs. UT-Chatt.^ | 11-24-2001 |
| 1.000 (11-11) | Jerian Grant | vs. Indiana | 12-14-2013 |
| 1.000 (11-11) | Monty Williams | vs. Hofstra | 2-11-1994 |
| 1.000 (11-11) | Keith Robinson | @ Boston College | 1-9-1990 |
| 1.000 (11-11) | Kelly Tripucka | @ UCLA | 12-9-1978 |
| 1.000 (11-11) | Adrian Dantley | @ South Carolina | 2-16-1974 |
| 1.000 (11-11) | Bob Arnzen | vs. Lewis College | 12-9-1967 |
| 1.000 (10-10) | Ben Hansbrough | vs. Georgetown | 12-29-2010 |
| 1.000 (10-10) | Luke Harangody | vs. Liberty | 11-22-2009 |
| 1.000 (10-10) | Chris Quinn | vs. Florida Int. | 12-10-2005 |
| 1.000 (10-10) | Matt Carroll | @ Kentucky | 1-18-2003 |
| 1.000 (10-10) | Ryan Humphrey | vs. Charlotte# | 3-14-2002 |
| 1.000 (10-10) | Chris Thomas | @ Miami (FL) | 2-23-2002 |
| 1.000 (10-10) | Pat Garrity | vs. Rutgers | 1-11-1998 |
| 1.000 (10-10) | Pat Garrity | @ Pittsburgh | 1-13-1996 |
| 1.000 (10-10) | Ryan Hoover | @ Georgia | 2-6-1994 |
| 1.000 (10-10) | Jamere Jackson | vs. Marquette | 2-2-1989 |
| 1.000 (10-10) | Don Williams | vs. Davidson | 2-7-1976 |
| 1.000 (10-10) | Adrian Dantley | @ Pittsburgh | 1-13-1975 |
| 1.000 (10-10) | John Smyth | vs. Loyola Chicago% | 2-9-1957 |
| 1.000 (10-10) | Lloyd Aubrey | vs. Marquette | 2-20-1956 |

* Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.

^ Blaisdell Center, Honolulu, Hawaii

NCAA First Round, BI-LO Center, Greenville, S.C.

% Chicago Stadium, Chicago, Ill.

FREE THROWS - SEASON

Made

- 261, Troy Murphy, 1999-2000

Attempted

- 323, Troy Murphy, 1999-2000

Consecutive Made

- 42, Ryan Hoover, 1993-94 (1 vs. Texas, 4 vs. Fordham, 10 vs. Missouri, 2 vs. Duquesne, 4 vs. Loyola Chicago, 3 vs. Duke, 4 vs. Providence, 2 vs. UCLA, 10 vs. Georgia, 2 vs. Butler)

Percentage

- .905, 76-84, Ryan Hoover, 1993-94

FREE THROWS MADE - SEASON

| Rank | Player | Season | Made |
|------|-------------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 261 |
| 2. | Adrian Dantley | 1974-75 | 253 |
| 3. | Austin Carr | 1970-71 | 241 |
| 4. | Adrian Dantley | 1975-76 | 229 |
| 5. | Austin Carr | 1969-70 | 218 |
| 6. | Jack Stephens | 1954-55 | 191 |
| 7. | Luke Harangody | 2008-09 | 178 |
| | Donald Royal | 1986-87 | 178 |
| 9. | Troy Murphy | 2000-01 | 177 |
| 10. | Jerian Grant | 2014-15 | 170 |
| 11. | David Rivers | 1987-88 | 162 |
| 12. | Pat Garrity | 1997-98 | 159 |
| 13. | Tom Hawkins | 1957-58 | 158 |
| 14. | Robert Whitmore | 1967-68 | 157 |
| 15. | Richard Rosenthal | 1953-54 | 154 |
| 16. | Pat Garrity | 1996-97 | 152 |
| 17. | Luke Harangody | 2007-08 | 151 |
| 18. | Ben Hansbrough | 2010-11 | 150 |
| 19. | Troy Murphy | 1998-99 | 149 |
| | David Rivers | 1985-86 | 149 |

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED - SEASON

| Rank | Player | Season | Attempts |
|------|-------------------|---------|----------|
| 1. | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 323 |
| 2. | Adrian Dantley | 1974-75 | 314 |
| 3. | Austin Carr | 1970-71 | 297 |
| 4. | Adrian Dantley | 1975-76 | 294 |
| 5. | Jack Stephens | 1954-55 | 270 |
| 6. | Austin Carr | 1969-70 | 264 |
| 7. | Troy Murphy | 2000-01 | 231 |
| 8. | Luke Harangody | 2008-09 | 229 |
| 9. | Tom Hawkins | 1957-58 | 224 |
| 10. | Robert Whitmore | 1967-68 | 219 |
| 11. | Jerian Grant | 2014-15 | 218 |
| 12. | Donald Royal | 1986-87 | 217 |
| 13. | Pat Garrity | 1997-98 | 212 |
| 14. | Monty Williams | 1993-94 | 205 |
| 15. | Ryan Humphrey | 2001-02 | 204 |
| 16. | Richard Rosenthal | 1953-54 | 203 |
| 17. | Troy Murphy | 1998-99 | 201 |
| | Lloyd Aubrey | 1955-56 | 201 |
| 19. | David Rivers | 1987-88 | 199 |
| 20. | Luke Harangody | 2007-08 | 198 |

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE - SEASON

(Min. 75 Attempted)

| Rank | Player | Season | Percentage |
|------|----------------|---------|------------|
| 1. | Ryan Hoover | 1993-94 | .905 |
| 2. | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | .889 |
| 3. | Ken Barlow | 1985-86 | .887 |
| 4. | Tim Abromaitis | 2009-10 | .873 |
| 5. | Chris Quinn | 2005-06 | .872 |
| 6. | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | .871 |
| 7. | Keith Robinson | 1989-90 | .870 |
| 8. | David Graves | 2001-02 | .859 |

| Rank | Player | Season | Percentage |
|------|------------------|---------|------------|
| 9. | Steve Vasturia | 2015-16 | .854 |
| | Kelly Tripucka | 1978-79 | .854 |
| 11. | Rob Kurz | 2007-08 | .853 |
| 12. | John McCarthy | 1957-58 | .846 |
| 13. | Ryan Hoover | 1995-96 | .845 |
| 14. | Matt Carroll | 2002-03 | .844 |
| 15. | David Rivers | 1986-87 | .843 |
| 16. | Jamere Jackson | 1988-89 | .840 |
| | Armand Reo | 1961-62 | .840 |
| 18. | Bruce Flowers | 1978-79 | .833 |
| 19. | Bob Arnzen | 1966-67 | .831 |
| 20. | Chris Thomas | 2003-04 | .826 |
| | Matt Carroll | 2001-02 | .826 |
| | Adrian Dantley | 1973-74 | .826 |
| | Austin Carr | 1969-70 | .826 |
| | George Restovich | 1965-66 | .826 |

FREE THROWS – CAREER

Made

- 615, Adrian Dantley, 1973-76

Attempted

- 769, Adrian Dantley, 1973-76

Percentage

- .868, 467-538, Chris Thomas, 2001-05

FREE THROWS MADE – CAREER

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Made |
|------|-------------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Adrian Dantley | 1973-76 | 615 |
| 2. | Troy Murphy | 1998-01 | 587 |
| 3. | David Rivers | 1984-88 | 583 |
| 4. | Luke Harangody | 2006-10 | 562 |
| 5. | Austin Carr | 1968-71 | 526 |
| 6. | Pat Garrity | 1994-98 | 489 |
| 7. | Chris Thomas | 2001-05 | 467 |
| 8. | Kelly Tripucka | 1977-81 | 461 |
| 9. | Donald Royal | 1983-87 | 449 |
| 10. | Jerian Grant | 2011-15 | 448 |
| 11. | Jack Stephens | 1952-55 | 426 |
| 12. | Tom Hawkins | 1956-59 | 400 |
| 13. | Torin Francis | 2002-06 | 373 |
| 14. | Robert Whitmore | 1966-69 | 362 |
| 15. | Rob Kurz | 2004-08 | 333 |
| | Bob Arnzen | 1966-69 | 333 |
| 17. | Elmer Bennett | 1988-92 | 327 |
| 18. | Monty Williams | 1989-94 | 318 |
| 19. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-92 | 316 |
| 20. | Richard Rosenthal | 1951-54 | 313 |

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED – CAREER

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Attempts |
|------|-----------------|---------|----------|
| 1. | Adrian Dantley | 1973-76 | 769 |
| 2. | Troy Murphy | 1998-01 | 755 |
| 3. | Luke Harangody | 2006-10 | 719 |
| 4. | David Rivers | 1984-88 | 717 |
| 5. | Jack Stephens | 1952-55 | 686 |
| 6. | Pat Garrity | 1994-98 | 655 |
| 7. | Austin Carr | 1968-71 | 646 |
| 8. | Tom Hawkins | 1956-59 | 583 |
| 9. | Kelly Tripucka | 1977-81 | 578 |
| 10. | Donald Royal | 1983-87 | 576 |
| 11. | Jerian Grant | 2011-15 | 567 |
| 12. | Torin Francis | 2002-05 | 554 |
| 13. | Robert Whitmore | 1966-69 | 543 |

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Attempts |
|------|-------------------|---------|----------|
| 14. | Chris Thomas | 2001-05 | 538 |
| 15. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-92 | 468 |
| 16. | Elmer Bennett | 1988-92 | 456 |
| 17. | Richard Rosenthal | 1951-54 | 453 |
| 18. | Joe Bertrand | 1951-54 | 443 |
| 19. | Monty Williams | 1989-94 | 431 |
| 20. | Zach Auguste | 2012-16 | 424 |

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE – CAREER

(Min. 300 Attempted)

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Percentage |
|------|-----------------|---------|------------|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2001-05 | .868 |
| 2. | Ryan Hoover | 1992-96 | .846 |
| 3. | Colin Falls | 2003-06 | .831 |
| 4. | Matt Carroll | 1999-03 | .825 |
| 5. | Chris Quinn | 2002-06 | .8245 |
| 6. | Martin Ingelsby | 1997-01 | .817 |
| 7. | Austin Carr | 1968-71 | .814 |
| 8. | David Rivers | 1984-88 | .813 |
| 9. | Rob Kurz | 2004-08 | .810 |
| 10. | Bob Arnzen | 1966-69 | .804 |
| 11. | Adrian Dantley | 1973-76 | .800 |
| 12. | David Graves | 1998-02 | .7982 |
| 13. | Kelly Tripucka | 1977-81 | .7975 |
| 14. | Jerian Grant | 2011-15 | .790 |
| 14. | Edward Schnurr | 1959-62 | .788 |
| 15. | Rob Kurz | 2004-07 | .787 |
| 16. | Ken Barlow | 1982-86 | .786 |
| 17. | Luke Harangody | 2006-10 | .782 |
| 18. | Mark Stevenson | 1985-88 | .781 |
| 19. | Ben Hansbrough | 2009-11 | .7795 |
| | Donald Royal | 1983-87 | .7795 |

REBOUNDING

REBOUNDS – GAME

- 30, Bob Whitmore vs. St. Norbert, 2/14/1967
- 30, Walt Sahn vs. Ball State, 2/4/1964

REBOUNDS – GAME

| Rebs. | Player | Opponent | ND-Opp | Date |
|-------|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|
| 30 | Bob Whitmore | St. Norbert's | 102-70 | 12/14/67 |
| 25 | Collis Jones | W. Michigan | 110-79 | 3/4/71 |
| 24 | Bob Whitmore | Detroit | 73-74 | 12/7/66 |
| 24 | Collis Jones | St. Peter's | 135-88 | 2/4/70 |
| 24 | LaPhonso Ellis | Creighton | 75-77(ot) | 1/3/90 |
| 23 | Bob Arnzen | King's College | 93-54 | 1/11/67 |
| 23 | Collis Jones | Butler | 83-81 | 2/8/71 |
| 22 | Bob Arnzen | Illinois | 90-75 | 1/28/67 |
| 22 | Bob Whitmore | NYU | 79-66 | 2/23/67 |
| 22 | Collis Jones | Houston | 106-119 | 3/20/71 |
| 22 | Luke Harangody | Washington St. | 41-61 | 3/22/08 |
| 22 | Zach Auguste | Duke | 84-79(ot) | 3/10/16 |
| 21 | Adrian Dantley | West Virginia | 97-77 | 2/14/76 |
| 21 | Bob Whitmore | Kentucky | 73-81 | 12/30/67 |
| 21 | Bob Whitmore | Creighton | 84-59 | 3/4/67 |
| 21 | Collis Jones | West Virginia | 114-78 | 2/21/70 |
| 20 | Bob Whitmore | SMU | 79-59 | 12/11/67 |
| 20 | Bob Whitmore | Michigan State | 80-85 | 2/1/67 |
| 20 | Bob Whitmore | Kentucky | 86-96 | 12/31/66 |
| 20 | LaPhonso Ellis | Dayton | 58-60 | 2/25/92 |

| Rebs. | Player | Opponent | ND-Opp | Date |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|------------|----------|
| 20 | Troy Murphy | Seton Hall | 76-78 | 1/8/01 |
| 20 | Torin Francis | Bucknell | 73-42 | 11/22/02 |
| 19 | Bob Arnen | Kentucky | 73-81 | 12/30/67 |
| 19 | Bob Whitmore | Creighton | 72-63 | 1/8/68 |
| 19 | Bob Whitmore | Utah State | 73-72 | 12/21/67 |
| 19 | Bob Whitmore | Illinois | 90-75 | 1/28/67 |
| 19 | Bob Whitmore | Lewis | 100-77 | 12/1/66 |
| 19 | Gary Novak | Bowling Green | 92-65 | 2/14/72 |
| 19 | Sid Catlett | DePaul | 107-76 | 2/13/71 |
| 19 | Sid Catlett | Creighton | 102-91 | 2/6/71 |
| 19 | Toby Knight | Pittsburgh | 88-68 | 1/26/77 |
| 19 | Tracy Jackson | Missouri | 84-87(ot) | 3/8/80 |
| 19 | Ryan Humphrey | Rutgers | 62-65 | 2/14/02 |
| 19 | Torin Francis | N. Illinois | 74-65 | 11/24/03 |
| 18 | Bob Arnen | Evansville | 99-105(ot) | 12/10/66 |
| 18 | Bob Whitmore | Valparaiso | 87-75 | 2/27/68 |
| 18 | Bob Whitmore | Butler | 82-77 | 1/17/68 |
| 18 | Bob Whitmore | Indiana | 91-96 | 12/19/67 |
| 18 | Bob Whitmore | Hawaii | 90-58 | 2/6/67 |
| 18 | Bob Whitmore | Air Force | 68-56 | 1/7/67 |
| 18 | Collis Jones | Michigan State | 104-80 | 1/26/71 |
| 18 | Collis Jones | Northwestern | 94-88 | 12/10/70 |
| 18 | Collis Jones | Butler | 121-114 | 2/23/70 |
| 18 | Collis Jones | Minnesota | 84-75 | 12/1/69 |
| 18 | LaPhonso Ellis | Vanderbilt | 81-65 | 3/17/89 |
| 18 | Troy Murphy | St. John's | 73-60 | 1/29/00 |
| 18 | Jack Cooley | Rutgers | 71-53 | 2/15/12 |
| 18 | Garrick Sherman | NC State | 70-77 | 1/7/14 |

REBOUNDS – SEASON

Total

• 499, Tom Hawkins, 1957-58

Average:

• 17.7, Ron Reed, 1963-64

REBOUNDS – SEASON

| Rank | Player | Season | Rebounds |
|------|-----------------|---------|----------|
| 1. | Tom Hawkins | 1957-58 | 499 |
| 2. | Tom Hawkins | 1956-57 | 484 |
| 3. | Walter Sahn | 1962-63 | 438 |
| 4. | John Smyth | 1956-57 | 423 |
| 5. | Robert Whitmore | 1967-68 | 414 |
| 6. | Luke Harangody | 2008-09 | 401 |
| 7. | Walter Sahn | 1964-65 | 393 |
| 8. | Zach Auguste | 2015-16 | 386 |
| 9. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1991-92 | 385 |
| 10. | Robert Whitmore | 1966-67 | 384 |
| 11. | Collis Jones | 1970-71 | 382 |
| 12. | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 380 |
| 13. | John Shumate | 1972-73 | 365 |
| 14. | Collis Jones | 1969-70 | 359 |
| 15. | Ron Reed | 1964-65 | 357 |
| 16. | Bob Arnen | 1966-67 | 355 |
| 17. | Jack Cooley | 2012-13 | 354 |
| 18. | Luke Harangody | 2007-08 | 351 |
| 19. | Michael Graney | 1959-60 | 350 |
| 20. | Ryan Humphrey | 2001-02 | 337 |
| | Michael Graney | 1958-59 | 337 |

REBOUNDING AVERAGE – SEASON

| Rank | Player | Season | Reb.Avg. |
|------|-------------|---------|----------|
| 1. | Ron Reed | 1963-64 | 17.7 |
| 2. | Walter Sahn | 1963-64 | 17.5 |

| Rank | Player | Season | Reb.Avg. |
|------|-----------------|---------|----------|
| 3. | Tom Hawkins | 1956-57 | 17.3 |
| 4. | Tom Hawkins | 1957-58 | 17.2 |
| 5. | Walter Sahn | 1962-63 | 16.9 |
| 6. | Walter Sahn | 1964-65 | 16.4 |
| 7. | Tom Hawkins | 1958-59 | 15.2 |
| 8. | John Smyth | 1956-57 | 15.1 |
| 9. | Robert Whitmore | 1967-68 | 13.8 |
| 10. | Robert Whitmore | 1966-67 | 13.7 |
| 11. | Michael Graney | 1958-59 | 13.5 |
| | Michael Graney | 1959-60 | 13.6 |
| 13. | Ron Reed | 1964-65 | 13.2 |
| | Collis Jones | 1970-71 | 13.2 |
| 15. | Michael Graney | 1957-58 | 12.9 |
| 16. | Bob Arnen | 1966-67 | 12.7 |
| 17. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1989-90 | 12.6 |
| 18. | Collis Jones | 1969-70 | 12.4 |
| 19. | Ron Reed | 1962-63 | 12.3 |
| 20. | John Shumate | 1972-73 | 12.2 |

REBOUNDS – CAREER

Total

• 1,318, Tom Hawkins, 1956-59

Average

• 16.9, Walt Sahn, 1962-65

REBOUNDS – CAREER

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Rebounds |
|------|-----------------|---------|----------|
| 1. | Tom Hawkins | 1956-59 | 1,318 |
| 2. | Luke Harangody | 2006-10 | 1,222 |
| 3. | Walter Sahn | 1962-65 | 1,146 |
| 4. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-92 | 1,075 |
| 5. | Robert Whitmore | 1966-69 | 1,043 |
| 6. | Bob Arnen | 1966-69 | 944 |
| 7. | Troy Murphy | 1998-01 | 924 |
| 8. | Michael Graney | 1957-60 | 893 |
| 9. | Collis Jones | 1968-71 | 884 |
| 10. | Ron Reed | 1962-65 | 872 |
| 11. | Adrian Dantley | 1973-76 | 843 |
| 12. | Pat Connaughton | 2011-15 | 823 |
| 13. | Zach Auguste | 2012-16 | 822 |
| 14. | Jack Cooley | 2009-13 | 792 |
| 15. | Pat Garrity | 1994-98 | 776 |
| 16. | Torin Francis | 2002-06 | 739 |
| 17. | Toby Knight | 1973-77 | 738 |
| 18. | Gary Novak | 1972-74 | 736 |
| 19. | Keith Robinson | 1987-90 | 713 |
| 20. | John Shumate | 1972-74 | 684 |

REBOUND AVERAGE – CAREER

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Average |
|------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 1. | Walter Sahn | 1962-65 | 16.9 |
| 2. | Tom Hawkins | 1956-59 | 16.7 |
| 3. | Ron Reed | 1962-65 | 14.3 |
| 4. | Michael Graney | 1957-60 | 13.3 |
| 5. | Robert Whitmore | 1966-69 | 12.4 |
| 6. | John Shumate | 1972-74 | 11.6 |
| 7. | Bob Arnen | 1966-69 | 11.5 |
| 8. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-92 | 11.1 |
| 9. | Collis Jones | 1968-71 | 10.4 |
| 10. | Ryan Humphrey | 2000-02 | 10.0 |
| 11. | Troy Murphy | 1998-01 | 9.82 |
| | Adrian Dantley | 1973-76 | 9.8 |
| 13. | Luke Harangody | 2006-10 | 9.5 |

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Average |
|------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 14. | Armand Reo | 1959-62 | 9.3 |
| 15. | Jay Miller | 1962-65 | 9.0 |
| 16. | Gary Novak | 1971-74 | 8.7 |
| 17. | Sid Catlett | 1968-71 | 8.3 |
| 18. | Keith Robinson | 1987-90 | 8.1 |
| 19. | John Dearie | 1959-61 | 8.0 |
| 20. | John McCarthy | 1955-58 | 7.8 |

FOULS

FOULS – SEASON

Total

- 118, Keith Tower, 1991-92

PERSONAL FOULS – SEASON

| Rank | Player | Season | Fouls |
|------|-------------------|---------|-------|
| 1. | Keith Tower | 1991-92 | 118 |
| 2. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1991-92 | 112 |
| 3. | Jon Ross | 1992-93 | 106 |
| 4. | John Pleick | 1970-71 | 104 |
| | Richard Rosenthal | 1951-52 | 104 |
| 6. | Jim Dolan | 1983-84 | 103 |
| 7. | Keith Tower | 1990-91 | 102 |
| 8. | Tyrone Nash | 2009-10 | 101 |
| | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 101 |
| | John Smyth | 1956-57 | 101 |
| 11. | Tory Jackson | 2008-09 | 100 |
| | Rob Kurz | 2007-08 | 100 |
| | Joe Ross | 1993-94 | 100 |
| | Leroy Leslie | 1951-52 | 100 |
| 15. | Peter Crotty | 1972-73 | 99 |
| | Michael Graney | 1959-60 | 99 |
| | John Fannon | 1953-54 | 99 |
| 18. | Harold Swanagan | 1999-00 | 98 |
| | Elmer Bennett | 1991-92 | 98 |
| | Collis Jones | 1969-70 | 98 |

FOULS – CAREER

Total

- 378, Bruce Flowers, 1975-79

PERSONAL FOULS – CAREER

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Fouls |
|------|-----------------|---------|-------|
| 1. | Bruce Flowers | 1975-79 | 378 |
| 2. | Ken Barlow | 1982-86 | 331 |
| 3. | Harold Swanagan | 1998-02 | 325 |
| 4. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-92 | 317 |
| 5. | Tory Jackson | 2006-10 | 316 |
| 6. | Luke Harangody | 2006-10 | 315 |
| | Keith Tower | 1988-92 | 315 |
| | Jim Dolan | 1982-86 | 315 |
| 9. | Pat Garrity | 1994-98 | 314 |
| 10. | Jon Ross | 1990-94 | 305 |
| 11. | Jordan Cornette | 2001-05 | 293 |
| 12. | David Graves | 1998-02 | 289 |
| 13. | Bill Paterno | 1973-77 | 288 |
| | John Smyth | 1954-57 | 288 |
| 15. | Tim Kempton | 1982-86 | 281 |
| 16. | David Rivers | 1984-88 | 280 |
| | Donald Royal | 1983-87 | 280 |

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Fouls |
|------|--------------|---------|-------|
| 18. | Zach Auguste | 2012-16 | 279 |
| 19. | Troy Murphy | 1998-01 | 274 |
| 20. | Bill Hanzlik | 1976-80 | 273 |
| | Toby Knight | 1973-77 | 273 |

ASSISTS

ASSISTS – GAME

Total

- 7, Jackie Meehan vs. Ohio, 3/7/1970 at Dayton, Ohio (NCAA Championship first round)
- 17 vs. Creighton, 2/6/1971

ASSISTS – GAME

| Assists | Name | Game | Date |
|---------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|
| 15 | Tory Jackson | vs. Syracuse | 1-18-2010 |
| 14 | Tim Singleton | @ Dayton | 2-21-1989 |
| 13 | Eric Atkins | vs. Kennesaw St. | 12-19-2012 |
| 13 | Chris Thomas | vs. Virginia Tech | 2-22-2003 |
| 13 | Chris Thomas | vs. Canisius | 12-22-2002 |
| 13 | Chris Thomas | vs. Hawaii Pacific* | 11-23-2002 |
| 13 | Martin Ingelsby | vs. Rutgers | 1-6-2001 |
| 13 | Admore White | vs. Michigan^ | 3-20-1997 |
| 13 | Ryan Hoover | vs. Louisville | 2-26-1994 |
| 13 | Elmer Bennett | vs. Manhattan^ | 3-25-1992 |
| 12 | Jerian Grant | vs. Duke | 1-28-2015 |
| 12 | Eric Atkins | vs. Brown | 12-8-2012 |
| 12 | Kyle McAlarney | vs. Lafayette | 11-14-2006 |
| 12 | Chris Thomas | vs. Rutgers | 3-2-2005 |
| 12 | Chris Thomas | @ Miami (FL) | 2-23-2002 |
| 12 | Chris Thomas | vs. West Virginia | 2-20-2002 |
| 12 | Jimmy Dillon | vs. Siena# | 11-18-1999 |
| 12 | Martin Ingelsby | @ Indiana | 12-3-1997 |
| 12 | Tim Singleton | vs. Dayton | 1-30-1990 |
| 12 | Tim Singleton | @ Fordham | 2-8-1989 |

* Blaisdell Center, Honolulu, Hawaii

^ NIT Quarterfinals, Joyce Center

Preseason NIT Second Round, Joyce Center

ASSISTS – SEASON

Total

- 253, Jerian Grant, 2014-15

ASSISTS – SEASON

| Rank | Player | Season | Assists |
|------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 1. | Jerian Grant | 2014-15 | 253 |
| 2. | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | 252 |
| 3. | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | 236 |
| 4. | Jimmy Dillon | 1999-00 | 214 |
| | Jackie Meehan | 1970-71 | 214 |
| 6. | Tim Singleton | 1988-89 | 208 |
| 7. | Elmer Bennett | 1991-92 | 204 |
| 8. | Admore White | 1996-97 | 201 |
| 9. | Chris Thomas | 2004-05 | 195 |
| 10. | Jerian Grant | 2012-13 | 194 |
| 11. | Eric Atkins | 2012-13 | 193 |
| | Tory Jackson | 2007-08 | 193 |
| | Martin Ingelsby | 2000-01 | 193 |
| 14. | Chris Quinn | 2005-06 | 187 |
| 15. | Tory Jackson | 2009-10 | 185 |

| Rank | Player | Season | Assists |
|------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| 16. | Tory Jackson | 2008-09 | 177 |
| 17. | Jerian Grant | 2011-12 | 169 |
| | Tim Singleton | 1990-91 | 169 |
| 19. | Demetrius Jackson | 2015-16 | 164 |
| 20. | David Rivers | 1986-87 | 163 |

ASSIST AVERAGE – SEASON

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Average |
|------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2001-05 | 6.5 |
| 2. | Jerian Grant | 2011-15 | 5.8 |
| 3. | Doug Gottlieb | 1995-96 | 5.7 |
| 4. | Jackie Meehan | 1968-71 | 5.3 |
| 5. | Tory Jackson | 2006-10 | 5.1 |
| 6. | David Rivers | 1984-88 | 5.0 |
| 7. | Tim Singleton | 1987-91 | 4.9 |
| 8. | Eric Atkins | 2010-14 | 4.4 |
| 9. | Martin Ingelsby | 1997-01 | 4.3 |
| 10. | Elmer Bennett | 1988-92 | 4.2 |
| 11. | Rich Branning | 1976-80 | 4.1 |
| 12. | John Paxson | 1979-83 | 3.7 |
| 13. | Admore White | 1993-97 | 3.6 |
| 14. | Chris Quinn | 2002-06 | 3.5 |
| 15. | Kyle McAlarney | 2005-09 | 3.4 |
| 16. | Joe Howard | 1983-84 | 3.3 |
| 17. | Demetrius Jackson | 2013-16 | 3.25 |
| 18. | Jimmy Dillon | 1996-00 | 3.17 |
| 19. | Ray Martin | 1973-77 | 2.9 |
| 20. | David Graves | 1998-02 | 2.61 |

ASSISTS - CAREER

Total

- 833, Chris Thomas, 2001-05

ASSISTS – CAREER

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Assists |
|------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2001-05 | 833 |
| 2. | Tory Jackson | 2006-10 | 694 |
| 3. | Jerian Grant | 2011-15 | 690 |
| 4. | Eric Atkins | 2010-14 | 589 |
| 5. | David Rivers | 1984-88 | 586 |
| 6. | Tim Singleton | 1987-91 | 549 |
| 7. | Martin Ingelsby | 1997-01 | 526 |
| 8. | Elmer Bennett | 1988-92 | 516 |
| 9. | Rich Branning | 1976-80 | 466 |
| 10. | Chris Quinn | 2002-06 | 428 |
| 11. | John Paxson | 1979-83 | 411 |
| 12. | Jackie Meehan | 1969-71 | 395 |
| 13. | Admore White | 1993-97 | 390 |
| 14. | Jimmy Dillon | 1996-00 | 387 |
| 15. | Kyle McAlarney | 2005-09 | 376 |
| 16. | David Graves | 1998-02 | 340 |
| 17. | Demetrius Jackson | 2013-16 | 335 |
| 18. | Matt Carroll | 1999-03 | 314 |
| 19. | Ryan Hoover | 1992-96 | 264 |
| 20. | Ray Martin | 1973-77 | 261 |

STEALS

STEALS - GAME

Total

- 11, Chris Thomas vs. New Hampshire, Nov. 16, 2001

STEALS – GAME

| Steals | Name | Game | Date |
|--------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 11 | Chris Thomas | vs. New Hampshire | 11-16-2001 |
| 7 | Donald Royal | vs. St. Joseph's (IN) | 1-22-1985 |
| 6 | Jerian Grant | vs. Army | 11-24-2013 |
| 6 | Eric Atkins | @ St. John's | 1-15-2013 |
| 6 | Russell Carter | @ IPFW | 12-18-2005 |
| 6 | Chris Quinn | vs. Harvard | 11-19-2004 |
| 6 | Chris Quinn | vs. Northern Illinois | 11-24-2003 |
| 6 | Joe Frederick | @ UCLA | 2-14-1988 |
| 6 | Admore White | @ Syracuse | 1-18-1997 |

STEALS – SEASON

Total

- 72, Chris Thomas, 2001-02

STEALS – SEASON

| Rank | Player | Season | Steals |
|------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | 72 |
| 2. | Jimmy Dillon | 1999-00 | 66 |
| 3. | Jerian Grant | 2014-15 | 63 |
| 4. | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | 62 |
| 5. | David Rivers | 1984-85 | 61 |
| 6. | Chris Thomas | 2004-05 | 60 |
| | David Graves | 1999-00 | 60 |
| | Elmer Bennett | 1991-92 | 60 |
| 9. | Demetrius Jackson | 2014-15 | 59 |
| | Tory Jackson | 2006-07 | 59 |
| 11. | Tory Jackson | 2007-08 | 58 |
| 12. | David Graves | 2001-02 | 57 |
| 13. | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 52 |
| 14. | Tory Jackson | 2009-10 | 51 |
| | Russell Carter | 2006-07 | 51 |
| | Elmer Bennett | 1990-91 | 51 |
| | Tracy Jackson | 1979-80 | 51 |
| 18. | Chris Thomas | 2003-04 | 50 |
| | Admore White | 1996-97 | 50 |
| 20. | David Graves | 2000-01 | 49 |
| | Tim Singleton | 1990-91 | 49 |
| | Tim Singleton | 1988-89 | 49 |

STEAL AVERAGE – SEASON

| Rank | Player | Season | Average |
|------|---------------|---------|---------|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | 2.2 |
| 2. | Chris Thomas | 2004-05 | 2.1 |
| 3. | David Rivers | 1984-85 | 2.03 |
| 4. | Jerian Grant | 2013-14 | 2.00 |
| 5. | Tim Singleton | 1990-91 | 1.90 |
| 6. | Tory Jackson | 2006-07 | 1.84 |
| 7. | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | 1.82 |
| | Tracy Jackson | 1979-80 | 1.82 |
| | Elmer Bennett | 1991-92 | 1.82 |
| 10. | Jimmy Dillon | 1999-00 | 1.78 |
| 11. | Tory Jackson | 2007-08 | 1.76 |

| Rank | Player | Season | Average |
|------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 12. | Lamarr Justice | 1994-95 | 1.74 |
| 13. | David Graves | 2001-02 | 1.73 |
| 14. | David Rivers | 1987-88 | 1.71 |
| 15. | David Rivers | 1985-86 | 1.68 |
| 16. | Admore White | 1996-97 | 1.67 |
| 17. | Jerian Grant | 2014-15 | 1.66 |
| 18. | Tim Singleton | 1988-89 | 1.63 |
| | David Graves | 1999-00 | 1.63 |
| 20. | David Graves | 2000-01 | 1.62 |

STEALS – CAREER

Total

- 244, Chris Thomas, 2001-05 (Figures not available prior to the 1978-79 season)

STEALS – CAREER

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Steals |
|------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2001-05 | 244 |
| 2. | Tory Jackson | 2006-10 | 211 |
| 3. | David Graves | 1998-02 | 202 |
| 4. | David Rivers | 1984-88 | 201 |
| 5. | Jerian Grant | 2011-15 | 175 |
| 6. | Chris Quinn | 2002-06 | 155 |
| 7. | Elmer Bennett | 1988-92 | 152 |
| 8. | Eric Atkins | 2010-14 | 151 |
| 9. | Ryan Hoover | 1992-96 | 145 |
| 10. | Tim Singleton | 1987-91 | 144 |
| 11. | Martin Ingelsby | 1997-01 | 136 |
| 12. | John Paxson | 1979-83 | 133 |
| 13. | Jimmy Dillon | 1996-00 | 131 |
| 14. | Jordan Cornette | 2001-05 | 122 |
| 15. | Matt Carroll | 1999-03 | 119 |
| 16. | Scott Hicks | 1983-87 | 115 |
| 17. | Demetrius Jackson | 2013-16 | 114 |
| | Admore White | 1993-97 | 114 |
| 19. | Troy Murphy | 1998-01 | 113 |
| 20. | Derek Manner | 1994-98 | 110 |

STEALS AVERAGE

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Average |
|------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2001-04 | 1.9 |
| 2. | David Rivers | 1984-88 | 1.7 |
| 3. | Tory Jackson | 2006-10 | 1.55 |
| | David Graves | 1998-02 | 1.53 |
| 5. | Jerian Grant | 2011-15 | 1.47 |
| 6. | Doug Gottlieb | 1995-96 | 1.33 |
| | Ryan Hoover | 1992-96 | 1.33 |
| 8. | Bill Hanzlik | 1976-80 | 1.3 |
| 9. | Tim Singleton | 1987-91 | 1.28 |
| 10. | Chris Quinn | 2002-05 | 1.26 |
| 11. | Troy Murphy | 1998-01 | 1.2 |
| | Elmer Bennett | 1988-92 | 1.2 |
| 13. | John Paxson | 1979-83 | 1.18 |
| 14. | Eric Atkins | 2010-14 | 1.135 |
| 15. | Ben Hansbrough | 2009-11 | 1.13 |
| 16. | Russell Carter | 2003-07 | 1.11 |
| 17. | Demetrius Jackson | 2013-16 | 1.10 |
| | Martin Ingelsby | 1997-01 | 1.10 |
| | Derek Manner | 1994-98 | 1.10 |
| 20. | Jimmy Dillon | 1996-00 | 1.07 |

BLOCKS

BLOCKED SHOTS – GAME

Total

- 11, Jordan Cornette vs. Belmont, Nov. 17, 2002

BLOCKS – GAME

| Blocks | Name | Game | Date |
|--------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 11 | Jordan Cornette | vs. Belmont [^] | 11-17-2002 |
| 8 | Jordan Cornette | vs. IUPUI# | 11-18-2002 |
| 8 | Torin Francis | @ Texas | 12-7-2002 |
| 8 | Jordan Cornette | vs. Rutgers | 1-14-2002 |
| 8 | LaPhonso Ellis | vs. Kansas State\$ | 3-23-1992 |
| 7 | Ryan Humphrey | @ Seton Hall | 1-8-2001 |
| 7 | LaPhonso Ellis | @ Dayton | 2-25-1992 |
| 6 | Jack Cooley | vs. Evansville | 11-10-2012 |
| 6 | Jordan Cornette | @ West Virginia | 1-19-2005 |
| 6 | Ryan Humphrey | @ Duke% | 3-16-2002 |
| 6 | Ryan Humphrey | vs. St. John's* | 3-7-2002 |
| 6 | Ryan Humphrey | @ Miami (OH) | 12-8-2001 |
| 6 | Ryan Humphrey | @ Indiana | 12-4-2001 |
| 6 | Ryan Humphrey | vs. Boston College | 2-21-2001 |
| 6 | Ryan Humphrey | @ Vanderbilt | 12-2-2000 |
| 6 | Troy Murphy | vs. Cincinnati | 11-24-2000 |
| 6 | LaPhonso Ellis | vs. Butler | 11-26-1991 |

* Big East Championship First Round, Madison Square Garden

[^] Guardians Classic, First Round, Joyce Center

Guardians Classic, Second Round, Joyce Center

\$ NIT Second Round, Joyce Center

% NCAA Second Round, BI-LO Center, Greenville, S.C.

BLOCKED SHOTS – SEASON

Total

- 87, Ryan Humphrey, 2001-2002

BLOCKED SHOTS – SEASON

| Rank | Player | Season | Blocks |
|------|-----------------|---------|--------|
| 1. | Ryan Humphrey | 2001-02 | 87 |
| 2. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1991-92 | 86 |
| 3. | Ryan Humphrey | 2000-01 | 79 |
| 4. | Jordan Cornette | 2002-03 | 75 |
| 5. | Jordan Cornette | 2003-04 | 63 |
| 6. | Torin Francis | 2002-03 | 60 |
| 7. | Tracy Jackson | 1980-81 | 59 |
| 8. | Carleton Scott | 2010-11 | 57 |
| 9. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-89 | 53 |
| 10. | Jack Cooley | 2011-12 | 52 |
| 11. | Troy Murphy | 2000-01 | 50 |
| 12. | Rob Kurz | 2007-08 | 48 |
| 13. | Rob Kurz | 2006-07 | 46 |
| | Jordan Cornette | 2004-05 | 46 |
| 15. | Jack Cooley | 2012-13 | 41 |
| | Matt Gotsch | 1996-97 | 41 |
| 17. | Zach Auguste | 2015-16 | 39 |
| 18. | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 38 |
| | Troy Murphy | 1998-99 | 38 |
| 20. | Carleton Scott | 2009-10 | 37 |
| | LaPhonso Ellis | 1989-90 | 37 |

BLOCKED SHOTS AVERAGE – SEASON

| Rank | Player | Season | Average |
|------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 1. | Ryan Humphrey | 2001-02 | 2.8 |
| 2. | Ryan Humphrey | 2000-01 | 2.7 |
| 3. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1991-92 | 2.6 |
| 4. | Jordan Cornette | 2002-02 | 2.2 |
| 5. | Tracy Jackson | 1980-81 | 2.1 |
| 6. | Jordan Cornette | 2003-04 | 1.97 |
| 7. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-89 | 1.96 |
| 8. | Carleton Scott | 2010-11 | 1.90 |
| 9. | Torin Francis | 2002-03 | 1.76 |
| 10. | Torin Francis | 2003-04 | 1.75 |
| 11. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1989-90 | 1.68 |
| 12. | Troy Murphy | 2000-01 | 1.67 |
| 13. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1990-91 | 1.60 |
| 14. | Jordan Cornette | 2004-05 | 1.59 |
| 15. | Jack Cooley | 2011-12 | 1.58 |
| 16. | Rob Kurz | 2006-07 | 1.48 |
| 17. | Matt Gotsch | 1996-97 | 1.46 |
| 18. | Rob Kurz | 2007-08 | 1.45 |
| 19. | Troy Murphy | 1998-99 | 1.41 |
| 20. | Jack Cooley | 2012-13 | 1.17 |

BLOCKED SHOTS – CAREER

Total:

- 201, Jordan Cornette, 2001-2005 (Figures not available prior to the 1978-79 season)

BLOCKED SHOTS – CAREER

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Blocks |
|------|-----------------|---------|--------|
| 1. | Jordan Cornette | 2001-05 | 201 |
| 2. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-92 | 200 |
| 3. | Ryan Humphrey | 2000-02 | 166 |
| 4. | Torin Francis | 2002-06 | 157 |
| 5. | Troy Murphy | 1998-01 | 126 |
| 6. | Rob Kurz | 2004-08 | 122 |
| 7. | Jack Cooley | 2009-12 | 116 |
| 8. | Carleton Scott | 2008-11 | 97 |
| | Matt Gotsch | 1993-97 | 97 |
| 10. | Luke Harangody | 2006-10 | 95 |
| 11. | Zach Auguste | 2012-16 | 87 |
| 12. | Phil Hickey | 1995-99 | 84 |
| 13. | Tracy Jackson | 1977-81 | 75 |
| 14. | Pat Connaughton | 2011-15 | 71 |
| 15. | Keith Tower | 1988-92 | 65 |
| | Ken Barlow | 1982-86 | 65 |
| 17. | Pat Garrity | 1994-98 | 64 |
| 18. | Marcus Young | 1993-97 | 61 |
| 19. | Tom Knight | 2010-14 | 59 |
| 20. | Bonzie Colson | current | 58 |

BLOCKED SHOTS AVERAGE – CAREER

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Average |
|------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 1. | Ryan Humphrey | 2000-02 | 2.8 |
| 2. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-92 | 2.1 |
| 3. | Jordan Cornette | 2001-04 | 1.6 |
| 4. | Torin Francis | 2002-05 | 1.4 |
| 5. | Troy Murphy | 1998-01 | 1.3 |
| 6. | Carleton Scott | 2008-11 | 1.2 |
| 7. | Rob Kurz | 2004-08 | 1.1 |
| 8. | Matt Gotsch | 1993-97 | 1.0 |
| 9. | Jack Cooley | 2009-12 | 0.9 |
| 10. | Bonzie Colson | current | 0.85 |

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Average |
|------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| 11. | Phil Hickey | 1995-99 | 0.8 |
| 12. | Luke Harangody | 2006-10 | 0.73 |
| 13. | Orlando Woolridge | 1977-81 | 0.70 |
| 14. | Zach Auguste | 2012-16 | 0.68 |
| 15. | Tracy Jackson | 1977-81 | 0.65 |
| | Tom Knight | 2010-14 | 0.59 |
| 17. | Marcus Young | 1993-97 | 0.59 |
| 18. | Pat Garrity | 1994-98 | 0.57 |
| 19. | Monty Williams | 1989-94 | 0.56 |
| 20. | Garrick Sherman | 2012-14 | 0.55 |
| | Keith Tower | 1988-92 | 0.55 |

GAMES PLAYED

GAMES PLAYED – SEASON

Total

- 39, Robert Vaughan, 1908-09

GAMES PLAYED – SEASON

| Rank | Player | Season | Games |
|------|-------------------|---------|-------|
| 1. | Robert Vaughan | 1908-09 | 39 |
| 2. | Pat Connaughton | 2014-15 | 38 |
| | Jerian Grant | 2014-15 | 38 |
| | Demetrius Jackson | 2014-15 | 38 |
| | Steve Vasturia | 2014-15 | 38 |
| 6. | Zach Auguste | 2014-15 | 37 |
| | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 37 |
| | Jimmy Dillon | 1999-00 | 37 |
| | David Graves | 1999-00 | 37 |
| | Harold Swanagan | 1999-00 | 37 |
| | Matt Carroll | 1999-00 | 37 |
| | Martin Ingelsby | 1999-00 | 37 |
| | Jere Macura | 1999-00 | 37 |
| | Ivan Kartelo | 1999-00 | 37 |
| | Mike Monserez | 1999-00 | 37 |
| 16. | Zach Auguste | 2015-16 | 36 |
| | V.J. Beachem | 2015-16 | 36 |
| | Bonzie Colson | 2015-16 | 36 |
| | Matt Ryan | 2015-16 | 36 |
| | Steve Vasturia | 2015-16 | 36 |

GAMES STARTED – SEASON

| Rank | Player | Season | Starts |
|------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| 1. | Pat Connaughton | 2014-15 | 38 |
| | Jerian Grant | 2014-15 | 38 |
| | Demetrius Jackson | 2014-15 | 38 |
| | Steve Vasturia | 2014-15 | 38 |
| 5. | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 37 |
| | Jimmy Dillon | 1999-00 | 37 |
| 7. | Zach Auguste | 2015-16 | 36 |
| | V.J. Beachem | 2015-16 | 36 |
| | Steve Vasturia | 2015-16 | 36 |
| | Zach Auguste | 2014-15 | 36 |
| | Kyle McAlarney | 2008-09 | 36 |
| | David Graves | 1999-00 | 36 |
| 13. | Demetrius Jackson | 2015-16 | 35 |
| | Eric Atkins | 2012-13 | 35 |
| | Pat Connaughton | 2012-13 | 35 |
| | Jack Cooley | 2012-13 | 35 |
| | Ben Hansbrough | 2009-10 | 35 |
| | Tory Jackson | 2009-10 | 35 |

| Rank | Player | Season | Starts |
|------|-----------------|---------|--------|
| | Tyrone Nash | 2009-10 | 35 |
| 20. | Jerian Grant | 2012-13 | 34 |
| | Luke Harangody | 2008-09 | 34 |
| | Tory Jackson | 2008-09 | 34 |
| | Matt Carroll | 2002-03 | 34 |
| | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | 34 |
| | Torin Francis | 2002-03 | 34 |
| | Dan Miller | 2002-03 | 34 |
| | Harold Swanagan | 1999-00 | 34 |
| | Tim Abromaitis | 2010-11 | 34 |
| | Ben Hansbrough | 2010-11 | 34 |
| | Tyrone Nash | 2010-11 | 34 |

GAME PLAYED – CAREER

Total

- 139, Pat Connaughton, 2011-15

GAMES PLAYED

| Rank | Player | Seasons | Games |
|------|------------------|---------|-------|
| 1. | Pat Connaughton | 2011-15 | 139 |
| 2. | Tory Jackson | 2006-10 | 136 |
| 3. | Eric Atkins | 2010-14 | 133 |
| | Matt Carroll | 1999-03 | 133 |
| 5. | Jonathan Peoples | 2006-10 | 130 |
| | David Graves | 1998-92 | 130 |
| 7. | Luke Harangody | 2006-10 | 129 |
| 8. | Zach Auguste | 2012-16 | 128 |
| | Luke Zeller | 2005-09 | 128 |
| | Chris Thomas | 2001-05 | 128 |
| 11. | Harold Swanagan | 1998-02 | 127 |
| 12. | Jordan Cornette | 2001-05 | 126 |
| 13. | Elmer Bennett | 1988-92 | 124 |
| 14. | Jack Cooley | 2009-13 | 123 |
| | Chris Quinn | 2002-06 | 123 |
| | Torrian Jones | 2000-04 | 123 |
| | Martin Ingelsby | 1997-01 | 123 |
| 18. | Jimmy Dillon | 1996-00 | 122 |
| | Daimon Sweet | 1988-92 | 122 |
| 20. | Colin Falls | 2003-07 | 121 |

CONSECUTIVE STARTS

Total

- 128, Chris Thomas, 2001-05

MINUTES PLAYED – GAME

Total:

- 60, Chris Thomas vs. Georgetown, 2/9/2002
- 60, Eric Atkins vs. Louisville, 2/9/2013

MINUTES PLAYED – SEASON

Total

- 1,408, Jerian Grant, 2014-15

MINUTES PLAYED – CAREER

Total

- 4,814, Chris Thomas, 2001-05 (Figures not available prior to the 1973-74 season)

TEAM POINTS – GAME

Overall

- 135, vs. St. Peter's, 135-88, 2/4/1970

Home Court

- 135, vs. St. Peter's, 135-88, 2/4/1970

Opponent's Court

- 126, at Miami, 126-73, 2/22/1986, at Miami

Neutral Court

- 118, vs. Vanderbilt, 118-88, 3/16/1974

First Half

- 66, vs. Ball State, 66-35, 12/4/1964
- 66, at Miami, 66-40, 2/22/1986

Second Half

- 75, at Villanova, 75-61, 1/11/1975

Losing Effort

- 106, vs. Iowa, 121-106, 3/14/1970
- 106, vs. Houston, 119-106, 3/21/1971

By Opponent

- 122, vs. Indiana, 122-95, 1/2/1962

Both Teams

- 235, at Butler, 121-114, Feb. 23, 1970

TEAM POINTS – GAME

| Points | Opponent | Date |
|--------|---------------------|-----------|
| 135 | vs. St. Peter's | 2-4-1970 |
| 126 | @ Miami (FL) | 2-22-1986 |
| 125 | @ Villanova | 1-11-1975 |
| 121 | @ Butler | 2-23-1970 |
| 119 | vs. Ball State | 1-14-1976 |
| 119 | @ Houston* | 3-20-1971 |
| 118 | vs. Vanderbilt^ | 3-16-1974 |
| 117 | vs. Davidson | 2-7-1976 |
| 117 | vs. Valparaiso | 12-2-1975 |
| 116 | @ Georgetown (4 OT) | 2-9-2002 |
| 116 | vs. Ball State | 12-4-1964 |

TEAM POINTS – SEASON

Notre Dame

- 2,963, 2014-15

Notre Dame Average

- 93.5, 1969-70

Opponent

- 2,544, 2008-09

Opponent Average

- 86.1, 1969-70

FIELD GOALS - GAME

Made

- 60, vs. St. Peter's, 2/4/1970

Attempted

- 112, vs. St. Peter's, 2/4/1970

Percentage

- .724, at Butler, 42 of 58, 1/30/1967

3-Point Made

- 20, vs. Villanova, 2/28/2011

3-Point Attempted

- 37, vs. South Dakota, 12/2/2008
- 37, vs. West Virginia, 1/9/2010

3-Point Percentage (15 minimum)

- .727, vs. Loyola (Chicago), 16 of 22, 11/22/2000

TEAM FIELD GOALS MADE - GAME

| Md. | Att. | Game | Date |
|-----|------|-----------------------|------------|
| 49 | 87 | @ Valparaiso | 12-1-1973 |
| 49 | 87 | vs. Ball State | 1-14-1976 |
| 49 | 82 | @ Vanderbilt* | 3-16-1974 |
| 47 | 76 | vs. Mississippi | 11-26-1977 |
| 46 | 88 | vs. St. Francis | 12-13-1975 |
| 46 | 87 | vs. Valparaiso | 12-2-1975 |
| 45 | 83 | vs. St. Joseph's (IN) | 12-2-1967 |
| 45 | 73 | vs. St. Joseph's (IN) | 12-23-1977 |
| 45 | 72 | vs. Rice | 12-4-1978 |
| 43 | 81 | vs. St. Joseph's (IN) | 1-21-1976 |
| 43 | 75 | @ DePaul | 1-31-1974 |
| 43 | 73 | vs. St. Joseph's (IN) | 11-25-1983 |

TEAM FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED – GAME

| Att. | Md. | Game | Date |
|------|-----|------------------------|------------|
| 112 | 60 | vs. St. Peter's | 2-4-1970 |
| 109 | 51 | @ Kentucky | 12-29-1964 |
| 106 | 53 | @ Butler | 2-23-1970 |
| 106 | 42 | @ Purdue | 1-21-1964 |
| 103 | 44 | vs. Western Michigan | 1-4-1965 |
| 103 | 25 | vs. Northwestern | 12-31-1958 |
| 102 | 39 | vs. Houston* | 3-20-1971 |
| 101 | 39 | vs. Lewis College | 12-1-1964 |
| 100 | 29 | vs. Lewis College | 12-1-1965 |
| 99 | 42 | vs. Christian Brothers | 12-2-1963 |
| 99 | 34 | vs. Bowling Green | 2-14-1972 |

TEAM FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE – GAME

| Pct. | (Md.-Att.) | Game | Date |
|------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| .724 | (42-58) | @ Butler | 1-30-1967 |
| .706 | (36-51) | @ Davidson | 1-8-1979 |
| .682 | (30-44) | vs. St. Francis | 11-27-1982 |
| .667 | (34-51) | vs. Pittsburgh | 1-30-2002 |
| .667 | (38-57) | vs. Northern Iowa | 3-2-1982 |
| .667 | (30-45) | @ North Carolina* | 3-17-1977 |
| .660 | (35-53) | @ Boston College | 2-21-2015 |
| .658 | (25-38) | vs. BYU | 12-6-1986 |
| .656 | (21-32) | @ Pittsburgh | 2-16-1983 |
| .656 | (40-61) | vs. Coppin State | 11-19-2014 |

*NCAA Second Round, Cole Field House, College Park, Md.

TEAM FIELD GOALS – SEASON

Made

- 1,109, 1969-70 (2,200 attempts)

Attempted

- 2,332, 1957-58

Percentage

- .552, 824 of 1,492, 1980-81

3-Point Made

- 319, 2008-09

3-Point Attempted

- 802, 2008-09

3-Point Percentage

- 405, 274 of 677, 2007-08

TEAM FREE THROWS – GAME

Made

• 41, at Syracuse (48 attempts), 2/8/1986

Attempted

• 53, at Loyola (Md.), 12/9/1995

Percentage

• 1.000, (19-19), vs. Villanova, 1/5/2005

TEAM FREE THROWS MADE – GAME

| Md. | Att. | Game | Date |
|-----|------|-----------------------|------------|
| 41 | 48 | @ Syracuse | 2-8-1986 |
| 39 | 48 | @ Wisconsin | 12-4-1965 |
| 35 | 50 | vs. Kansas* | 3-15-1975 |
| 35 | 44 | @ Canisius | 12-22-2001 |
| 35 | 44 | vs. DePaul | 2-6-1968 |
| 35 | 42 | vs. Davidson | 2-7-1976 |
| 34 | 42 | vs. Portland | 12-19-2006 |
| 33 | 47 | vs. NYU | 2-23-1967 |
| 33 | 46 | vs. Northern Illinois | 12-10-1969 |
| 33 | 39 | vs. Siena^ | 11-18-1999 |
| 33 | 38 | vs. Seton Hall | 2-18-2006 |

*NCAA First Round, Mabee Center, Tulsa, Okla.

^Preseason NIT Second Round, Joyce Center

TEAM FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED – GAME

| Att. | Md. | Game | Date |
|------|-----|-----------------------|------------|
| 53 | 26 | @ Loyola Maryland* | 12-9-1995 |
| 50 | 35 | vs. Kansas | 3-15-1975 |
| 49 | 33 | vs. Louisville | 2-9-2013 |
| 48 | 44 | @ Syracuse | 2-8-1986 |
| 48 | 39 | @ Wisconsin | 12-4-1965 |
| 48 | 34 | vs. Villanova | 1-21-1984 |
| 48 | 32 | vs. UCLA | 12-17-1989 |
| 46 | 35 | vs. Davidson | 2-5-1976 |
| 46 | 33 | vs. Northern Illinois | 12-10-1969 |
| 46 | 33 | vs. Detroit | 1-12-1963 |
| 45 | 29 | vs. San Francisco | 2-2-1989 |
| 45 | 24 | vs. Saint Louis | 12-27-1961 |

*Baltimore Arena, Baltimore, Md.

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE – GAME

| Pct. | (Md.-Att.) | Game | Date |
|-------|------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 1.000 | (11-11) | @ Marquette | 3-8-1989 |
| .964 | (27-28) | vs. Wake Forest | 2-17-2015 |
| .955 | (21-22) | @ Creighton | 1-12-1987 |
| .952 | (20-21) | vs. Vanderbilt^ | 3-16-1974 |
| .947 | (18-19) | vs. Winston-Salem State | 11-29-2006 |
| .944 | (17-18) | vs. Loyola Chicago | 2-27-1992 |
| .944 | (17-18) | vs. Butler | 2-14-1977 |
| .938 | (15-16) | vs. Georgetown | 1-5-2009 |
| .933 | (14-15) | vs. Dartmouth | 12-10-2011 |
| .929 | (13-14) | vs. Wisconsin+ | 3-25-2016 |
| .929 | (13-14) | vs. Louisville (OT) | 2-26-1994 |
| .929 | (13-14) | @ Louisville | 3-7-1993 |

^ NCAA Consolation Game, Koch Arena, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

+ NCAA Regional Semifinal, Wells Fargo Center, Philadelphia, Pa.

TEAM FREE THROWS

TEAM FREE THROWS – SEASON

Made

• 599, 2010-11

Attempted

• 827, 2010-11

Percentage

• .776, 1985-86, 567 of 731

TEAM REBOUNDS

Game

• 91, vs. St. Norbert, 12/7/1965

Season

• 1,722, 1964-65

Average

• 63.8, 1964-65

TEAM REBOUNDS – GAME

| Rebounds | Opponent | Date |
|----------|----------------------|------------|
| 91 | vs. St. Norbert | 12-7-1965 |
| 82 | @ Kings College | 1-11-1967 |
| 82 | vs. Ball State | 12-4-1964 |
| 82 | vs. Lewis College | 12-1-1964 |
| 81 | vs. St. Peter's | 2-4-1970 |
| 81 | @ Kentucky | 12-29-1964 |
| 80 | vs. Gannon | 2-13-1963 |
| 79 | vs. St. Norbert | 12-14-1967 |
| 79 | vs. Butler | 1-9-1962 |
| 77 | vs. Western Michigan | 3-4-1971 |

TEAM FOULS

Season

• 665, 1950-51

TEAM ASSISTS

Game

• 33, at Manhattan, 2/19/1986

Season

• 643, 1999-2000

ASSISTS – GAME

| Assists | Game | Date |
|---------|---------------------|------------|
| 32 | vs. Canisius | 12-19-2000 |
| 30 | vs. Dayton | 1-30-1990 |
| 29 | vs. Chicago State | 11-17-2010 |
| 29 | vs. Loyola Chicago | 11-22-2000 |
| 29 | vs. Siena* | 11-18-1999 |
| 28 | vs. Stony Brook | 12-19-2010 |
| 28 | vs. Bucknell | 12-22-2009 |
| 28 | vs. Lafayette | 11-14-2006 |
| 28 | vs. Monmouth^ | 11-25-2001 |
| 28 | vs. Hawaii Pacific^ | 11-23-2004 |
| 28 | vs. Pittsburgh | 1-5-1999 |
| 28 | vs. Long Island | 11-12-2007 |
| 28 | vs. South Dakota | 12-2-2008 |
| 28 | vs. Cornell | 12-1-2013 |

* Preseason NIT Second Round, Joyce Center ^ Blaisdell Center, Honolulu, Hawaii

BLOCKED SHOTS

Game

- 19, vs. Belmont, 11/17/2002

Season

- 189, 2002-03

TEAM BLOCKS

BLOCKED SHOTS – GAME

| Blocks | Opponent | Date |
|--------|-----------------------|------------|
| 19 | vs. Belmont* | 11-17-2002 |
| 13 | vs. IU/PUI^ | 11-18-2002 |
| 12 | vs. Loyola Chicago | 11-22-2000 |
| 12 | vs. Kansas State# | 3-23-1992 |
| 11 | vs. Dartmouth | 12-10-2011 |
| 11 | vs. Pittsburgh | 1-16-2001 |
| 10 | vs. IU/PUI | 12-9-2009 |
| 10 | vs. St. Mary's | 11-29-2003 |
| 10 | vs. Texas\$ | 12-8-2002 |
| 10 | vs. Colgate | 12-30-2001 |
| 10 | @ Seton Hall | 1-8-2001 |
| 10 | vs. Cincinnati | 11-24-2000 |
| 10 | vs. Western Michigan% | 3-18-1992 |
| 10 | vs. Indiana | 12-14-2013 |

*Guardians Classic, First Round, Joyce Center

^Guardians Classic, Second Round, Joyce Center

#NIT Second Round, Joyce Center

\$BB&T Classic Championship, MCI Center, Washington, D.C.

% NIT First Round, Joyce Center

TEAM STEALS

Game

- 26, vs. New Hampshire, 11/16/2001

Season

- 287, 1999-2000

STEALS - GAME

| Steals | Opponent | Date |
|--------|-------------------|------------|
| 26 | vs. New Hampshire | 11-16-2001 |
| 18 | vs. Elon | 12-28-1999 |
| 18 | vs. San Diego | 12-28-1995 |
| 16 | vs. Villanova | 1-6-2002 |
| 16 | vs. Army | 11-28-2001 |
| 16 | vs. Dayton | 1-27-1992 |
| 16 | vs. Butler | 11-30-1985 |
| 15 | vs. Lafayette | 11-14-2006 |
| 15 | vs. Harvard | 11-19-2004 |
| 15 | vs. Cornell | 11-19-2001 |
| 15 | vs. Iona | 2-1-1995 |
| 15 | vs. Columbia | 1-10-1995 |
| 15 | vs. Indiana* | 11-24-2008 |
| 15 | vs. Quincy | 10-29-2012 |

* Maui Invitational First Round, Lahaina Civic Center, Lahaina, Hawai'i

GAMES

Regular Season

- 40, 1908-09, 33-7

With Post-Season

- 40, 1908-09, 33-7

ATTENDANCE

One Game

- 45,214 at the Hoosier Dome, 12/3/1988, vs. Kentucky

Season Total

- 435,766, 2002-03, 34 games (12,817 avg.)
- 430,258, 2014-15, 38 games (11,323 avg.)
- 409,354, 1999-2000, 37 games (11,064 avg.)
- 386,230, 1978-79, 30 games (12,879 avg.)
- 386,005, 2008-09, 36 games (10,722 avg.)
- 375,060, 1985-86, 29 games (12,287 avg.)
- 369,845, 2007-08, 33 games (11,207 avg.)
- 366,054, 1990-91, 32 games (11,439 avg.)
- 365,746, 1989-90, 29 games (13,062 avg.)
- 364,974, 1977-78, 31 games (11,773 avg.)
- 364,876, 2000-01, 30 games (12,163 avg.)

Season Home

- 191,643, 1980-81, 17 games (11,273 avg.)
- 184,400, 1983-84, 18 games (10,244 avg.)
- 184,319, 2004-05, 18 games (10,240 avg.)
- 182,230, 1986-87, 17 games (10,719 avg.)
- 181,520, 1978-79, 16 games (11,345 avg.)

MISCELLANEOUS – GAME

Margin of Victory

- 70 vs. Kalamazoo, 78-8, 1/18/1908

Margin of Defeat

- 65 at Indiana, 94-29, 12/18/1971

MISCELLANEOUS – SEASON

Most Wins

- 33, 1908-09

Win Streak

- 22, 1908-09 and 1932-33

Win Streak, Home

- 45 (3/4/2006 to 1/10/2009)

Most Losses

- 21, 1965-66

Losing Streak

- 13, 1965-66

Fewest Wins

- 5, 1965-66

PURCELL PAVILION RECORDS**INDIVIDUAL - NOTRE DAME****Points**

- 55, Austin Carr vs. West Virginia, 2/21/1970

Field Goals

- 22, Austin Carr vs. Tulane, 2/16/1970

Field Goal Attempts

- 39, Austin Carr vs. Indiana, 12/15/1970 and vs. NYU, 2/23/1971

Field-Goal Percentage (8 minimum)

- 1.000, Keith Robinson (9-9) vs. UCLA, 12/17/1989
- 1.000, Carleton Scott (8-8) vs. Stony Brook 12/19/2010
- 1.000, Zach Auguste (9-9) vs. Coppin State, 11/19/2014

3-Point Field Goals

- 9, Kyle McAlarney vs. Syracuse, 2/24/2008 and vs. Furman, 11/30/2008

- 9, Ryan Ayers vs. South Dakota, 12/2/2008

- 9, Tim Abromaitis vs. Villanova, 2/28/2011

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

- 17, Colin Falls vs. Syracuse, 3/8/2007
- 17, Kyle McAlarney vs. Furman, 11/30/2008

3-Point Field Goal Percentage (5 minimum)

- 1.000, David Rivers, 5-5, vs. DePaul, 1/16/1988
- 1.000, Martin Ingelsby, 5-5 vs. Sacred Heart, 11/18/2000
- 1.000, Ben Hansbrough, 5-5 vs. North Florida, 11/14/2009
- 1.000, Jonathan Peoples, 5-5 vs. Providence, 12/30/2009

Free Throws

- 23, Kelly Tripucka vs. Dayton, 2/3/1979

Free Throws Attempted

- 26, Kelly Tripucka vs. Dayton, 2/3/1979

Free-Throw Percentage (16 minimum)

- 1.000, Donald Royal (16-16) vs. DePaul, 2/25/1986
- 1.000, LaPhonso Ellis (16-16) vs. St. John's, 2/29/1992

Rebounds

- 25, Collis Jones vs. Western Michigan, 3/4/1971

Assists

- 17, Jackie Meehan vs. Creighton, 2/6/1971

Blocked Shots

- 11, Jordan Cornette vs. Belmont, 11/17/2002

Steals

- 11, Chris Thomas vs. New Hampshire, 11/16/2001

Minutes

- 60, Eric Atkins vs. Louisville, 2/9/2013

OPPONENTS**Points**

- 40, Lowes Moore, West Virginia, 1/25/1978

Field Goals Made

- 17, Billy McKinney, Northwestern, 12/4/1974

Field Goal Attempts

- 31, Rudy Tomjanovich, Michigan, 12/3/1969

Field-Goal Percentage

- 1.000, (11-11), Barnes Hauptfuhrer, Princeton 12/7/1974

3-Point Field Goals Made

- 10, Donta Wade, Providence, 2/23/2000

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

- 17, Donta Wade, Providence, 2/23/2000

3-Point Field Goal Percentage (4 minimum)

- 1.000, Michael Brown, 4-4, Providence, 2/21/1996
- 1.000, Mike Stovall, 4-4, DePaul, 1/23/2010
- 1.000, Bryn Forbes, 4-4, Michigan State, 12/3/2014

Free Throws Made

- 16, John Roche, South Carolina, 12/5/1970
- 16, Lowes Moore, West Virginia, 1/25/1978

Free Throws Attempted

- 22, Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson, 2/2/1980

Free-Throw Percentage (16 minimum)

- 1.000, (16-16), John Roche, South Carolina 12/5/1970

Rebounds

- 21, Gerald Smith, Detroit, 1/14/1971

Assists

- 16, Marcus Williams, Connecticut, 1/30/2005

Blocked Shots

- 10, Bill Walton, UCLA, 1/27/1973
- 10, Hasheem Thabeet, Connecticut, 1/5/2008

Steals

- 11, Mark Macon, Temple, 1/29/1989

Minutes

- 56, Chane Behanan, Louisville, 2/9/2013
- 56, Russ Smith, Louisville, 2/9/2013

TEAM - NOTRE DAME**Points in a Game**

- 135, vs. St. Peter's, 2/4/1970

Points in a Half

- 71, vs. St. Peter's, 2/4/1970

Margin of Victory

- 53, (96-43), vs. St. Francis, 12/21/1978

Field Goals Made

- 60, vs. St. Peter's, 2/4/1970

Field Goals Attempted

- 112, vs. St. Peter's, 2/4/1970

Field-Goal Percentage

- .682, (30-44) vs. St. Francis, 11/28/1982

3-Point Field Goals Made

- 20, vs. Villanova, 2/28/2011

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

- 37, vs. South Dakota, 12/2/2008

3-Point Field Goal Percentage (15 minimum)

- .727 (16-22) vs. Loyola (Ill.), 11/22/2000

Free Throws Made

- 39 vs. DePaul, 12/14/2003

Free Throws Attempted

- 49, vs. Louisville, 2/9/2013

Free-Throw Percentage

- 1.000, (19-19), vs. Villanova, 1/8/2005

Rebounds (Includes Team)

- 81, vs. St. Peter's, 2/4/1970

Rebound Margin

- 49, (81-32), vs. St. Peter's, 2/4/1970

Assists

- 32, vs. Canisius, 12/19/2000

Turnovers

- 31, vs. Hofstra, 1/15/1995

Blocked Shots

- 19, vs. Belmont, 11/17/2002

Steals

- 26, vs. New Hampshire, 11/16/2001

Personal Fouls

- 41, vs. Duquesne, 2/25/1993

OPPONENTS**Points in a Game**

- 106, Indiana, 12/15/1970

Points in a Half

- 63, Indiana, 12/15/1970

Fewest Points in a Game

- 35, Rice, 1/23/1984

Margin of Victory

- 39, (97-58), Kentucky, 2/12/1995

Field Goals Made

- 40, UCLA, 1/24/1976
- Field Goals Attempted 94, Northern Illinois, 12/10/1969

Field-Goal Percentage

- .750, (24-32), Kentucky 12/1/1982

3-Point Field Goals Made

- 16, Villanova, 1/7/1999

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

- 37, St. Francis (N.Y.), 12/27/1986
- 37, West Virginia, 1/9/2010

3-Point Field Goal Percentage

- .800, (4-5), Valparaiso, 12/20/1986
- .800, (4-5), Pennsylvania, 1/21/1988

Free Throws Made

- 34, Indiana, 12/15/1970
- 34, Duquesne, 2/25/1993

Free Throws Attempted

- 59, Duquesne, 2/25/1993

Free-Throw Percentage (15 minimum)

- 1.000, (15-15), Sacred Heart, 12/19/2011
- 1.000, (15-15), Navy, 11/16/2014

Rebounds (Includes Team)

- 63, Bowling Green, 2/14/1972

Rebound Margin

- 22, (59-37), Minnesota 1/2/1971

Assists

- 26, Villanova, 1/7/1999

Turnovers

- 37, Valparaiso, 12/2/1975

Blocked Shots

- 12, UCLA, 1/27/1973
- 12, Connecticut, 1/5/2008

Steals

- 24, Georgetown, 2/10/1999

Personal Fouls

- 34, Louisville, 2/9/2013

MISCELLANEOUS**Most Points Scored by Notre Dame**

- 135, (135-88), St. Peter's, 2/4/1970

Most Points Scored by an Opponent

- 106, (106-103), Indiana, 12/15/1970

Most Combined Points

- 223, (135-88), St. Peter's, 2/4/1970

Widest Notre Dame Margin of Victory

- 53, (96-43), St. Francis, 12/21/1978

Widest Margin of Defeat for Notre Dame

- 39, (97-58), Kentucky, 2/12/1995

Most Wins by Notre Dame in a Single Season

- 18 (2006-07)

Most Games Lost by Notre Dame in a Single Season

- 9 (1971-72)

Longest Winning Streak

- 45 (3/4/2006 to 1/10/2009)

Longest Losing Streak

- 6 (12/11/1971 to 2/12/1972 and 2/2/1993 to 3/3/1993)

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS BY CLASS

MOST POINTS AS A FRESHMAN

| Rank | Player | Season | Points |
|------|----------------|---------|--------|
| 1. | Troy Murphy | 1998-99 | 519 |
| 2. | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | 516 |
| 3. | Adrian Dantley | 1973-74 | 511 |
| 4. | Torin Francis | 2002-03 | 377 |
| 5. | David Graves | 1998-99 | 370 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| | | | |
|----|----------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Adrian Dantley | 1974-75 | 883 |
| 2. | Troy Murphy | 1999-99 | 839 |
| 3. | Luke Harangody | 2007-08 | 672 |
| 4. | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | 637 |
| 5. | Bob Arzen | 1966-67 | 597 |

AS A JUNIOR

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Austin Carr | 1969-70 | 1106 |
| 2. | Adrian Dantley | 1975-76 | 829 |
| 3. | Luke Harangody | 2008-09 | 792 |
| 4. | Tom Hawkins | 1957-58 | 730 |
| 5. | Robert Whitmore | 1967-68 | 661 |

AS A SENIOR

| | | | |
|----|----------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Austin Carr | 1970-71 | 1101 |
| 2. | John Shumate | 1973-74 | 703 |
| 3. | Matt Carroll | 2002-03 | 664 |
| 4. | Luke Harangody | 2009-10 | 653 |
| 5. | Monty Williams | 1993-94 | 649 |

HIGHEST SCORING AVERAGE AS A FRESHMAN

| Rank | Player | Season | Average |
|------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 1. | Troy Murphy | 1998-99 | 19.2 |
| 2. | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | 15.6 |
| 3. | Pat Garrity | 1994-95 | 13.2 |
| 4. | David Graves | 1998-99 | 12.3 |
| 5. | Luke Harangody | 2006-07 | 11.2 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| | | | |
|----|----------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Adrian Dantley | 1974-75 | 30.4 |
| 2. | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 22.7 |
| 3. | Austin Carr | 1969-70 | 22.1 |
| 4. | Bob Arzen | 1966-67 | 21.3 |
| 5. | John Shumate | 1972-73 | 21.0 |

AS A JUNIOR

| | | | |
|----|----------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Austin Carr | 1969-70 | 38.0 |
| 2. | Adrian Dantley | 1975-76 | 28.6 |
| 3. | Tom Hawkins | 1957-58 | 25.2 |
| 4. | John Shumate | 1973-74 | 24.2 |
| 5. | Luke Harangody | 2008-09 | 23.3 |

AS A SENIOR

| Rank | Player | Season | Average |
|------|--------------|---------|---------|
| 1. | Austin Carr | 1970-71 | 37.9 |
| 2. | Tom Hawkins | 1958-59 | 23.4 |
| 3. | Pat Garrity | 1997-98 | 23.2 |
| 4. | Collis Jones | 1970-71 | 23.1 |
| 5. | Lloyd Aubrey | 1955-56 | 22.5 |

MOST FIELD GOALS MADE AS A FRESHMAN

| Rank | Player | Season | Field Goals |
|------|----------------|---------|-------------|
| 1. | Troy Murphy | 1998-99 | 189 |
| 2. | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | 161 |
| 3. | Kelly Tripucka | 1977-78 | 141 |
| 4. | Pat Garrity | 1994-95 | 136 |
| 5. | Luke Harangody | 2006-07 | 133 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| | | | |
|----|----------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 274 |
| 2. | Luke Harangody | 2007-08 | 259 |
| 3. | John Shumate | 1972-73 | 257 |
| 4. | Bob Hawkins | 1956-57 | 227 |
| 5. | Bob Arzen | 1966-67 | 225 |

AS A JUNIOR

| | | | |
|----|----------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Austin Carr | 1976-77 | 444 |
| 2. | Adrian Dantley | 1974-75 | 315 |
| 3. | Luke Harangody | 2008-09 | 300 |
| 4. | Bob Hawkins | 1957-58 | 286 |
| 5. | John Shumate | 1973-74 | 281 |

AS A SENIOR

| | | | |
|----|----------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Austin Carr | 1977-78 | 430 |
| 2. | Adrian Dantley | 1975-76 | 300 |
| 3. | Collis Jones | 1970-71 | 274 |
| 4. | Tom Sluby | 1983-84 | 254 |
| 5. | Luke Harangody | 2009-10 | 244 |

MOST FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED AS A FRESHMAN

| Rank | Player | Season | Attempts |
|------|----------------|---------|----------|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | 413 |
| 2. | David Rivers | 1984-85 | 398 |
| 3. | Troy Murphy | 1998-99 | 340 |
| 4. | Adrian Dantley | 1973-74 | 339 |
| 5. | Luke Harangody | 2006-07 | 290 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| | | | |
|----|----------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Adrian Dantley | 1974-75 | 581 |
| 2. | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 550 |
| 3. | Tom Hawkins | 1956-57 | 527 |
| 4. | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | 523 |
| 5. | Luke Harangody | 2007-08 | 518 |

AS A JUNIOR

| Rank | Player | Season | Attempts |
|------|----------------|---------|----------|
| 1. | Austin Carr | 1969-70 | 799 |
| 2. | Luke Harangody | 2008-09 | 653 |
| 3. | Tom Hawkins | 1957-58 | 623 |
| 4. | Adrian Dantley | 1975-76 | 581 |
| 5. | Chris Thomas | 2003-04 | 543 |

AS A SENIOR

| | | | |
|----|----------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Austin Carr | 1970-71 | 832 |
| 2. | Collis Jones | 1970-71 | 579 |
| 3. | Luke Harangody | 2009-10 | 507 |
| 4. | Tom Sluby | 1983-84 | 505 |
| 5. | Matt Carroll | 2002-03 | 487 |

HIGHEST FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE AS A FRESHMAN

(Minimum 150 field goal attempts)

| Rank | Player | Season | Made-Attempts | Average |
|------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| 1. | Bruce Flowers | 1975-76 | 100-166 | .602 |
| 2. | Tim Kempton | 1982-83 | 101-168 | .601 |
| 3. | Kelly Tripucka | 1977-78 | 141-247 | .571 |
| 4. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-89 | 156-227 | .563 |
| 5. | Adrian Dantley | 1973-74 | 189-339 | .558 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| | | | | |
|----|-------------------|---------|---------|------|
| 1. | Orlando Woolridge | 1978-79 | 145-253 | .573 |
| 2. | Bruce Flowers | 1976-77 | 134-236 | .568 |
| 3. | Adrian Dantley | 1974-75 | 315-581 | .542 |
| 4. | Torin Francis | 2003-04 | 98-181 | .541 |
| 5. | Kelly Tripucka | 1978-79 | 143-277 | .516 |

AS A JUNIOR

| | | | | |
|----|-------------------|---------|---------|------|
| 1. | Jack Cooley | 2011-12 | 158-253 | .625 |
| 2. | Zach Auguste | 2014-15 | 190-307 | .619 |
| 3. | Adrian Dantley | 1975-76 | 300-510 | .588 |
| 4. | Orlando Woolridge | 1979-80 | 124-212 | .585 |
| 5. | Donald Royal | 1985-86 | 88-151 | .583 |

AS A SENIOR

| | | | | |
|----|-------------------|---------|---------|------|
| 1. | Bruce Flowers | 1978-79 | 107-163 | .656 |
| 2. | Orlando Woolridge | 1980-81 | 156-240 | .650 |
| 3. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1991-92 | 227-360 | .631 |
| 4. | Bill Varner | 1982-83 | 134-222 | .604 |
| 5. | Harold Swanagan | 2001-02 | 98-167 | .587 |

HIGHEST FREE THROW PERCENTAGE AS A FRESHMAN

(Minimum 75 Att.)

| Rank | Player | Season | Made-Attempts | Average |
|------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | 120-135 | .889 |
| 2. | Luke Harangody | 2006-07 | 93-114 | .816 |
| 3. | David Rivers | 1984-85 | 138-173 | .798 |
| 4. | Pat Garrity | 1994-95 | 82-107 | .766 |
| 5. | Kelly Tripucka | 1977-78 | 80-108 | .741 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| Rank | Player | Season | Made-Attempts | Average |
|------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| 1. | Colin Falls | 2004-05 | 70-78 | .897 |
| 2. | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | 135-155 | .871 |
| 3. | Kelly Tripucka | 1978-79 | 129-151 | .854 |
| 4. | Bob Arzen | 1966-67 | 147-177 | .831 |
| 5. | Adrian Dantley | 1973-74 | 133-161 | .826 |

AS A JUNIOR

| | | | | |
|----|----------------|---------|---------|------|
| 1. | Tim Bromaitis | 2009-10 | 117-134 | .873 |
| 2. | Steve Vasturia | 2014-15 | 70-82 | .854 |
| 3. | David Rivers | 1986-87 | 134-159 | .843 |
| 4. | Chris Thomas | 2003-04 | 114-138 | .826 |
| 5. | Austin Carr | 1969-70 | 218-264 | .825 |

AS A SENIOR

| | | | | |
|----|---------------|---------|---------|------|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2004-05 | 98-110 | .891 |
| 2. | Chris Quinn | 2005-06 | 95-109 | .872 |
| 3. | Rob Kurz | 2007-08 | 122-143 | .853 |
| 4. | John McCarthy | 1957-58 | 132-156 | .846 |
| 5. | Matt Carroll | 2002-03 | 135-160 | .844 |

MOST 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE* AS A FRESHMAN

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|---------|----|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | 76 |
| 2. | Matt Carroll | 1999-00 | 64 |
| 3. | Ryan Hoover | 1992-93 | 51 |
| 4. | Matt Ryan | 2015-16 | 46 |
| 5. | Pat Connaughton | 2011-12 | 41 |
| | Martin Ingelsby | 1997-98 | 41 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| | | | |
|----|--------------|---------|----|
| 1. | Colin Falls | 2004-05 | 93 |
| 2. | David Graves | 1999-98 | 83 |
| 3. | Ryan Hoover | 1993-94 | 81 |
| 4. | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | 80 |
| 5. | Chris Quinn | 2003-04 | 74 |

AS A JUNIOR

| | | | |
|----|----------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Kyle McAlarney | 2007-08 | 108 |
| 2. | Colin Falls | 2005-06 | 102 |
| 3. | Chris Thomas | 2003-04 | 94 |
| 4. | V.J. Beachem | 2015-16 | 88 |
| 5. | Tim Bromaitis | 2009-10 | 81 |

AS A SENIOR

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Kyle McAlarney | 2008-09 | 124 |
| 2. | Matt Carroll | 2002-03 | 99 |
| | Colin Falls | 2006-07 | 99 |
| 4. | Ryan Ayers | 2008-09 | 94 |
| 5. | Pat Connaughton | 2014-15 | 93 |

MOST 3-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED AS A FRESHMAN

| Rank | Player | Season | Attempts |
|------|-----------------|---------|----------|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | 206 |
| 2. | Matt Carroll | 1999-00 | 183 |
| 3. | Ryan Hoover | 1992-93 | 148 |
| 4. | Matt Ryan | 2015-16 | 123 |
| 5. | Pat Connaughton | 2011-12 | 120 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| | | | |
|----|--------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Colin Falls | 2004-05 | 225 |
| 2. | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | 208 |
| 3. | Ryan Hoover | 1993-94 | 198 |
| 4. | Chris Quinn | 2003-04 | 195 |
| 5. | David Graves | 1999-00 | 182 |

AS A JUNIOR

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2003-04 | 268 |
| 2. | Colin Falls | 2005-06 | 257 |
| 3. | Kyle McAlarney | 2007-08 | 245 |
| 4. | Pat Connaughton | 2013-14 | 201 |
| 5. | V.J. Beachem | 2015-16 | 198 |

AS A SENIOR

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Kyle McAlarney | 2008-09 | 293 |
| 2. | Colin Falls | 2006-07 | 250 |
| 3. | Matt Carroll | 2002-03 | 243 |
| 4. | Pat Connaughton | 2014-15 | 220 |
| 5. | Ryan Ayers | 2008-09 | 219 |

MOST FREE THROWS MADE AS A FRESHMAN

| Rank | Player | Season | F.T. Made |
|------|----------------|---------|-----------|
| 1. | David Rivers | 1984-85 | 135 |
| 2. | Adrian Dantley | 1973-74 | 133 |
| 3. | Torin Francis | 2002-03 | 124 |
| 4. | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | 120 |
| 5. | Luke Harangody | 2006-07 | 93 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| | | | |
|----|----------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Adrian Dantley | 1974-75 | 253 |
| 2. | Luke Harangody | 2007-08 | 151 |
| 3. | David Rivers | 1985-86 | 149 |
| 4. | Bob Arzen | 1966-67 | 147 |
| 5. | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | 135 |

AS A JUNIOR

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Robert Whitmore | 1967-68 | 257 |
| 2. | Adrian Dantley | 1975-76 | 229 |
| 3. | Austin Carr | 1969-70 | 218 |
| 4. | Luke Harangody | 2008-09 | 178 |
| 5. | Tom Hawkins | 1957-58 | 158 |

AS A SENIOR

| Rank | Player | Season | F.T. Made |
|------|---------------|---------|-----------|
| 1. | Austin Carr | 1970-71 | 241 |
| 2. | Jack Stephens | 1954-55 | 191 |
| 3. | Donald Royal | 1986-87 | 178 |
| 4. | Jerian Grant | 2014-15 | 170 |
| 5. | David Rivers | 1987-88 | 162 |

MOST FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED AS A FRESHMAN

| Rank | Player | Season | Attempts |
|------|----------------|---------|----------|
| 1. | Torin Francis | 2002-03 | 181 |
| 2. | David Rivers | 1984-85 | 173 |
| 3. | Adrian Dantley | 1973-74 | 161 |
| 4. | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | 135 |
| 5. | Rich Branning | 1976-77 | 119 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Adrian Dantley | 1974-75 | 314 |
| 2. | Luke Harangody | 2007-08 | 198 |
| 3. | Robert Whitmore | 1966-67 | 187 |
| 4. | Tom Hawkins | 1956-57 | 186 |
| | David Rivers | 1985-86 | 186 |

AS A JUNIOR

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Adrian Dantley | 1975-76 | 294 |
| 2. | Austin Carr | 1969-70 | 264 |
| 3. | Luke Harangody | 2008-09 | 229 |
| 4. | Tom Hawkins | 1957-58 | 224 |
| 5. | Robert Whitmore | 1967-68 | 219 |

AS A SENIOR

| | | | |
|----|---------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Austin Carr | 1970-71 | 297 |
| 2. | Jack Stephens | 1954-55 | 270 |
| 3. | Jerian Grant | 2014-15 | 218 |
| 4. | Donald Royal | 1986-87 | 217 |
| 5. | Pat Garrity | 1997-98 | 212 |

MOST REBOUNDS AS A FRESHMAN

| Rank | Player | Season | Reb. |
|------|----------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Torin Francis | 2001-02 | 284 |
| 2. | Troy Murphy | 1998-99 | 267 |
| 3. | Adrian Dantley | 1973-74 | 255 |
| 4. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-89 | 254 |
| 5. | Luke Harangody | 2006-07 | 197 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Tom Hawkins | 1956-57 | 484 |
| 2. | Walter Sahn | 1962-63 | 438 |
| 3. | Robert Whitmore | 1966-67 | 384 |
| 4. | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 380 |
| 5. | Collis Jones | 1969-70 | 359 |

AS A JUNIOR

| Rank | Player | Season | Reb. |
|------|-----------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Tom Hawkins | 1957-58 | 499 |
| 2. | Robert Whitmore | 1967-68 | 414 |
| 3. | Luke Harangody | 2008-09 | 401 |
| 4. | Collis Jones | 1970-71 | 382 |
| 5. | John Shumate | 1972-73 | 365 |

AS A SENIOR

| | | | |
|----|----------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | John Smyth | 1956-57 | 423 |
| 2. | Walter Sahn | 1964-65 | 393 |
| 3. | Zach Auguste | 2015-16 | 386 |
| 4. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1991-92 | 385 |
| 5. | Ron Reed | 1964-65 | 357 |

HIGHEST REBOUND AVERAGE AS A FRESHMAN

| Rank | Player | Season | Avg.. |
|------|----------------|---------|-------|
| 1. | Troy Murphy | 1998-99 | 9.9 |
| 2. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-89 | 9.4 |
| 3. | Torin Francis | 2001-02 | 8.4 |
| 4. | Luke Harangody | 2006-07 | 6.2 |
| 5. | Tim Kempton | 1982-83 | 5.9 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Tom Hawkins | 1956-57 | 17.3 |
| 2. | Walter Sahn | 1962-63 | 16.6 |
| 3. | Robert Whitmore | 1966-67 | 13.7 |
| 4. | Michael Graney | 1957-58 | 12.9 |
| 5. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1989-90 | 12.6 |

AS A JUNIOR

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Ron Reed | 1963-64 | 17.7 |
| 2. | Walter Sahn | 1963-64 | 17.5 |
| 3. | Tom Hawkins | 1957-58 | 17.2 |
| 4. | Robert Whitmore | 1967-68 | 13.8 |
| 5. | Michael Graney | 1958-59 | 13.5 |

AS A SENIOR

| | | | |
|----|----------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Tom Hawkins | 1958-59 | 17.2 |
| 2. | Walter Sahn | 1964-65 | 16.4 |
| 3. | John Smyth | 1956-57 | 15.1 |
| 4. | Michael Graney | 1959-60 | 13.5 |
| 5. | Ron Reed | 1964-65 | 13.2 |

MOST ASSISTS^ AS A FRESHMAN

| Rank | Player | Season | Assists |
|------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | 252 |
| 2. | Doug Gottlieb | 1995-96 | 154 |
| 3. | Martin Ingelsby | 1997-98 | 150 |
| 4. | Tory Jackson | 2006-07 | 139 |
| 5. | Rich Branning | 1976-77 | 138 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| Rank | Player | Season | Assists |
|------|---------------|---------|---------|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | 236 |
| 2. | Tim Singleton | 1988-89 | 208 |
| 3. | Tory Jackson | 2007-08 | 193 |
| 4. | Jerian Grant | 2011-12 | 169 |
| 5. | John Paxson | 1980-81 | 138 |
| | David Rivers | 1985-86 | 138 |

AS A JUNIOR

| | | | |
|----|-------------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Jerian Grant | 2012-13 | 194 |
| 2. | Eric Atkins | 2012-13 | 193 |
| 3. | Tory Jackson | 2008-09 | 177 |
| 4. | Demetrius Jackson | 2015-16 | 164 |
| 5. | David Rivers | 1986-87 | 163 |

AS A SENIOR

| | | | |
|----|---------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Jerian Grant | 2014-15 | 253 |
| 2. | Jackie Meehan | 1970-71 | 214 |
| | Jimmy Dillon | 1999-00 | 214 |
| 4. | Elmer Bennett | 1991-92 | 204 |
| 5. | Admore White | 1996-97 | 201 |

HIGHEST ASSIST AVERAGE^ AS A FRESHMAN

| Rank | Player | Season | Avg. |
|------|-----------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | 7.6 |
| 2. | Doug Gottlieb | 1995-96 | 5.7 |
| 3. | Martin Ingelsby | 1997-98 | 5.6 |
| 4. | Rich Branning | 1976-77 | 4.8 |
| 5. | Tory Jackson | 2006-07 | 4.3 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| | | | |
|----|---------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | 6.94 |
| 2. | Tim Singleton | 1988-89 | 6.93 |
| 3. | Tory Jackson | 2007-08 | 5.9 |
| 4. | Jerian Grant | 2011-12 | 5.0 |
| 5. | David Rivers | 1985-86 | 4.9 |

AS A JUNIOR

| | | | |
|----|--------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Jerian Grant | 2012-13 | 5.54 |
| 2. | Eric Atkins | 2012-13 | 5.51 |
| 3. | David Rivers | 1986-87 | 5.1 |
| 4. | Tory Jackson | 2008-09 | 4.92 |
| 5. | Dwight Clay | 1973-74 | 4.86 |

AS A SENIOR

| | | | |
|----|---------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Jackie Meehan | 1970-71 | 7.6 |
| 2. | Chris Thomas | 2004-05 | 6.72 |
| 3. | Admore White | 1996-97 | 6.7 |
| 4. | Jerian Grant | 2014-15 | 6.66 |
| 5. | Tim Singleton | 1990-91 | 6.5 |

MOST BLOCKS% AS A FRESHMAN

| Rank | Player | Season | Blocks |
|------|----------------|---------|--------|
| 1. | Torin Francis | 2002-03 | 60 |
| 2. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-89 | 53 |
| 3. | Troy Murphy | 1998-99 | 38 |
| 4. | Bonzie Colson | 2014-15 | 22 |
| 5. | Ivan Kartelo | 1999-00 | 18 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|---------|----|
| 1. | Jordan Cornette | 2002-03 | 75 |
| 2. | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 38 |
| 3. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1989-90 | 37 |
| 4. | Bonzie Colson | 2015-16 | 36 |
| 5. | Luke Harangody | 2007-08 | 29 |

AS A JUNIOR

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|---------|----|
| 1. | Ryan Humphrey | 2000-01 | 79 |
| 2. | Jordan Cornette | 2003-04 | 63 |
| 3. | Jack Cooley | 2011-12 | 52 |
| 4. | Troy Murphy | 2000-01 | 50 |
| 5. | Rob Kurz | 2006-07 | 46 |

AS A SENIOR

| | | | |
|----|----------------|---------|----|
| 1. | Ryan Humphrey | 2001-02 | 87 |
| 2. | LaPhonso Ellis | 2006-07 | 86 |
| 3. | Tracy Jackson | 1980-81 | 59 |
| 4. | Carleton Scott | 2010-11 | 57 |
| 5. | Rob Kurz | 2007-08 | 48 |

HIGHEST BLOCK AVERAGE AS A FRESHMAN

| Rank | Player | Season | Avg. |
|------|----------------|---------|------|
| 1. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-89 | 2.0 |
| 2. | Torin Francis | 2002-03 | 1.8 |
| 3. | Troy Murphy | 1998-99 | 1.4 |
| 4. | Skyldard Owens | 1996-97 | 1.0 |
| 5. | Bonzie Colson | 2014-15 | .69 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Jordan Cornette | 2002-03 | 2.2 |
| 2. | Torin Francis | 2003-04 | 1.8 |
| 3. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1989-90 | 1.7 |
| 4. | Marcus Young | 1994-95 | 1.04 |
| 5. | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 1.03 |

AS A JUNIOR

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Ryan Humphrey | 2000-01 | 2.7 |
| 2. | Jordan Cornette | 2003-04 | 2.0 |
| 3. | Troy Murphy | 2000-01 | 1.7 |
| 4. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1990-91 | 1.6 |
| 5. | Jack Cooley | 2011-12 | 1.58 |

AS A SENIOR

| Rank | Player | Season | Avg. |
|------|-----------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Ryan Humphrey | 2001-02 | 2.8 |
| 2. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1991-92 | 2.6 |
| 3. | Tracy Jackson | 1980-81 | 2.1 |
| 4. | Carleton Scott | 2010-11 | 1.9 |
| 5. | Jordan Cornette | 2004-05 | 1.6 |

MOST STEALS! AS A FRESHMAN

| Rank | Player | Season | Steals |
|------|-----------------|---------|--------|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | 72 |
| 2. | David Rivers | 1984-85 | 61 |
| 3. | Tory Jackson | 2006-07 | 59 |
| 4. | Martin Ingelsby | 1997-98 | 40 |
| 5. | David Graves | 1998-99 | 36 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| | | | |
|----|-------------------|---------|----|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | 62 |
| 2. | David Graves | 1999-00 | 60 |
| 3. | Demetrius Jackson | 2014-15 | 59 |
| 4. | Tory Jackson | 2007-08 | 58 |
| 5. | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 52 |

AS A JUNIOR

| | | | |
|----|---------------|---------|----|
| 1. | Elmer Bennett | 1990-91 | 51 |
| 2. | Tracy Jackson | 1979-80 | 51 |
| 3. | Chris Thomas | 2003-04 | 50 |
| 4. | David Rivers | 1986-87 | 45 |
| 5. | David Graves | 2000-01 | 49 |
| | Tim Singleton | 1988-89 | 49 |

AS A SENIOR

| | | | |
|----|---------------|---------|----|
| 1. | Jimmy Dillon | 1999-00 | 66 |
| 2. | Jerian Grant | 2014-15 | 63 |
| 3. | Elmer Bennett | 1991-92 | 60 |
| | Chris Thomas | 2004-05 | 60 |
| 5. | David Graves | 2001-02 | 57 |

HIGHEST STEAL AVERAGE! AS A FRESHMAN

| Rank | Player | Season | Avg. |
|------|-----------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | 2.2 |
| 2. | David Rivers | 1984-85 | 2.0 |
| 3. | Tory Jackson | 2006-07 | 1.8 |
| 4. | Martin Ingelsby | 1997-98 | 1.5 |
| 5. | Troy Murphy | 1998-99 | 1.3 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| | | | |
|----|-------------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Tory Jackson | 2007-08 | 1.7 |
| 2. | Tim Singleton | 1988-89 | 1.63 |
| 3. | David Graves | 1999-00 | 1.62 |
| 4. | Demetrius Jackson | 2014-15 | 1.55 |
| 5. | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | 1.5 |

AS A JUNIOR

| Rank | Player | Season | Avg. |
|------|----------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Tracy Jackson | 1979-80 | 1.8 |
| 2. | Russell Carter | 2005-06 | 1.6 |
| 3. | Elmer Bennett | 1990-91 | 1.59 |
| 4. | Chris Thomas | 2003-04 | 1.56 |
| 5. | David Graves | 2000-01 | 1.55 |

AS A SENIOR

| | | | |
|----|---------------|---------|------|
| 1. | Chris Thomas | 2004-05 | 2.1 |
| 2. | Tim Singleton | 1990-91 | 1.9 |
| 3. | Elmer Bennett | 1991-92 | 1.82 |
| 4. | Jimmy Dillon | 1999-00 | 1.78 |
| 5. | David Rivers | 1987-88 | 1.7 |

MOST FOULS AS A FRESHMAN

| Rank | Player | Season | Fouls |
|------|----------------|---------|-------|
| 1. | Bruce Flowers | 1975-76 | 95 |
| 2. | Luke Harangody | 2006-07 | 83 |
| 3. | Tory Jackson | 2006-07 | 80 |
| 4. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1988-89 | 78 |
| 5. | Ken Barlow | 1982-83 | 72 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| | | | |
|----|-------------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Richard Rosenthal | 1951-52 | 104 |
| 2. | Jim Dolan | 1983-84 | 103 |
| 3. | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 101 |
| 4. | John Fannon | 1953-54 | 99 |
| 5. | Bruce Flowers | 1976-77 | 96 |
| | Ken Barlow | 1983-84 | 96 |

AS A JUNIOR

| | | | |
|----|--------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Jon Ross | 1992-93 | 106 |
| 2. | Keith Tower | 1990-91 | 102 |
| 3. | Tyrone Nash | 2009-10 | 101 |
| 4. | Tory Jackson | 2008-09 | 100 |
| 5. | Troy Murphy | 2000-01 | 96 |

AS A SENIOR

| | | | |
|----|----------------|---------|-----|
| 1. | Keith Tower | 1991-92 | 118 |
| 2. | LaPhonso Ellis | 1991-92 | 112 |
| 3. | John Fleick | 1970-71 | 104 |
| 4. | John Smyth | 1956-57 | 101 |
| 5. | Leroy Leslie | 1952-53 | 100 |
| | Joe Ross | 1993-94 | 100 |
| | Rob Kurz | 2007-08 | 100 |

GAMES STARTED AS A FRESHMAN

| Rank | Player | Season | Starts |
|------|-----------------|---------|--------|
| 1. | Torin Francis | 2002-03 | 34 |
| 2. | Chris Thomas | 2001-02 | 33 |
| 3. | Billy Taylor | 1991-92 | 32 |
| 4. | Matt Carroll | 1999-00 | 27 |
| | Troy Murphy | 1998-99 | 27 |
| | Pat Garrity | 1994-95 | 27 |
| | Martin Ingelsby | 1997-98 | 27 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| Rank | Player | Season | Starts |
|------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| 1. | Demetrius Jackson | 2014-15 | 38 |
| | Steve Vasturia | 2014-15 | 38 |
| 3. | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 37 |
| 4. | Pat Connaughton | 2012-13 | 35 |
| 5. | Chris Thomas | 2002-03 | 34 |
| | Harold Swanagan | 1999-00 | 34 |

AS A JUNIOR

| | | | |
|----|-------------------|---------|----|
| 1. | V.J. Beachem | 2015-16 | 36 |
| | Steve Vasturia | 2015-16 | 36 |
| | Zach Auguste | 2014-15 | 36 |
| 4. | Demetrius Jackson | 2015-16 | 35 |
| | Eric Atkins | 2012-13 | 35 |
| | Tyrone Nash | 2009-10 | 35 |
| 7. | Jerian Grant | 2012-13 | 34 |
| | Luke Harangody | 2008-09 | 34 |
| | Tory Jackson | 2008-09 | 34 |

AS A SENIOR

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|---------|----|
| 1. | Pat Connaughton | 2014-15 | 38 |
| | Jerian Grant | 2014-15 | 38 |
| 3. | Jimmy Dillon | 1999-00 | 37 |
| 4. | Zach Auguste | 2015-16 | 36 |
| | Kyle McAlarney | 2008-09 | 36 |

GAMES PLAYED AS A FRESHMAN

| Rank | Player | Season | Games |
|------|-----------------|---------|-------|
| 1. | Matt Carroll | 1999-00 | 37 |
| | Ivan Kartelo | 1999-00 | 37 |
| | Jere Macura | 1999-00 | 37 |
| | Mike Monserez | 1999-00 | 37 |
| 5. | Matt Ryan | 2015-16 | 36 |
| 6. | Pat Connaughton | 2011-12 | 34 |
| | Eric Atkins | 2010-11 | 34 |
| | Torin Francis | 2002-03 | 34 |
| | Chris Quinn | 2002-03 | 34 |

AS A SOPHOMORE

| | | | |
|----|-------------------|---------|----|
| 1. | Demetrius Jackson | 2014-15 | 38 |
| | Steve Vasturia | 2014-15 | 38 |
| 3. | Troy Murphy | 1999-00 | 37 |
| | Harold Swanagan | 1999-00 | 37 |
| | David Graves | 1999-00 | 37 |
| 6. | Bonzie Colson | 2015-16 | 36 |

AS A JUNIOR

| | | | |
|----|-------------------|---------|----|
| 1. | Zach Auguste | 2014-15 | 37 |
| | Martin Ingelsby | 2000-01 | 37 |
| 3. | V.J. Beachem | 2015-16 | 36 |
| | Steve Vasturia | 2015-16 | 36 |
| | Tory Jackson | 2008-09 | 36 |
| | Jonathan Peoples | 2008-09 | 36 |
| 7. | Demetrius Jackson | 2015-16 | 35 |
| | Eric Atkins | 2012-13 | 35 |
| | Jerian Grant | 2012-13 | 35 |
| | Tyrone Nash | 2009-10 | 35 |

AS A SENIOR

| Rank | Player | Season | Games |
|------|-----------------|---------|-------|
| 1. | Pat Connaughton | 2014-15 | 38 |
| | Jerian Grant | 2014-15 | 38 |
| 3. | Jimmy Dillon | 1999-00 | 37 |
| 4. | Zach Augustine | 2015-16 | 36 |
| | Kyle McAlarney | 2008-09 | 36 |
| | Ryan Ayers | 2008-09 | 36 |
| | Luke Zeller | 2008-09 | 36 |

YEAR-BY-YEAR REBOUNDING LEADERS

| Season | Player | G | Reb. | Avg. |
|---------|-------------------|----|------|------|
| 1956-57 | Tom Hawkins, F | 28 | 484 | 17.3 |
| 1957-58 | Tom Hawkins, F | 29 | 499 | 17.2 |
| 1958-59 | Mike Graney, F | 25 | 337 | 13.5 |
| 1959-60 | Mike Graney, F | 26 | 350 | 13.5 |
| 1960-61 | Armand Reo, F | 26 | 277 | 10.7 |
| 1961-62 | Armand Reo, F | 23 | 265 | 11.5 |
| 1962-63 | Walt Sahm, C-F | 26 | 438 | 16.8 |
| 1963-64 | Ron Reed, F | 18 | 318 | 17.7 |
| 1964-65 | Walt Sahm, C-F | 24 | 393 | 16.4 |
| 1965-66 | Jim Monahan, F-G | 26 | 253 | 9.7 |
| 1966-67 | Bob Whitmore, C | 28 | 384 | 13.7 |
| 1967-68 | Bob Whitmore, C | 30 | 414 | 13.8 |
| 1968-69 | Bob Arzen, F | 24 | 279 | 11.6 |
| 1969-70 | Collis Jones, F | 29 | 359 | 12.4 |
| 1970-71 | Collis Jones, F | 29 | 382 | 13.1 |
| 1971-72 | Gary Novak, C | 26 | 269 | 10.3 |
| 1972-73 | John Shumate, F | 30 | 365 | 12.2 |
| 1973-74 | John Shumate, F | 29 | 319 | 11.0 |
| 1974-75 | Adrian Dantley, F | 29 | 296 | 10.2 |
| 1975-76 | Adrian Dantley, F | 29 | 292 | 10.1 |
| 1976-77 | Toby Knight, F | 29 | 306 | 10.6 |
| 1977-78 | Dave Batton, F | 31 | 210 | 6.8 |
| 1978-79 | Bill Laimbeer, C | 30 | 164 | 5.5 |
| 1979-80 | Tracy Jackson, F | 28 | 198 | 7.1 |
| 1980-81 | Kelly Tripucka, F | 29 | 169 | 5.8 |
| 1981-82 | Bill Varner, F | 26 | 160 | 6.2 |
| 1982-83 | Tim Kempton, C | 27 | 159 | 5.9 |
| 1983-84 | Jim Dolan, F | 33 | 245 | 7.4 |
| 1984-85 | Ken Barlow, F | 30 | 194 | 6.5 |
| 1985-86 | Ken Barlow, F | 28 | 152 | 5.4 |
| 1986-87 | Donald Royal, F | 28 | 196 | 7.0 |
| 1987-88 | Gary Voce, C | 27 | 210 | 7.8 |
| 1988-89 | LaPhonso Ellis, F | 27 | 254 | 9.4 |
| 1989-90 | LaPhonso Ellis, F | 22 | 278 | 12.6 |
| 1990-91 | Keith Tower, C | 32 | 223 | 7.0 |
| 1991-92 | LaPhonso Ellis, F | 33 | 385 | 11.7 |
| 1992-93 | Monty Williams, F | 27 | 251 | 9.3 |
| 1993-94 | Monty Williams, F | 29 | 239 | 8.2 |
| 1994-95 | Marcus Young, F | 27 | 142 | 5.3 |
| 1995-96 | Pat Garrity, F | 27 | 193 | 7.1 |
| 1996-97 | Pat Garrity, F | 30 | 221 | 7.4 |
| 1997-98 | Pat Garrity, F | 27 | 225 | 8.3 |
| 1998-99 | Troy Murphy, F | 27 | 267 | 9.9 |
| 1999-00 | Troy Murphy, F | 37 | 380 | 10.3 |
| 2000-01 | Troy Murphy, F | 30 | 277 | 9.2 |
| 2001-02 | Ryan Humphrey, F | 31 | 337 | 10.9 |
| 2002-03 | Torin Francis, F | 34 | 284 | 8.4 |
| 2003-04 | Torin Francis, F | 20 | 175 | 8.8 |
| 2004-05 | Torin Francis, F | 29 | 227 | 7.8 |
| 2005-06 | Torin Francis, F | 30 | 283 | 9.4 |
| 2006-07 | Rob Kurz, F | 31 | 248 | 8.0 |
| 2007-08 | Luke Harangody, F | 33 | 351 | 10.6 |
| 2008-09 | Luke Harangody, F | 34 | 401 | 11.8 |

| Season | Player | G | Reb. | Avg. |
|---------|----------------------|----|------|------|
| 2009-10 | Luke Harangody, F | 30 | 273 | 9.1 |
| 2010-11 | Carleton Scott, F | 30 | 223 | 7.4 |
| 2011-12 | Jack Cooley, F | 33 | 295 | 8.9 |
| 2012-13 | Jack Cooley, F | 35 | 354 | 10.1 |
| 2013-14 | Garrick Sherman, C | 31 | 225 | 7.3 |
| 2014-15 | Pat Connaughton, G/F | 38 | 282 | 7.4 |

Rebounding figures unavailable prior to the 1956-57 season.

YEAR-BY-YEAR FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE LEADERS

| Season | Player | G | FG-A | Pct. |
|---------|----------------------|----|---------|------|
| 1945-46 | Vince Boryla, C | 21 | 128-369 | .346 |
| 1946-47 | John Kelly, F | 22 | 69-189 | .365 |
| 1947-48 | Leo Barnhorst, F | 24 | 116-290 | .400 |
| 1948-49 | Jim O'Halloran, F | 24 | 82-213 | .385 |
| 1949-50 | Leroy Leslie, F | 24 | 114-327 | .349 |
| 1950-51 | Dan Bagley, F | 24 | 120-340 | .353 |
| 1951-52 | Joe Bertrand, F | 23 | 116-277 | .418 |
| 1952-53 | Joe Bertrand, F | 24 | 130-298 | .436 |
| 1953-54 | Joe Bertrand, F | 25 | 144-340 | .424 |
| 1954-55 | Lloyd Aubrey, C | 24 | 160-423 | .378 |
| 1955-56 | Lloyd Aubrey, C | 24 | 197-466 | .422 |
| 1956-57 | John Smyth, C | 28 | 208-463 | .449 |
| 1957-58 | Tom Hawkins, F | 29 | 286-623 | .459 |
| 1958-59 | Tom Hawkins, F | 22 | 197-486 | .405 |
| 1959-60 | John Dearie, C | 25 | 133-310 | .429 |
| 1960-61 | Armand Reo, F | 26 | 166-400 | .415 |
| 1961-62 | John Andreoli, F | 23 | 119-267 | .446 |
| 1962-63 | Larry Sheffield, F | 16 | 100-218 | .459 |
| 1963-64 | Sam Skarich, F-G | 22 | 83-181 | .459 |
| 1964-65 | Jay Miller, F | 27 | 192-409 | .469 |
| 1965-66 | Brian Keller, F | 26 | 123-300 | .410 |
| 1966-67 | Bob Whitmore, C | 28 | 173-354 | .489 |
| 1967-68 | Bob Arzen, F | 30 | 269-527 | .510 |
| 1968-69 | Austin Carr, G | 16 | 143-294 | .486 |
| 1969-70 | Austin Carr, G | 29 | 444-799 | .555 |
| 1970-71 | Austin Carr, G | 29 | 430-832 | .515 |
| 1971-72 | Tom O'Mara, F | 26 | 176-401 | .439 |
| 1972-73 | John Shumate, F | 30 | 257-434 | .592 |
| 1973-74 | John Shumate, F | 29 | 281-448 | .627 |
| 1974-75 | Adrian Dantley, F | 29 | 215-581 | .542 |
| 1975-76 | Bruce Flowers, C | 29 | 100-166 | .602 |
| 1976-77 | Bruce Flowers, C | 27 | 134-236 | .568 |
| 1977-78 | Kelly Tripucka, F | 31 | 141-247 | .571 |
| 1978-79 | Bruce Flowers, F | 30 | 107-163 | .656 |
| 1979-80 | Orlando Woolridge, F | 27 | 124-212 | .585 |
| 1980-81 | Orlando Woolridge, F | 28 | 156-240 | .650 |
| 1981-82 | John Paxson, G | 27 | 185-346 | .535 |
| 1982-83 | Bill Varner, F | 27 | 134-222 | .604 |
| 1983-84 | Ken Barlow, C | 33 | 121-221 | .548 |
| 1984-85 | Donald Royal, F | 30 | 75-151 | .497 |
| 1985-86 | Mark Stevenson, G | 28 | 103-176 | .585 |
| 1986-87 | Donald Royal, F | 28 | 132-229 | .576 |
| 1987-88 | Keith Robinson, F | 29 | 123-190 | .647 |
| 1988-89 | LaPhonso Ellis, F | 27 | 156-277 | .563 |
| 1989-90 | Keith Robinson, F | 29 | 159-262 | .607 |
| 1990-91 | Daimon Sweet, F | 32 | 231-409 | .565 |
| 1991-92 | LaPhonso Ellis, F | 33 | 227-360 | .631 |
| 1992-93 | Jon Ross, F-C | 27 | 71-148 | .480 |
| 1993-94 | Joe Ross, F | 29 | 65-109 | .596 |
| 1994-95 | Marcus Young, F | 27 | 53-83 | .639 |
| 1995-96 | Marcus Young, F | 19 | 29-51 | .569 |
| 1996-97 | Matt Gotsch, C | 28 | 90-155 | .581 |
| 1997-98 | Phil Hickey, C | 27 | 120-242 | .496 |
| 1998-99 | Harold Swanagan, F | 30 | 71-110 | .645 |
| 1999-00 | Harold Swanagan, F | 37 | 91-168 | .542 |

| Season | Player | G | FG-A | Pct. |
|---------|--------------------|----|---------|------|
| 2001-01 | Ryan Humphrey, F | 30 | 166-329 | .505 |
| 2001-02 | Harold Swanagan, F | 33 | 98-167 | .587 |
| 2002-03 | Torrian Jones, G | 33 | 59-114 | .518 |
| 2003-04 | Torin Francis, F | 20 | 98-181 | .541 |
| 2004-05 | Rick Cornett, F | 26 | 40-68 | .588 |
| 2005-06 | Rick Cornett, F | 30 | 67-132 | .508 |
| 2006-07 | Zach Hillesland, F | 32 | 70-121 | .579 |
| 2007-08 | Luke Harangody, F | 33 | 259-518 | .500 |
| | Zach Hillesland, F | 33 | 72-144 | .500 |
| 2008-09 | Tyrone Nash, F-G | 34 | 37-73 | .507 |
| 2009-10 | Tyrone Nash, F-G | 35 | 96-177 | .542 |
| 2010-11 | Jack Cooley, F | 34 | 55-84 | .655 |
| 2011-12 | Jack Cooley, F | 33 | 158-253 | .625 |
| 2012-13 | Jack Cooley, F | 35 | 173-299 | .579 |
| 2013-14 | Tom Knight, F | 27 | 45-84 | .536 |
| 2014-15 | Zach Auguste, F | 37 | 190-307 | .619 |
| 2015-16 | Zach Auguste, F | 36 | 192-343 | .560 |

Figures unavailable prior to the 1945-46 season.

YEAR-BY-YEAR ASSISTS LEADER

| Season | Player | G | AST |
|---------|----------------------|----|-----|
| 1973-74 | Dwight Clay, G | 28 | 136 |
| 1974-75 | Dwight Clay, G | 29 | 93 |
| 1975-76 | Ray Martin, G | 29 | 112 |
| 1976-77 | Rich Branning, G | 29 | 138 |
| 1977-78 | Rich Branning, G | 30 | 129 |
| 1978-79 | Rich Branning, G | 29 | 106 |
| 1979-80 | Rich Branning, G | 26 | 93 |
| 1980-81 | John Paxson, G | 29 | 138 |
| 1981-82 | John Paxson, G | 27 | 99 |
| 1982-83 | John Paxson, G | 29 | 112 |
| 1983-84 | Jim Dolan, F | 33 | 104 |
| 1984-85 | David Rivers, G | 30 | 127 |
| 1985-86 | David Rivers, G | 28 | 138 |
| 1986-87 | David Rivers, G | 32 | 163 |
| 1987-88 | David Rivers, G | 28 | 158 |
| 1988-89 | Tim Singleton, G | 30 | 208 |
| 1989-90 | Tim Singleton, G | 28 | 134 |
| 1990-91 | Tim Singleton, G | 26 | 169 |
| 1991-92 | Elmer Bennett, G | 33 | 204 |
| 1992-93 | Malik Russell, F-G | 27 | 54 |
| 1993-94 | Admore White, G | 29 | 96 |
| 1994-95 | Lamar Justice, G | 27 | 105 |
| 1995-96 | Doug Gottlieb, G | 27 | 154 |
| 1996-97 | Admore White, G | 30 | 201 |
| 1997-98 | Martin Ingelsby, G | 27 | 150 |
| 1998-99 | Martin Ingelsby, G | 29 | 122 |
| 1999-00 | Jimmy Dillon, G | 37 | 214 |
| 2000-01 | Martin Ingelsby, G | 30 | 193 |
| 2001-02 | Chris Thomas, G | 33 | 252 |
| 2002-03 | Chris Thomas, G | 34 | 236 |
| 2003-04 | Chris Thomas, G | 32 | 150 |
| 2004-05 | Chris Thomas, G | 29 | 195 |
| 2005-06 | Chris Quinn, G | 29 | 187 |
| 2006-07 | Tory Jackson, G | 32 | 139 |
| 2007-08 | Tory Jackson, G | 33 | 193 |
| 2008-09 | Tory Jackson, G | 36 | 177 |
| 2009-10 | Tory Jackson, G | 35 | 185 |
| 2010-11 | Ben Hansbrough, G | 34 | 145 |
| 2011-12 | Jerian Grant, G | 34 | 169 |
| 2012-13 | Jerian Grant, G | 35 | 194 |
| 2013-14 | Eric Atkins, G | 32 | 156 |
| 2014-15 | Jerian Grant, G | 38 | 253 |
| 2015-16 | Demetrius Jackson, G | 35 | 164 |

Figures unavailable prior to the 1973-74 season.

YEAR-BY-YEAR STEALS LEADER

| Season | Player | G | ST |
|---------|----------------------|----|----|
| 1978-79 | Bill Hanzlik, G | 29 | 54 |
| 1979-80 | Tracy Jackson, G | 28 | 51 |
| 1980-81 | Tracy Jackson, G | 28 | 37 |
| 1981-82 | John Paxson, G | 7 | 39 |
| 1982-83 | John Paxson, G | 29 | 36 |
| 1983-84 | Jim Dolan, F | 33 | 39 |
| 1984-85 | David Rivers, G | 30 | 61 |
| 1985-86 | David Rivers, G | 28 | 48 |
| 1986-87 | David Rivers, G | 32 | 45 |
| 1987-88 | David Rivers, G | 28 | 47 |
| 1988-89 | Tim Singleton, G | 30 | 49 |
| 1989-90 | Tim Singleton, G | 28 | 28 |
| 1990-91 | Elmer Bennett, G | 32 | 51 |
| 1991-92 | Elmer Bennett, G | 33 | 60 |
| 1992-93 | Monty Williams, F | 27 | 31 |
| 1993-94 | Ryan Hoover, G | 29 | 44 |
| 1994-95 | Lamar Justice, G | 27 | 47 |
| 1995-96 | Ryan Hoover, G | 27 | 38 |
| 1996-97 | Admore White, G | 30 | 50 |
| 1997-98 | Derek Manner, F | 27 | 43 |
| 1998-99 | Martin Ingelsby, G | 29 | 40 |
| 1999-00 | Jimmy Dillon, G | 37 | 66 |
| 2000-01 | David Graves, F | 30 | 49 |
| 2001-02 | Chris Thomas, G | 33 | 72 |
| 2002-03 | Chris Thomas, G | 34 | 62 |
| 2003-04 | Chris Thomas, G | 32 | 50 |
| 2004-05 | Chris Thomas, G | 29 | 60 |
| 2005-06 | Russell Carter, G | 30 | 48 |
| 2006-07 | Tory Jackson, G | 32 | 59 |
| 2007-08 | Tory Jackson, G | 33 | 58 |
| 2008-09 | Tory Jackson, G | 36 | 43 |
| 2009-10 | Tory Jackson, G | 35 | 51 |
| 2010-11 | Ben Hansbrough, G | 34 | 41 |
| 2011-12 | Jerian Grant, G | 34 | 44 |
| 2012-13 | Eric Atkins, G | 35 | 48 |
| 2013-14 | Eric Atkins, G | 32 | 39 |
| 2014-15 | Jerian Grant, G | 38 | 63 |
| 2015-16 | Demetrius Jackson, G | 35 | 43 |

Figures unavailable prior to the 1978-79 season.

YEAR-BY-YEAR BLOCKED SHOTS LEADER

| Season | Player | G | BLK |
|---------|----------------------|----|-----|
| 1978-79 | Bill Laimbeer, C | 30 | 29 |
| 1979-80 | Orlando Woolridge, F | 27 | 31 |
| 1980-81 | Orlando Woolridge, F | 28 | 23 |
| 1981-82 | Cecil Rucker, F | 26 | 23 |
| 1982-83 | Tim Kempton, F | 27 | 17 |
| 1983-84 | Ken Barlow, C | 33 | 18 |
| 1984-85 | Ken Barlow, F | 30 | 18 |
| 1985-86 | Ken Barlow, F | 28 | 12 |
| 1986-87 | Gary Voce, C | 32 | 16 |
| 1987-88 | Gary Voce, C | 29 | 6 |
| 1988-89 | LaPhonso Ellis, F | 27 | 53 |
| 1989-90 | LaPhonso Ellis, F | 22 | 37 |
| 1990-91 | LaPhonso Ellis, F | 15 | 24 |
| 1991-92 | LaPhonso Ellis, F | 33 | 86 |
| 1992-93 | Malik Russell, F-G | 24 | 20 |
| 1993-94 | Joe Ross, F | 29 | 24 |
| 1994-95 | Marcus Young, F | 27 | 28 |
| 1995-96 | Matt Gotsch, C | 26 | 28 |
| 1996-97 | Matt Gotsch, C | 28 | 41 |
| 1997-98 | Phil Hickey, C | 27 | 29 |
| 1998-99 | Troy Murphy, F | 27 | 38 |

| Season | Player | G | BLK |
|---------|--------------------|----|-----|
| 1999-00 | Troy Murphy, F | 37 | 38 |
| 2000-01 | Ryan Humphrey, F | 30 | 79 |
| 2001-02 | Ryan Humphrey, F | 33 | 87 |
| 2002-03 | Jordan Cornette, F | 34 | 75 |
| 2003-04 | Jordan Cornette, F | 32 | 63 |
| 2004-05 | Jordan Cornette, F | 29 | 46 |
| 2005-06 | Torin Francis, F | 30 | 31 |
| 2006-07 | Rob Kurz, F | 31 | 46 |
| 2007-08 | Rob Kurz, F | 33 | 48 |
| 2008-09 | Luke Harangody, F | 34 | 31 |
| 2009-10 | Carleton Scott, F | 34 | 37 |
| 2010-11 | Carleton Scott, F | 30 | 57 |
| 2011-12 | Jack Cooley, F | 33 | 52 |
| 2012-13 | Jack Cooley, F | 35 | 41 |
| 2013-14 | Garrick Sherman, C | 31 | 21 |
| 2014-15 | Pat Connaughton, F | 38 | 36 |
| 2015-16 | Zach Auguste, F | 36 | 39 |

Figures unavailable prior to the 1978-79 season.

YEAR-BY-YEAR FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE LEADER

| Season | Player | G | FTM-FTA | Pct. |
|---------|---------------------|----|---------|------|
| 1943-44 | Leo Klier, F | 19 | 59-98 | .602 |
| 1944-45 | Vince Boryla, C | 20 | 62-94 | .660 |
| 1945-46 | Vince Boryla, C | 21 | 65-93 | .699 |
| 1946-47 | John Brennan, C | 24 | 61-109 | .560 |
| 1947-48 | Leo Barnhorst, F | 24 | 58-88 | .659 |
| 1948-49 | Jim O'Halloran, F | 24 | 78-106 | .736 |
| 1949-50 | Kevin O'Shea, G | 24 | 92-141 | .652 |
| 1950-51 | Dan Bagley, F | 24 | 78-118 | .661 |
| 1951-52 | Leroy Leslie, F | 26 | 77-111 | .694 |
| 1952-53 | Dick Rosenthal, F | 24 | 96-141 | .680 |
| 1953-54 | Joe Bertrand, F | 25 | 124-188 | .660 |
| 1954-55 | Lloyd Aubrey, C | 24 | 160-423 | .708 |
| 1955-56 | Bob Devine, G | 24 | 88-121 | .727 |
| 1956-57 | John McCarthy, F | 28 | 121-157 | .771 |
| 1957-58 | John McCarthy, F | 29 | 132-156 | .846 |
| 1958-59 | Tom Hawkins, F | 22 | 120-173 | .694 |
| 1959-60 | Emmett McCarthy, F | 26 | 69-103 | .670 |
| 1960-61 | Eddie Schurr, G | 26 | 90-112 | .804 |
| 1961-62 | Armand Reo, F | 23 | 84-100 | .840 |
| 1962-63 | Larry Sheffield, G | 16 | 57-71 | .803 |
| 1963-64 | Larry Sheffield, G | 24 | 107-142 | .754 |
| 1964-65 | Larry Sheffield, G | 27 | 93-128 | .726 |
| 1965-66 | George Restovich, G | 26 | 71-86 | .826 |
| 1966-67 | Bob Arzen, F | 28 | 147-177 | .831 |
| 1967-68 | Bob Arzen, F | 30 | 106-134 | .791 |
| 1968-69 | Mike O'Connell, G | 23 | 55-67 | .821 |
| 1969-70 | Austin Carr, G | 29 | 218-264 | .826 |
| 1970-71 | Austin Carr, G | 29 | 241-297 | .811 |
| 1971-72 | Tom O'Mara, F | 26 | 90-126 | .714 |
| 1972-73 | Gary Brokaw, G | 30 | 105-145 | .724 |
| 1973-74 | Adrian Dantley, F | 28 | 133-161 | .826 |
| 1974-75 | Adrian Dantley, F | 29 | 253-314 | .806 |
| 1975-76 | Adrian Dantley, F | 29 | 229-294 | .779 |
| 1976-77 | Rich Branning, G | 29 | 95-119 | .798 |
| 1977-78 | Don Williams, G | 30 | 69-91 | .758 |
| 1978-79 | Kelly Tripucka, F | 29 | 129-151 | .854 |
| 1979-80 | Kelly Tripucka, F | 29 | 115-151 | .762 |
| 1980-81 | Kelly Tripucka, F | 29 | 137-168 | .815 |
| 1981-82 | John Paxson, G | 29 | 72-93 | .774 |
| 1982-83 | John Paxson, G | 29 | 74-100 | .740 |
| 1983-84 | Tim Kempton, C | 26 | 113-148 | .764 |
| 1984-85 | David Rivers, G | 30 | 138-173 | .798 |
| 1985-86 | Ken Barlow, F | 28 | 86-97 | .887 |
| 1986-87 | David Rivers, G | 32 | 134-159 | .843 |

| Season | Player | G | FTM-FTA | Pct. |
|---------|-------------------|----|---------|------|
| 1987-88 | David Rivers, G | 28 | 162-199 | .814 |
| 1988-89 | Jamere Jackson, G | 29 | 79-84 | .840 |
| 1989-90 | Keith Robinson, F | 29 | 107-123 | .870 |
| 1990-91 | Kevin Ellery, F | 32 | 104-135 | .770 |
| 1992-93 | Monty Williams, F | 27 | 121-153 | .791 |
| 1993-94 | Ryan Hoover, G | 29 | 76-84 | .905 |
| 1994-95 | Pat Garrity, F | 27 | 82-107 | .766 |
| 1995-96 | Ryan Hoover, G | 27 | 71-84 | .845 |
| 1996-97 | Pat Garrity, F | 30 | 152-196 | .776 |
| 1997-98 | Pat Garrity, F | 27 | 159-212 | .750 |
| 1998-99 | David Graves, F | 30 | 73-94 | .777 |
| 1999-00 | Troy Murphy, F | 37 | 261-323 | .808 |
| 2000-01 | Matt Carroll, G | 30 | 51-61 | .836 |
| 2001-02 | Chris Thomas, G | 33 | 120-135 | .889 |
| 2002-03 | Chris Thomas, G | 34 | 135-155 | .889 |
| 2003-04 | Chris Thomas, G | 32 | 141-138 | .826 |
| 2004-05 | Chris Thomas, G | 29 | 98-110 | .891 |
| 2005-06 | Chris Quinn, G | 29 | 95-109 | .872 |
| 2006-07 | Colin Falls, G | 30 | 85-102 | .833 |
| 2007-08 | Rob Kurz, F | 33 | 122-143 | .853 |
| 2009-10 | Tim Abromaitis, F | 35 | 117-134 | .873 |
| 2010-11 | Carleton Scott, F | 30 | 56-63 | .889 |
| 2011-12 | Jerian Grant, G | 34 | 113-138 | .819 |
| 2012-13 | Jerian Grant, G | 35 | 101-137 | .737 |
| 2013-14 | Jerian Grant, G | 12 | 64-74 | .865 |
| 2014-15 | Steve Vasturia, G | 38 | 57-66 | .864 |
| 2015-16 | Steve Vasturia, G | 36 | 70-82 | .854 |

Minimum of 2.0 made per game. Figures unavailable prior to the 1943-44 season. Three-Point Field

YEAR-BY-YEAR 3-POINT GOAL PERCENTAGE LEADER

(minimum 50 attempted)

| Year | Player | G | FGM-FGA | Pct. |
|---------|----------------------|----|---------|------|
| 1986-87 | David Rivers, G | 32 | 23-60 | .383 |
| 1987-88 | David Rivers, G | 28 | 44-105 | .419 |
| 1988-89 | Joe Fredrick, G | 29 | 37-71 | .521 |
| 1989-90 | Joe Fredrick, G | 28 | 61-82 | .472 |
| 1990-91 | Elmer Bennett, G | 32 | 32-87 | .368 |
| 1991-92 | Daimon Sweet, G | 33 | 37-94 | .394 |
| 1992-93 | Ryan Hoover, G | 27 | 51-148 | .345 |
| 1993-94 | Ryan Hoover, G | 29 | 80-189 | .423 |
| 1994-95 | Ryan Hoover, G | 26 | 51-145 | .351 |
| 1995-96 | Ryan Hoover, G | 27 | 66-198 | .333 |
| 1996-97 | Pat Garrity, G | 30 | 39-102 | .382 |
| 1997-98 | Keith Friel, G | 20 | 45-97 | .464 |
| 1998-99 | David Graves, F | 30 | 35-86 | .407 |
| 1999-00 | David Graves, F | 37 | 83-182 | .456 |
| 2000-01 | Martin Ingelsby, G | 30 | 51-110 | .464 |
| 2001-02 | Matt Carroll, G | 32 | 73-177 | .412 |
| 2002-03 | Matt Carroll, G | 34 | 99-243 | .407 |
| 2003-04 | Chris Quinn, G | 32 | 74-195 | .379 |
| 2004-05 | Chris Quinn, G | 28 | 66-145 | .455 |
| 2005-06 | Chris Quinn, G | 29 | 70-167 | .419 |
| 2006-07 | Colin Falls, G | 30 | 99-250 | .396 |
| 2007-08 | Kyle McAlarney, G | 33 | 108-245 | .441 |
| 2008-09 | Kyle McAlarney, G | 36 | 124-293 | .423 |
| 2009-10 | Tim Abromaitis, F | 35 | 81-189 | .429 |
| 2010-11 | Tim Abromaitis, F | 34 | 78-182 | .429 |
| 2011-12 | Eric Atkins, G | 32 | 45-120 | .375 |
| 2012-13 | Scott Martin, G | 18 | 31-67 | .463 |
| 2013-14 | Demetrius Jackson, G | 30 | 25-60 | .417 |
| 2014-15 | Demetrius Jackson, G | 38 | 54-126 | .429 |

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORING LEADERS

| Season | Player | G | FG-A | Pct. | 3PT-A | Pct. | FT-A | Pct. | Reb. | Avg. | TP | Avg. |
|---------|-----------------------|----|---------|------|-------|------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1897-98 | J. Fred Powers, C | 2 | 6 | — | — | — | 0 | — | — | — | 12 | 6.0 |
| 1898-99 | (incomplete) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1907-08 | (incomplete) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1908-09 | (incomplete) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1909-10 | Justin Moloney, F | 12 | 59 | — | — | — | 52 | — | — | — | 170 | 14.2 |
| 1910-11 | Justin Moloney, F | 10 | 33 | — | — | — | 42 | — | — | — | 108 | 10.8 |
| 1911-12 | William Granfield, F | 17 | 79 | — | — | — | 0 | — | — | — | 158 | 9.3 |
| 1912-13 | William Granfield, F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913-14 | Joseph Kenny, F | 15 | 51 | — | — | — | 0 | — | — | — | 102 | 6.8 |
| 1914-15 | Joseph Kenny, F | 17 | 77 | — | — | — | 0 | — | — | — | 154 | 9.1 |
| 1915-16 | Freeman Fitzgerald, F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-17 | Frank McDermott, F | 11 | 69 | — | — | — | 56 | — | — | — | 194 | 14.9 |
| 1917-18 | Peter Rochetti, C | 6 | 9 | — | — | — | 21 | — | — | — | 39 | 6.5 |
| 1918-19 | Leonard Bahan, F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 | Harry Mehre, F | 18 | 80 | — | — | — | 60 | — | — | — | 220 | 12.2 |
| 1920-21 | Harry Mehre, F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 | Frank McDermott, F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1922-23 | Noble Kizer, G | 21 | 47 | — | — | — | 162 | — | — | — | 256 | 12.2 |
| 1923-24 | Clem Crowe, F | 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1924-25 | John Nyikos, C | 22 | 67 | — | — | — | 39-70 | .557 | — | — | 173 | 7.9 |
| 1925-26 | John Nyikos, C | 20 | 68 | — | — | — | 27 | — | — | — | 163 | 8.2 |
| 1926-27 | John Nyikos, C | 19 | 72 | — | — | — | 19 | — | — | — | 163 | 8.6 |
| 1927-28 | Francis Crowe, F | 22 | 48 | — | — | — | 27 | — | — | — | 123 | 5.6 |
| 1928-29 | Francis Crowe, F | 19 | 44 | — | — | — | 18 | — | — | — | 106 | 5.6 |
| 1929-30 | John McCarthy, F | 19 | 34 | — | — | — | 37-60 | .617 | — | — | 105 | 5.5 |
| 1930-31 | Raymond DeCook, F | 20 | 52 | — | — | — | 27-53 | .509 | — | — | 131 | 6.6 |
| 1931-32 | Edward Krause, C | 18 | 18 | — | — | — | 42-72 | .583 | — | — | 138 | 7.7 |
| 1932-33 | Edward Krause, C | 21 | 77-240 | .321 | — | — | 59-116 | .509 | — | — | 213 | 10.1 |
| 1933-34 | Edward Krause, C | 23 | 76 | — | — | — | 42-75 | .587 | — | — | 196 | 8.5 |
| 1934-35 | Martin Peters, C | 20 | 53 | — | — | — | 31 | — | — | — | 137 | 6.9 |
| 1935-36 | John Moir, F | 23 | 112 | — | — | — | 36 | — | — | — | 260 | 11.3 |
| 1936-37 | John Moir, F | 22 | 113 | — | — | — | 64-99 | .646 | — | — | 290 | 13.2 |
| 1937-38 | John Moir, F | 22 | 92 | — | — | — | 46 | — | — | — | 230 | 10.5 |
| 1938-39 | Eddie Riska, F | 21 | 70 | — | — | — | 62 | — | — | — | 202 | 9.6 |
| 1939-40 | Eddie Riska, F | 21 | 85 | — | — | — | 62 | — | — | — | 232 | 11.0 |
| 1940-41 | Eddie Riska, F | 17 | 61 | — | — | — | 52 | — | — | — | 174 | 10.2 |
| 1941-42 | Bob Faught, C | 22 | 84 | — | — | — | 41-61 | .672 | — | — | 209 | 9.5 |
| 1942-43 | Bob Faught, C | 20 | 74 | — | — | — | 48 | — | — | — | 196 | 9.8 |
| 1943-44 | Leo Klier, F | 19 | 117 | — | — | — | 59-98 | .602 | — | — | 293 | 15.4 |
| 1944-45 | Vince Boryla, C | 20 | 130 | — | — | — | 62-94 | .660 | — | — | 322 | 16.1 |
| 1945-46 | Leo Klier, F-G | 21 | 147-513 | .287 | — | — | 61-115 | .530 | — | — | 355 | 16.9 |
| 1946-47 | John Brennan, C | 24 | 114-341 | .334 | — | — | 61-109 | .560 | — | — | 289 | 12.0 |
| 1947-48 | Leo Barnhorst, F | 24 | 116-290 | .400 | — | — | 58-88 | .659 | — | — | 290 | 12.1 |
| 1948-49 | Leo Barnhorst, F | 24 | 113-318 | .356 | — | — | 57-91 | .626 | — | — | 283 | 11.8 |
| 1949-50 | Kevin O'Shea, G | 24 | 133-390 | .341 | — | — | 92-141 | .652 | — | — | 358 | 14.9 |
| 1950-51 | Dan Bagley, F | 24 | 120-340 | .353 | — | — | 78-118 | .661 | — | — | 318 | 13.3 |
| 1951-52 | Leroy Leslie, F | 26 | 145-405 | .358 | — | — | 77-111 | .694 | — | — | 367 | 14.1 |
| 1952-53 | Dick Rosenthal, F | 24 | 148-476 | .310 | — | — | 96-141 | .680 | — | — | 393 | 16.3 |
| 1953-54 | Dick Rosenthal, C | 25 | 176-507 | .347 | — | — | 154-203 | .759 | — | — | 506 | 20.2 |
| 1954-55 | Jack Stephens, G | 24 | 155-429 | .361 | — | — | 191-270 | .707 | — | — | 501 | 20.9 |
| 1955-56 | Lloyd Aubrey, C | 24 | 197-466 | .422 | — | — | 145-201 | .721 | — | — | 539 | 22.4 |
| 1956-57 | Tom Hawkins, F | 28 | 227-527 | .431 | — | — | 122-186 | .656 | 484 | 17.3 | 576 | 20.6 |
| 1957-58 | Tom Hawkins, F | 29 | 286-623 | .459 | — | — | 158-224 | .705 | 499 | 17.2 | 730 | 25.2 |
| 1958-59 | Tom Hawkins, F | 22 | 197-486 | .405 | — | — | 120-173 | .694 | 335 | 15.2 | 514 | 23.4 |
| 1959-60 | Mike Graney, F | 26 | 179-463 | .387 | — | — | 92-146 | .630 | 350 | 13.5 | 450 | 17.3 |
| 1960-61 | Armand Reo, F | 26 | 166-400 | .415 | — | — | 46-70 | .657 | 277 | 10.7 | 378 | 14.6 |
| 1961-62 | Armand Reo, F | 23 | 165-431 | .383 | — | — | 84-100 | .840 | 265 | 11.5 | 414 | 18.0 |
| 1962-63 | John Andreoli, F | 26 | 158-380 | .416 | — | — | 75-98 | .765 | 138 | 5.3 | 391 | 15.0 |
| 1963-64 | Larry Sheffield, G | 24 | 214-496 | .430 | — | — | 107-142 | .754 | 86 | 3.6 | 535 | 22.3 |
| 1964-65 | Ron Reed, F | 27 | 242-565 | .428 | — | — | 82-119 | .689 | 357 | 13.2 | 566 | 21.0 |
| 1965-66 | Jim Monahan, F | 26 | 140-389 | .360 | — | — | 113-162 | .700 | 253 | 9.7 | 393 | 15.1 |
| 1966-67 | Bob Arzen, F | 28 | 225-488 | .461 | — | — | 147-177 | .831 | 355 | 12.6 | 597 | 21.4 |
| 1967-68 | Bob Whitmore, C | 30 | 252-524 | .481 | — | — | 157-219 | .717 | 414 | 13.8 | 661 | 22.0 |
| 1968-69 | Bob Whitmore, C | 26 | 184-403 | .456 | — | — | 93-137 | .679 | 245 | 9.4 | 461 | 17.1 |
| 1969-70 | Austin Carr, G | 29 | 444-799 | .555 | — | — | 218-264 | .826 | 240 | 8.1 | 1106 | 38.1 |
| 1970-71 | Austin Carr, G | 29 | 430-832 | .515 | — | — | 241-297 | .811 | 214 | 7.3 | 1101 | 37.9 |
| 1971-72 | Gary Novak, F | 26 | 217-496 | .438 | — | — | 74-119 | .622 | 269 | 10.3 | 508 | 19.5 |

| Season | Player | G | FG-A | Pct. | 3PT-A | Pct. | FT-A | Pct. | Reb. | Avg. | TP | Avg. |
|---------|----------------------|----|---------|------|--------|------|---------|------|------|------|-----|------|
| 1972-73 | John Shumate, C | 30 | 257-434 | .592 | — | — | 117-179 | .654 | 365 | 12.2 | 631 | 21.0 |
| 1973-74 | John Shumate, C | 29 | 281-448 | .627 | — | — | 141-196 | .719 | 319 | 11.0 | 703 | 24.2 |
| 1974-75 | Adrian Dantley, F | 29 | 315-581 | .542 | — | — | 253-314 | .806 | 296 | 10.2 | 883 | 30.4 |
| 1975-76 | Adrian Dantley, F | 29 | 300-510 | .588 | — | — | 229-294 | .779 | 292 | 10.1 | 829 | 28.6 |
| 1976-77 | Don Williams, G | 29 | 212-414 | .512 | — | — | 102-132 | .773 | 74 | 2.6 | 526 | 18.1 |
| 1977-78 | Dave Batton, F | 31 | 188-332 | .566 | — | — | 59-79 | .747 | 210 | 6.8 | 435 | 14.0 |
| 1978-79 | Kelly Tripucka, F | 29 | 143-277 | .516 | — | — | 129-151 | .854 | 125 | 4.3 | 415 | 14.3 |
| 1979-80 | Tracy Jackson, F | 28 | 162-315 | .514 | — | — | 99-141 | .702 | 198 | 7.1 | 423 | 15.1 |
| 1980-81 | Kelly Tripucka, F | 29 | 195-354 | .551 | — | — | 137-168 | .815 | 169 | 5.8 | 527 | 18.2 |
| 1981-82 | John Paxson, G | 27 | 185-346 | .535 | — | — | 72-93 | .774 | 55 | 2.0 | 442 | 16.4 |
| 1982-83 | John Paxson, G | 29 | 219-411 | .533 | — | — | 74-100 | .740 | 63 | 2.2 | 512 | 17.7 |
| 1983-84 | Tom Sluby, G | 33 | 254-505 | .503 | — | — | 108-166 | .651 | 90 | 2.7 | 616 | 18.7 |
| 1984-85 | David Rivers, G | 30 | 168-398 | .422 | — | — | 138-173 | .798 | 78 | 2.6 | 474 | 15.8 |
| 1985-86 | David Rivers, G | 28 | 159-353 | .450 | — | — | 149-186 | .801 | 84 | 3.0 | 467 | 16.7 |
| 1986-87 | David Rivers, G | 32 | 172-380 | .453 | 23-60 | .383 | 134-159 | .843 | 116 | 3.6 | 501 | 15.7 |
| 1987-88 | David Rivers, G | 28 | 205-462 | .444 | 44-105 | .419 | 162-199 | .814 | 115 | 4.1 | 616 | 22.0 |
| 1988-89 | Joe Fredrick, G | 29 | 190-349 | .544 | 37-71 | .521 | 68-93 | .731 | 65 | 2.2 | 485 | 16.7 |
| 1989-90 | Keith Robinson, F | 29 | 159-262 | .607 | 0-0 | .000 | 107-123 | .870 | 230 | 7.9 | 425 | 14.7 |
| 1990-91 | Daimon Sweet, G | 32 | 231-409 | .565 | 0-0 | .000 | 60-75 | .800 | 130 | 4.1 | 522 | 16.3 |
| 1991-92 | LaPhonso Ellis, F | 33 | 227-360 | .631 | 4-9 | .444 | 127-194 | .655 | 385 | 11.7 | 585 | 17.7 |
| 1992-93 | Monty Williams, F | 27 | 177-384 | .461 | 25-74 | .338 | 121-153 | .791 | 251 | 9.3 | 500 | 18.5 |
| 1993-94 | Monty Williams, F | 29 | 237-464 | .511 | 32-78 | .410 | 143-205 | .698 | 239 | 8.2 | 649 | 22.4 |
| 1994-95 | Pat Garrity, F | 27 | 136-260 | .523 | 7-18 | .389 | 82-107 | .766 | 137 | 5.1 | 361 | 13.4 |
| 1995-96 | Pat Garrity, F | 27 | 177-372 | .476 | 14-51 | .275 | 96-140 | .686 | 193 | 7.1 | 464 | 17.2 |
| 1996-97 | Pat Garrity, F | 30 | 221-457 | .484 | 39-102 | .382 | 152-196 | .776 | 221 | 7.4 | 633 | 21.1 |
| 1997-98 | Pat Garrity, F | 27 | 214-445 | .481 | 40-108 | .370 | 159-212 | .750 | 225 | 8.3 | 627 | 23.2 |
| 1998-99 | Troy Murphy, F | 27 | 183-340 | .538 | 4-13 | .308 | 149-201 | .741 | 267 | 9.9 | 519 | 19.2 |
| 1999-00 | Troy Murphy, F | 37 | 274-557 | .492 | 30-92 | .326 | 261-323 | .808 | 380 | 10.3 | 839 | 22.7 |
| 2000-01 | Troy Murphy, F | 30 | 223-473 | .471 | 30-86 | .349 | 177-231 | .766 | 277 | 9.2 | 653 | 21.8 |
| 2001-02 | Ryan Humphrey, F | 33 | 231-472 | .489 | 3-6 | .500 | 122-204 | .598 | 337 | 10.9 | 587 | 18.9 |
| 2002-03 | Matt Carroll, G | 34 | 215-487 | .441 | 99-242 | .407 | 135-160 | .844 | 169 | 5.0 | 664 | 19.5 |
| 2003-04 | Chris Thomas, G | 32 | 211-548 | .385 | 94-268 | .351 | 114-138 | .826 | 135 | 4.2 | 630 | 19.7 |
| 2004-05 | Chris Thomas, G | 29 | 131-379 | .346 | 52-151 | .344 | 98-110 | .891 | 144 | 5.0 | 412 | 14.2 |
| 2005-06 | Chris Quinn, G | 29 | 174-387 | .450 | 70-167 | .419 | 95-109 | .872 | 109 | 3.9 | 513 | 17.7 |
| 2006-07 | Russell Carter, G | 32 | 191-443 | .431 | 84-213 | .394 | 80-112 | .714 | 157 | 4.9 | 546 | 17.1 |
| 2007-08 | Luke Harangody, F | 33 | 259-518 | .500 | 3-9 | .333 | 151-198 | .763 | 351 | 10.6 | 672 | 20.4 |
| 2008-09 | Luke Harangody, F | 34 | 300-653 | .459 | 14-38 | .368 | 178-229 | .777 | 401 | 11.8 | 792 | 23.3 |
| 2009-10 | Luke Harangody, F | 30 | 244-507 | .481 | 25-81 | .309 | 140-178 | .787 | 273 | 9.1 | 653 | 21.8 |
| 2010-11 | Ben Hansbrough, G | 34 | 194-405 | .479 | 87-200 | .435 | 150-184 | .815 | 131 | 3.9 | 625 | 18.4 |
| 2011-12 | Jack Cooley, F | 33 | 158-253 | .625 | 0-0 | .000 | 98-145 | .676 | 295 | 8.9 | 414 | 12.5 |
| 2012-13 | Jerian Grant, G | 35 | 156-384 | .406 | 52-151 | .344 | 101-137 | .737 | 101 | 2.9 | 465 | 13.3 |
| 2013-14 | Eric Atkins, G | 32 | 159-375 | .424 | 61-165 | .370 | 65-96 | .677 | 88 | 2.8 | 444 | 13.9 |
| 2014-15 | Jerian Grant, G | 38 | 204-427 | .478 | 50-158 | .316 | 170-218 | .780 | 115 | 3.0 | 628 | 16.5 |
| 2015-16 | Demetrius Jackson, G | 35 | 193-428 | .451 | 54-163 | .331 | 113-139 | .813 | 121 | 3.5 | 553 | 15.8 |

Coades and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

YEAR-BY-YEAR FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE LEADERS

| Season | Player | G | FG-A | Pct. |
|---------|----------------------|----|---------|------|
| 1945-46 | Vince Boryla, C | 21 | 128-369 | .346 |
| 1946-47 | John Kelly, F | 22 | 69-189 | .365 |
| 1947-48 | Leo Barnhorst, F | 24 | 116-290 | .400 |
| 1948-49 | Jim O'Halloran, F | 24 | 82-213 | .385 |
| 1949-50 | Leroy Leslie, F | 24 | 114-327 | .349 |
| 1950-51 | Dan Bagley, F | 24 | 120-340 | .353 |
| 1951-52 | Joe Bertrand, F | 23 | 116-277 | .418 |
| 1952-53 | Joe Bertrand, F | 24 | 130-298 | .436 |
| 1953-54 | Joe Bertrand, F | 25 | 144-340 | .424 |
| 1954-55 | Lloyd Aubrey, C | 24 | 160-423 | .378 |
| 1955-56 | Lloyd Aubrey, C | 24 | 197-466 | .422 |
| 1956-57 | John Smyth, C | 28 | 208-463 | .449 |
| 1957-58 | Tom Hawkins, F | 29 | 286-623 | .459 |
| 1958-59 | Tom Hawkins, F | 22 | 197-486 | .405 |
| 1959-60 | John Dearie, C | 25 | 133-310 | .429 |
| 1960-61 | Armand Reo, F | 26 | 166-400 | .415 |
| 1961-62 | John Andreoli, F | 23 | 119-267 | .446 |
| 1962-63 | Larry Sheffield, F | 16 | 100-218 | .459 |
| 1963-64 | Sam Skarich, F-G | 22 | 83-181 | .459 |
| 1964-65 | Jay Miller, F | 27 | 192-409 | .469 |
| 1965-66 | Brian Keller, F | 26 | 123-300 | .410 |
| 1966-67 | Bob Whitmore, C | 28 | 173-354 | .489 |
| 1967-68 | Bob Arzen, F | 30 | 269-527 | .510 |
| 1968-69 | Austin Carr, G | 16 | 143-294 | .486 |
| 1969-70 | Austin Carr, G | 29 | 444-799 | .555 |
| 1970-71 | Austin Carr, G | 29 | 430-832 | .515 |
| 1971-72 | Tom O'Mara, F | 26 | 176-401 | .439 |
| 1972-73 | John Shumate, F | 30 | 257-434 | .592 |
| 1973-74 | John Shumate, F | 29 | 281-448 | .627 |
| 1974-75 | Adrian Dantley, F | 29 | 215-581 | .542 |
| 1975-76 | Bruce Flowers, C | 29 | 100-166 | .602 |
| 1976-77 | Bruce Flowers, C | 27 | 134-236 | .568 |
| 1977-78 | Kelly Tripucka, F | 31 | 141-247 | .571 |
| 1978-79 | Bruce Flowers, F | 30 | 107-163 | .656 |
| 1979-80 | Orlando Woolridge, F | 27 | 124-212 | .585 |
| 1980-81 | Orlando Woolridge, F | 28 | 156-240 | .650 |
| 1981-82 | John Paxson, G | 27 | 185-346 | .535 |
| 1982-83 | Bill Varner, F | 27 | 134-222 | .604 |
| 1983-84 | Ken Barlow, C | 33 | 121-221 | .548 |
| 1984-85 | Donald Royal, F | 30 | 75-151 | .497 |
| 1985-86 | Mark Stevenson, G | 28 | 103-176 | .585 |
| 1986-87 | Donald Royal, F | 28 | 132-229 | .576 |
| 1987-88 | Keith Robinson, F | 29 | 123-190 | .647 |
| 1988-89 | LaPhonso Ellis, F | 27 | 156-277 | .563 |
| 1989-90 | Keith Robinson, F | 29 | 159-262 | .607 |
| 1990-91 | Daimon Sweet, F | 32 | 231-409 | .565 |
| 1991-92 | LaPhonso Ellis, F | 33 | 227-360 | .631 |
| 1992-93 | Jon Ross, F-C | 27 | 71-148 | .480 |
| 1993-94 | Joe Ross, F | 29 | 65-109 | .596 |
| 1994-95 | Marcus Young, F | 27 | 53-83 | .639 |
| 1995-96 | Marcus Young, F | 19 | 29-51 | .569 |
| 1996-97 | Matt Gotsch, C | 28 | 90-155 | .581 |
| 1997-98 | Phil Hickey, C | 27 | 120-242 | .496 |
| 1998-99 | Harold Swanagan, F | 30 | 71-110 | .645 |
| 1999-00 | Harold Swanagan, F | 37 | 91-168 | .542 |
| 2001-01 | Ryan Humphrey, F | 30 | 166-329 | .505 |
| 2001-02 | Harold Swanagan, F | 33 | 98-167 | .587 |
| 2002-03 | Torrian Jones, G | 33 | 59-114 | .518 |
| 2003-04 | Torin Francis, F | 20 | 98-181 | .541 |
| 2004-05 | Rick Cornett, F | 26 | 40-68 | .588 |
| 2005-06 | Rick Cornett, F | 30 | 67-132 | .508 |
| 2006-07 | Zach Hillesland, F | 32 | 70-121 | .579 |
| 2007-08 | Luke Harangody, F | 33 | 259-518 | .500 |
| | Zach Hillesland, F | 33 | 72-144 | .500 |
| 2008-09 | Tyrone Nash, F-G | 34 | 37-73 | .507 |
| 2009-10 | Tyrone Nash, F-G | 35 | 96-177 | .542 |

| Season | Player | G | FG-A | Pct. |
|---------|-----------------|----|---------|------|
| 2010-11 | Jack Cooley, F | 34 | 55-84 | .655 |
| 2011-12 | Jack Cooley, F | 33 | 158-253 | .625 |
| 2012-13 | Jack Cooley, F | 35 | 173-299 | .579 |
| 2013-14 | Tom Knight, F | 27 | 45-84 | .536 |
| 2014-15 | Zach Auguste, F | 37 | 190-307 | .619 |
| 2015-16 | Zach Auguste, F | 36 | 192-343 | .560 |

Figures unavailable prior to the 1945-46 season.

YEAR-BY-YEAR ASSISTS LEADER

| Season | Player | G | AST |
|---------|----------------------|----|-----|
| 1973-74 | Dwight Clay, G | 28 | 136 |
| 1974-75 | Dwight Clay, G | 29 | 93 |
| 1975-76 | Ray Martin, G | 29 | 112 |
| 1976-77 | Rich Branning, G | 29 | 138 |
| 1977-78 | Rich Branning, G | 30 | 129 |
| 1978-79 | Rich Branning, G | 29 | 106 |
| 1979-80 | Rich Branning, G | 26 | 93 |
| 1980-81 | John Paxson, G | 29 | 138 |
| 1981-82 | John Paxson, G | 27 | 99 |
| 1982-83 | John Paxson, G | 29 | 112 |
| 1983-84 | Jim Dolan, F | 33 | 104 |
| 1984-85 | David Rivers, G | 30 | 127 |
| 1985-86 | David Rivers, G | 28 | 138 |
| 1986-87 | David Rivers, G | 32 | 163 |
| 1987-88 | David Rivers, G | 28 | 158 |
| 1988-89 | Tim Singleton, G | 30 | 208 |
| 1989-90 | Tim Singleton, G | 28 | 134 |
| 1990-91 | Tim Singleton, G | 26 | 169 |
| 1991-92 | Elmer Bennett, G | 33 | 204 |
| 1992-93 | Malik Russell, F-G | 27 | 54 |
| 1993-94 | Admore White, G | 29 | 96 |
| 1994-95 | Lamarr Justice, G | 27 | 105 |
| 1995-96 | Doug Gottlieb, G | 27 | 154 |
| 1996-97 | Admore White, G | 30 | 201 |
| 1997-98 | Martin Ingelsby, G | 27 | 150 |
| 1998-99 | Martin Ingelsby, G | 29 | 122 |
| 1999-00 | Jimmy Dillon, G | 37 | 214 |
| 2000-01 | Martin Ingelsby, G | 30 | 193 |
| 2001-02 | Chris Thomas, G | 33 | 252 |
| 2002-03 | Chris Thomas, G | 34 | 236 |
| 2003-04 | Chris Thomas, G | 32 | 150 |
| 2004-05 | Chris Thomas, G | 29 | 195 |
| 2005-06 | Chris Quinn, G | 29 | 187 |
| 2006-07 | Tory Jackson, G | 32 | 139 |
| 2007-08 | Tory Jackson, G | 33 | 193 |
| 2008-09 | Tory Jackson, G | 36 | 177 |
| 2009-10 | Tory Jackson, G | 35 | 185 |
| 2010-11 | Ben Hansbrough, G | 34 | 145 |
| 2011-12 | Jerian Grant, G | 34 | 169 |
| 2012-13 | Jerian Grant, G | 35 | 194 |
| 2013-14 | Eric Atkins, G | 32 | 156 |
| 2014-15 | Jerian Grant, G | 38 | 253 |
| 2015-16 | Demetrius Jackson, G | 35 | 164 |

Figures unavailable prior to the 1973-74 season.

YEAR-BY-YEAR STEALS LEADER

| Season | Player | G | ST |
|---------|------------------|----|----|
| 1978-79 | Bill Hanzlik, G | 29 | 54 |
| 1979-80 | Tracy Jackson, G | 28 | 51 |
| 1980-81 | Tracy Jackson, G | 28 | 37 |
| 1981-82 | John Paxson, G | 7 | 39 |
| 1982-83 | John Paxson, G | 29 | 36 |

| Season | Player | G | ST |
|---------|----------------------|----|----|
| 1983-84 | Jim Dolan, F | 33 | 39 |
| 1984-85 | David Rivers, G | 30 | 61 |
| 1985-86 | David Rivers, G | 28 | 48 |
| 1986-87 | David Rivers, G | 32 | 45 |
| 1987-88 | David Rivers, G | 28 | 47 |
| 1988-89 | Tim Singleton, G | 30 | 49 |
| 1989-90 | Tim Singleton, G | 28 | 28 |
| 1990-91 | Elmer Bennett, G | 32 | 51 |
| 1991-92 | Elmer Bennett, G | 33 | 60 |
| 1992-93 | Monty Williams, F | 27 | 31 |
| 1993-94 | Ryan Hoover, G | 29 | 44 |
| 1994-95 | Lamar Justice, G | 27 | 47 |
| 1995-96 | Ryan Hoover, G | 27 | 38 |
| 1996-97 | Admore White, G | 30 | 50 |
| 1997-98 | Derek Manner, F | 27 | 43 |
| 1998-99 | Martin Ingelsby, G | 29 | 40 |
| 1999-00 | Jimmy Dillon, G | 37 | 66 |
| 2000-01 | David Graves, F | 30 | 49 |
| 2001-02 | Chris Thomas, G | 33 | 72 |
| 2002-03 | Chris Thomas, G | 34 | 62 |
| 2003-04 | Chris Thomas, G | 32 | 50 |
| 2004-05 | Chris Thomas, G | 29 | 60 |
| 2005-06 | Russell Carter, G | 30 | 48 |
| 2006-07 | Tory Jackson, G | 32 | 59 |
| 2007-08 | Tory Jackson, G | 33 | 58 |
| 2008-09 | Tory Jackson, G | 36 | 43 |
| 2009-10 | Tory Jackson, G | 35 | 51 |
| 2010-11 | Ben Hansbrough, G | 34 | 41 |
| 2011-12 | Jerian Grant, G | 34 | 44 |
| 2012-13 | Eric Atkins, G | 35 | 48 |
| 2013-14 | Eric Atkins, G | 32 | 39 |
| 2014-15 | Jerian Grant, G | 38 | 63 |
| 2015-16 | Demetrius Jackson, G | 35 | 43 |

Figures unavailable prior to the 1978-79 season.

YEAR-BY-YEAR BLOCKED SHOTS LEADER

| Season | Player | G | BLK |
|---------|----------------------|----|-----|
| 1978-79 | Bill Laimbeer, C | 30 | 29 |
| 1979-80 | Orlando Woolridge, F | 27 | 31 |
| 1980-81 | Orlando Woolridge, F | 28 | 23 |
| 1981-82 | Cecil Rucker, F | 26 | 23 |
| 1982-83 | Tim Kempton, F | 27 | 17 |
| 1983-84 | Ken Barlow, C | 33 | 18 |
| 1984-85 | Ken Barlow, F | 30 | 18 |
| 1985-86 | Ken Barlow, F | 28 | 12 |
| 1986-87 | Gary Voce, C | 32 | 16 |
| 1987-88 | Gary Voce, C | 29 | 6 |
| 1988-89 | LaPhonso Ellis, F | 27 | 53 |
| 1989-90 | LaPhonso Ellis, F | 22 | 37 |
| 1990-91 | LaPhonso Ellis, F | 15 | 24 |
| 1991-92 | LaPhonso Ellis, F | 33 | 86 |
| 1992-93 | Malik Russell, F-G | 24 | 20 |
| 1993-94 | Joe Ross, F | 29 | 24 |
| 1994-95 | Marcus Young, F | 27 | 28 |
| 1995-96 | Matt Gotsch, C | 26 | 28 |
| 1996-97 | Matt Gotsch, C | 28 | 41 |
| 1997-98 | Phil Hickey, C | 27 | 29 |
| 1998-99 | Troy Murphy, F | 27 | 38 |
| 1999-00 | Troy Murphy, F | 37 | 38 |
| 2000-01 | Ryan Humphrey, F | 30 | 79 |
| 2001-02 | Ryan Humphrey, F | 33 | 87 |
| 2002-03 | Jordan Cornette, F | 34 | 75 |
| 2003-04 | Jordan Cornette, F | 32 | 63 |
| 2004-05 | Jordan Cornette, F | 29 | 46 |
| 2005-06 | Torin Francis, F | 30 | 31 |

| Season | Player | G | BLK |
|---------|--------------------|----|-----|
| 2006-07 | Rob Kurz, F | 31 | 46 |
| 2007-08 | Rob Kurz, F | 33 | 48 |
| 2008-09 | Luke Harangody, F | 34 | 31 |
| 2009-10 | Carleton Scott, F | 34 | 37 |
| 2010-11 | Carleton Scott, F | 30 | 57 |
| 2011-12 | Jack Cooley, F | 33 | 52 |
| 2012-13 | Jack Cooley, F | 35 | 41 |
| 2013-14 | Garrick Sherman, C | 31 | 21 |
| 2014-15 | Pat Connaughton, F | 38 | 36 |
| 2015-16 | Zach Auguste, F | 36 | 39 |

Figures unavailable prior to the 1978-79 season.

YEAR-BY-YEAR FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE LEADER

| Season | Player | G | FTM-FTA | Pct. |
|---------|---------------------|----|---------|------|
| 1943-44 | Leo Klier, F | 19 | 59-98 | .602 |
| 1944-45 | Vince Boryla, C | 20 | 62-94 | .660 |
| 1945-46 | Vince Boryla, C | 21 | 65-93 | .699 |
| 1946-47 | John Brennan, C | 24 | 61-109 | .660 |
| 1947-48 | Leo Barnhorst, F | 24 | 58-88 | .559 |
| 1948-49 | Jim O'Halloran, F | 24 | 78-106 | .736 |
| 1949-50 | Kevin O'Shea, G | 24 | 92-141 | .652 |
| 1950-51 | Dan Bagley, F | 24 | 78-118 | .661 |
| 1951-52 | Leroy Leslie, F | 26 | 77-111 | .694 |
| 1952-53 | Dick Rosenthal, F | 24 | 96-141 | .680 |
| 1953-54 | Joe Bertrand, F | 25 | 124-188 | .660 |
| 1954-55 | Lloyd Aubrey, C | 24 | 160-423 | .708 |
| 1955-56 | Bob Devine, G | 24 | 88-121 | .727 |
| 1956-57 | John McCarthy, F | 28 | 121-157 | .771 |
| 1957-58 | John McCarthy, F | 29 | 132-156 | .846 |
| 1958-59 | Tom Hawkins, F | 22 | 120-173 | .694 |
| 1959-60 | Emmett McCarthy, F | 26 | 69-103 | .670 |
| 1960-61 | Eddie Schnurr, G | 26 | 90-112 | .804 |
| 1961-62 | Armand Reo, F | 23 | 84-100 | .840 |
| 1962-63 | Larry Sheffield, G | 16 | 57-71 | .803 |
| 1963-64 | Larry Sheffield, G | 24 | 107-142 | .754 |
| 1964-65 | Larry Sheffield, G | 27 | 93-128 | .726 |
| 1965-66 | George Restovich, G | 26 | 71-86 | .826 |
| 1966-67 | Bob Arznen, F | 28 | 147-177 | .831 |
| 1967-68 | Bob Arznen, F | 30 | 106-134 | .791 |
| 1968-69 | Mike O'Connell, G | 23 | 55-67 | .821 |
| 1969-70 | Austin Carr, G | 29 | 218-264 | .826 |
| 1970-71 | Austin Carr, G | 29 | 241-297 | .811 |
| 1971-72 | Tom O'Mara, F | 26 | 90-126 | .714 |
| 1972-73 | Gary Brokaw, G | 30 | 105-145 | .724 |
| 1973-74 | Adrian Dantley, F | 28 | 133-161 | .826 |
| 1974-75 | Adrian Dantley, F | 29 | 253-314 | .806 |
| 1975-76 | Adrian Dantley, F | 29 | 229-294 | .779 |
| 1976-77 | Rich Branning, G | 29 | 95-119 | .798 |
| 1977-78 | Don Williams, G | 30 | 69-91 | .758 |
| 1978-79 | Kelly Tripucka, F | 29 | 129-151 | .854 |
| 1979-80 | Kelly Tripucka, F | 29 | 115-151 | .762 |
| 1980-81 | Kelly Tripucka, F | 29 | 137-168 | .815 |
| 1981-82 | John Paxson, G | 29 | 72-93 | .774 |
| 1982-83 | John Paxson, G | 29 | 74-100 | .740 |
| 1983-84 | Tim Kempton, C | 26 | 113-148 | .764 |
| 1984-85 | David Rivers, G | 30 | 138-173 | .798 |
| 1985-86 | Ken Barlow, F | 28 | 86-97 | .887 |
| 1986-87 | David Rivers, G | 32 | 134-159 | .843 |
| 1987-88 | David Rivers, G | 28 | 162-199 | .814 |
| 1988-89 | Jamere Jackson, G | 29 | 79-84 | .840 |
| 1989-90 | Keith Robinson, F | 29 | 107-123 | .870 |
| 1990-91 | Kevin Ellery, F | 32 | 104-135 | .770 |
| 1992-93 | Monty Williams, F | 27 | 121-153 | .791 |
| 1993-94 | Ryan Hoover, G | 29 | 76-84 | .905 |
| 1994-95 | Pat Garrity, F | 27 | 82-107 | .766 |

Coaches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

ND YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS

| Season | Player | G | FTM-FTA | Pct. |
|---------|-------------------|----|---------|------|
| 1995-96 | Ryan Hoover, G | 27 | 71-84 | .845 |
| 1996-97 | Pat Garrity, F | 30 | 152-196 | .776 |
| 1997-98 | Pat Garrity, F | 27 | 159-212 | .750 |
| 1998-99 | David Graves, F | 30 | 73-94 | .777 |
| 1999-00 | Troy Murphy, F | 37 | 261-323 | .808 |
| 2000-01 | Matt Carroll, G | 30 | 51-61 | .836 |
| 2001-02 | Chris Thomas, G | 33 | 120-135 | .889 |
| 2002-03 | Chris Thomas, G | 34 | 135-155 | .889 |
| 2003-04 | Chris Thomas, G | 32 | 141-138 | .826 |
| 2004-05 | Chris Thomas, G | 29 | 98-110 | .891 |
| 2005-06 | Chris Quinn, G | 29 | 95-109 | .872 |
| 2006-07 | Colin Falls, G | 30 | 85-102 | .833 |
| 2007-08 | Rob Kurz, F | 33 | 122-143 | .853 |
| 2009-10 | Tim Abromaitis, F | 35 | 117-134 | .873 |
| 2010-11 | Carleton Scott, F | 30 | 56-63 | .889 |
| 2011-12 | Jerian Grant, G | 34 | 113-138 | .819 |
| 2012-13 | Jerian Grant, G | 35 | 101-137 | .737 |
| 2013-14 | Jerian Grant, G | 12 | 64-74 | .865 |
| 2014-15 | Steve Vasturia, G | 38 | 57-66 | .864 |
| 2015-16 | Steve Vasturia, G | 36 | 70-82 | .854 |

Minimum of 2.0 made per game. Figures unavailable prior to the 1943-44 season. Three-Point Field

YEAR-BY-YEAR 3-POINT GOAL PERCENTAGE LEADER

(minimum 50 attempted)

| Year | Player | G | FGM-FGA | Pct. |
|---------|----------------------|----|---------|------|
| 1986-87 | David Rivers, G | 32 | 23-60 | .383 |
| 1987-88 | David Rivers, G | 28 | 44-105 | .419 |
| 1988-89 | Joe Fredrick, G | 29 | 37-71 | .521 |
| 1989-90 | Joe Fredrick, G | 28 | 61-82 | .472 |
| 1990-91 | Elmer Bennett, G | 32 | 32-87 | .368 |
| 1991-92 | Daimon Sweet, G | 33 | 37-94 | .394 |
| 1992-93 | Ryan Hoover, G | 27 | 51-148 | .345 |
| 1993-94 | Ryan Hoover, G | 29 | 80-189 | .423 |
| 1994-95 | Ryan Hoover, G | 26 | 51-145 | .351 |
| 1995-96 | Ryan Hoover, G | 27 | 66-198 | .333 |
| 1996-97 | Pat Garrity, G | 30 | 39-102 | .382 |
| 1997-98 | Keith Friel, G | 20 | 45-97 | .464 |
| 1998-99 | David Graves, F | 30 | 35-86 | .407 |
| 1999-00 | David Graves, F | 37 | 83-182 | .456 |
| 2000-01 | Martin Ingelsby, G | 30 | 51-110 | .464 |
| 2001-02 | Matt Carroll, G | 32 | 73-177 | .412 |
| 2002-03 | Matt Carroll, G | 34 | 99-243 | .407 |
| 2003-04 | Chris Quinn, G | 32 | 74-195 | .379 |
| 2004-05 | Chris Quinn, G | 28 | 66-145 | .455 |
| 2005-06 | Chris Quinn, G | 29 | 70-167 | .419 |
| 2006-07 | Colin Falls, G | 30 | 99-250 | .396 |
| 2007-08 | Kyle McAlarney, G | 33 | 108-245 | .441 |
| 2008-09 | Kyle McAlarney, G | 36 | 124-293 | .423 |
| 2009-10 | Tim Abromaitis, F | 35 | 81-189 | .429 |
| 2010-11 | Tim Abromaitis, F | 34 | 78-182 | .429 |
| 2011-12 | Eric Atkins, G | 32 | 45-120 | .375 |
| 2012-13 | Scott Martin, G | 18 | 31-67 | .463 |
| 2013-14 | Demetrius Jackson, G | 30 | 25-60 | .417 |
| 2014-15 | Demetrius Jackson, G | 38 | 54-126 | .429 |

20-20 PERFORMANCES (POINTS/REBOUNDS)

| Player | Pts. | Reb. | Opponent | Date |
|----------------|------|------|---------------|---------|
| Troy Murphy | 25 | 20 | Seton Hall | 1/8/01 |
| Adrian Dantley | 26 | 21 | West Virginia | 2/14/76 |
| Collis Jones | 25 | 22 | Houston | 3/20/71 |
| Collis Jones | 26 | 25 | W. Michigan | 3/4/71 |

| Player | Pts. | Reb. | Opponent | Date |
|--------------|------|------|----------------|----------|
| Collis Jones | 27 | 24 | St. Peter's | 2/14/70 |
| Bob Whitmore | 21 | 21 | Creighton | 3/4/67 |
| Bob Whitmore | 23 | 22 | NYU | 2/23/67 |
| Bob Whitmore | 26 | 20 | Michigan State | 2/1/67 |
| Bob Arnzen | 23 | 22 | Illinois | 1/28/67 |
| Bob Whitmore | 23 | 21 | Kentucky | 12/30/67 |
| Bob Arnzen | 22 | 23 | King's College | 1/11/67 |
| Bob Whitmore | 33 | 30 | St. Norbert's | 12/14/67 |
| Bob Whitmore | 21 | 24 | Detroit | 12/7/66 |

TRIPLE-DOUBLES

| Date | Player | Opp | Pts | Assists | Steals |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-----|---------|--------|
| 11/16/01 | Chris Thomas | N. Hampshire | 24 | 11 | 11 |

1,000-POINT SCORERS

(In chronological Order)

| Player | Points | Seasons | Years | Games | FGM | FGA | FG % | 3FGA | 3FGM | 3FG% |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------------------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| O'Shea, Kevin | 1065 | 4 | 1946-50 | 91 | 409 | 1235 | 0.331 | | | |
| Rosenthal, Richard | 1227 | 3 | 1951-54 | 75 | 457 | 1408 | 0.325 | | | |
| Bertrand, Joe | 1052 | 3 | 1951-54 | 72 | 390 | 915 | 0.426 | | | |
| Stephens, Jack | 1314 | 4 | 1951-55 | 85 | 444 | 1209 | 0.367 | | | |
| Smyth, John | 1236 | 3 | 1954-57 | 76 | 485 | 1250 | 0.388 | | | |
| McCarthy, John | 1108 | 3 | 1955-58 | 77 | 415 | 1075 | 0.386 | | | |
| Devine, Bob | 1043 | 3 | 1955-58 | 81 | 395 | 1037 | 0.381 | | | |
| Hawkins, Tom | 1820 | 3 | 1956-59 | 79 | 710 | 1636 | 0.440 | | | |
| Sheffield, Larry | 1255 | 3 | 1962-65 | 67 | 499 | 1140 | 0.438 | | | |
| Reed, Ron | 1153 | 3 | 1962-65 | 61 | 488 | 1157 | 0.422 | | | |
| Sahm, Walt | 1077 | 3 | 1962-65 | 68 | 446 | 1007 | 0.443 | | | |
| Arnszen, Bob | 1665 | 3 | 1966-69 | 82 | 666 | 1374 | 0.485 | | | |
| Whitmore, Bob | 1580 | 3 | 1966-69 | 84 | 609 | 1281 | 0.475 | | | |
| Carr, Austin | 2560 | 3 | 1968-71 | 74 | 1017 | 1925 | 0.528 | | | |
| Jones, Collis | 1367 | 3 | 1968-71 | 85 | 567 | 1242 | 0.457 | | | |
| Novak, Gary | 1103 | 3 | 1971-74 | 85 | 487 | 1029 | 0.473 | | | |
| Shumate, John | 1334 | 2 | 1972-74 | 59 | 538 | 882 | 0.610 | | | |
| Brokaw, Gary | 1001 | 2 | 1972-74 | 58 | 410 | 842 | 0.487 | | | |
| Dantley, Adrian | 2223 | 3 | 1973-76 | 86 | 804 | 1430 | 0.562 | | | |
| Paterno, Bill | 1134 | 4 | 1973-77 | 116 | 474 | 1015 | 0.467 | | | |
| Williams, Don | 1433 | 4 | 1974-78 | 115 | 590 | 1221 | 0.483 | | | |
| Batton, Dave | 1205 | 4 | 1974-78 | 114 | 520 | 976 | 0.533 | | | |
| Flowers, Bruce | 1029 | 4 | 1975-79 | 117 | 427 | 744 | 0.574 | | | |
| Branning, Rich | 1232 | 4 | 1976-80 | 114 | 482 | 997 | 0.483 | | | |
| Tripucka, Kelly | 1719 | 4 | 1977-81 | 112 | 629 | 1148 | 0.548 | | | |
| Jackson, Tracy | 1293 | 4 | 1977-81 | 114 | 526 | 991 | 0.531 | | | |
| Woolridge, Orlando | 1160 | 4 | 1977-81 | 109 | 466 | 783 | 0.595 | | | |
| Paxson, John | 1366 | 4 | 1979-83 | 112 | 559 | 1062 | 0.526 | | | |
| Barlow, Ken | 1342 | 4 | 1982-86 | 120 | 550 | 1044 | 0.527 | | | |
| Royal, Donald | 1115 | 4 | 1983-87 | 117 | 379 | 595 | 0.637 | | | |
| Rivers, David | 2058 | 4 | 1984-88 | 118 | 666 | 1593 | 0.442 | 67 | 165 | 0.406 |
| Fredrick, Joe | 1058 | 4 | 1986-90 | 103 | 411 | 764 | 0.538 | 73 | 149 | 0.49 |
| Robinson, Keith | 1073 | 3 | 1987-90 | 88 | 429 | 737 | 0.582 | 1 | 2 | 0.5 |
| Sweet, Daimon | 1410 | 4 | 1988-92 | 122 | 601 | 1020 | 0.589 | 37 | 94 | 0.394 |
| Ellis, LaPhonso | 1505 | 4 | 1988-92 | 97 | 587 | 1017 | 0.577 | 15 | 33 | 0.455 |
| Bennett, Elmer | 1488 | 4 | 1988-92 | 124 | 535 | 1209 | 0.443 | 91 | 259 | 0.351 |
| Williams, Monty | 1371 | 3 | 1989-90, 1992-94 | 85 | 497 | 1020 | 0.487 | 59 | 162 | 0.364 |
| Hoover, Ryan | 1269 | 4 | 1992-96 | 109 | 379 | 974 | 0.389 | 248 | 680 | 0.365 |
| Garrity, Pat | 2085 | 4 | 1994-98 | 111 | 748 | 1534 | 0.491 | 100 | 279 | 0.358 |
| Murphy, Troy | 2011 | 3 | 1998-2001 | 94 | 680 | 1370 | 0.496 | 64 | 191 | 0.335 |
| Graves, David | 1746 | 4 | 1998-2002 | 130 | 603 | 1326 | 0.455 | 259 | 630 | 0.411 |
| Carroll, Matt | 1850 | 4 | 1999-2003 | 133 | 628 | 1412 | 0.448 | 301 | 762 | 0.395 |
| Thomas, Chris | 2195 | 4 | 2001-05 | 128 | 713 | 1863 | 0.383 | 302 | 833 | 0.363 |
| Quinn, Chris | 1454 | 4 | 2002-06 | 123 | 490 | 1098 | 0.417 | 239 | 573 | 0.417 |
| Francis, Torin | 1280 | 4 | 2002-06 | 113 | 453 | 910 | 0.498 | 1 | 3 | 0.333 |
| Falls, Colin | 1387 | 4 | 2003-07 | 121 | 415 | 1013 | 0.410 | 331 | 826 | 0.401 |
| Kurz, Rob | 1013 | 4 | 2004-08 | 108 | 304 | 649 | 0.468 | 72 | 176 | 0.409 |
| McAlarney, Kyle | 1352 | 4 | 2005-09 | 110 | 447 | 1037 | 0.431 | 298 | 687 | 0.434 |
| Harangody, Luke | 2476 | 4 | 2006-10 | 129 | 936 | 1969 | 0.475 | 42 | 129 | 0.326 |
| Jackson, Tory | 1231 | 4 | 2006-10 | 136 | 440 | 1083 | 0.406 | 61 | 198 | 0.308 |
| Abromaitis, Tim | 1137 | 4 | 2007-08, 2009-12 | 83 | 368 | 792 | 0.465 | 160 | 390 | 0.410 |
| Cooley, Jack | 1017 | 4 | 2009-13 | 123 | 394 | 656 | 0.601 | 1 | 2 | 0.500 |
| Hansbrough, Ben | 1044 | 2 | 2009-11 | 69 | 323 | 689 | 0.469 | 154 | 362 | 0.425 |
| Atkins, Eric | 1421 | 4 | 2010-14 | 133 | 480 | 1149 | 0.418 | 178 | 469 | 0.380 |
| Grant, Jerian | 1739 | 4 | 2011-14 | 119 | 556 | 1276 | 0.436 | 179 | 519 | 0.345 |
| Connaughton, Pat | 1465 | 4 | 2011-15 | 139 | 515 | 1145 | 0.450 | 268 | 695 | 0.386 |
| Auguste, Zach | 1274 | 4 | 2011-16 | 128 | 507 | 894 | 0.567 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Jackson, Demetrius | 1204 | 3 | 2013-16 | 103 | 415 | 888 | 0.467 | 133 | 349 | 381 |

1,000-POINT SCORERS

In order of total points scored

| Player | Points | Seasons | Years |
|--------------------|--------|---------|------------------|
| Carr, Austin | 2560 | 3 | 1968-71 |
| Harangody, Luke | 2476 | 4 | 2006-10 |
| Dantley, Adrian | 2223 | 3 | 1973-76 |
| Thomas, Chris | 2195 | 4 | 2001-05 |
| Garrity, Pat | 2085 | 4 | 1994-98 |
| Rivers, David | 2058 | 4 | 1984-88 |
| Murphy, Troy | 2011 | 3 | 1998-2001 |
| Carroll, Matt | 1850 | 4 | 1999-2003 |
| Hawkins, Tom | 1820 | 3 | 1956-59 |
| Graves, David | 1746 | 4 | 1998-2002 |
| Grant, Jerian | 1739 | 4 | 2011-14 |
| Tripucka, Kelly | 1719 | 4 | 1977-81 |
| Arnzen, Bob | 1665 | 3 | 1966-69 |
| Whitmore, Bob | 1580 | 3 | 1966-69 |
| Ellis, LaPhonso | 1505 | 4 | 1988-92 |
| Bennett, Elmer | 1488 | 4 | 1988-92 |
| Connaughton, Pat | 1465 | 4 | 2011-15 |
| Quinn, Chris | 1454 | 4 | 2002-06 |
| Williams, Don | 1433 | 4 | 1974-78 |
| Atkins, Eric | 1421 | 4 | 2010-14 |
| Sweet, Daimon | 1410 | 4 | 1988-92 |
| Falls, Colin | 1387 | 4 | 2003-07 |
| Williams, Monty | 1371 | 3 | 1989-90, 1992-94 |
| Jones, Collis | 1367 | 3 | 1968-71 |
| Paxson, John | 1366 | 4 | 1979-83 |
| McAlarney, Kyle | 1352 | 4 | 2005-09 |
| Barlow, Ken | 1342 | 4 | 1982-86 |
| Shumate, John | 1334 | 2 | 1972-74 |
| Stephens, Jack | 1314 | 4 | 1951-55 |
| Jackson, Tracy | 1293 | 4 | 1977-81 |
| Francis, Torin | 1280 | 4 | 2002-06 |
| Auguste, Zach | 1274 | 4 | 2012-16 |
| Hoover, Ryan | 1269 | 4 | 1992-96 |
| Sheffield, Larry | 1255 | 3 | 1962-65 |
| Smyth, John | 1236 | 3 | 1954-57 |
| Branning, Rich | 1232 | 4 | 1976-80 |
| Jackson, Tory | 1231 | 4 | 2006-10 |
| Rosenthal, Richard | 1227 | 3 | 1951-54 |
| Batton, Dave | 1205 | 4 | 1974-78 |
| Jackson, Demetrius | 1204 | 3 | 2013-16 |
| Woolridge, Orlando | 1160 | 4 | 1977-81 |
| Reed, Ron | 1153 | 3 | 1962-65 |
| Abromaitis, Tim | 1137 | 4 | 2007-08, 2009-12 |
| Paterno, Bill | 1134 | 4 | 1973-77 |
| Royal, Donald | 1115 | 4 | 1983-87 |
| McCarthy, John | 1108 | 3 | 1955-58 |
| Novak, Gary | 1103 | 3 | 1971-74 |
| Sahm, Walt | 1077 | 3 | 1962-65 |
| Robinson, Keith | 1073 | 3 | 1987-90 |
| O'Shea, Kevin | 1065 | 4 | 1946-50 |
| Fredrick, Joe | 1058 | 4 | 1986-90 |
| Bertrand, Joe | 1052 | 3 | 1951-54 |
| Hansbrough, Ben | 1044 | 2 | 2009-11 |
| Devine, Bob | 1043 | 3 | 1955-58 |
| Flowers, Bruce | 1029 | 4 | 1975-79 |
| Cooley, Jack | 1017 | 4 | 2009-13 |
| Kurz, Rob | 1013 | 4 | 2004-08 |
| Brokaw, Gary | 1001 | 2 | 1972-74 |

ALL-AMERICANS**KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS**

| Abrv. | Organization |
|--------------|---|
| AG | Argosy |
| AP | Associated Press |
| BN | Basketball News |
| BT | Basketball Times |
| BW | Basketball Weekly |
| CBS | CBS Sports.com |
| CH | College Humor |
| CHN | CollegeHoopsNews.com |
| CI | Collegelinsider's.com Lute Olson Team |
| CM | Collier's Magazine |
| CSAF | Citizens Savings Athletic Foundation |
| CW | Christy Walsh Syndicate |
| CY | Converse Yearbook |
| DV | Dick Vitale |
| FIBAF | First Interstate Bank Athletic Foundation |
| FOX | FoxSports.com |
| HF | Helms Athletic Foundation (selected in 1943) |
| INS | International News Service |
| JRW | John R. Wooden Award |
| LD | Literary Digest |
| LOOK | Look Magazine |
| NABC | National Association of Basketball Coaches |
| NEA | Newspaper Enterprise Association |
| NBA | NBA Coaches |
| PG | Police Gazette |
| PM | Pic Magazine |
| RIVAL | Rivals.com |
| SI | SI.com |
| TRU | True |
| TSN | The Sporting News |
| UP | United Press |
| UPI | United Press International (merge of UP and International News Service in 1958) |
| USA | USA Today |
| USBWA | United States Basketball Writers Association |
| YA | Yahoo.com |

ALL-AMERICANS

| Year | Player | 1st Team | 2nd Team | 3rd Team |
|-----------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1908-1909 | Raymond Scanlon | HF | | |
| 1924-1925 | Noble Kizer | HF | | |
| 1926-1927 | John Nyikos | HF | | |
| 1928-1929 | Ed Smith | CW | | |
| 1931-1932 | Edward Krause | CH, CY, HF | | |
| 1932-1933 | Edward Krause | CH, CY | | |
| 1933-1934 | Edward Krause | CY, HF, LD | | |
| 1934-1935 | George Ireland | HF | | |
| 1935-1936 | John Moir | HF | CY | |
| 1935-1936 | Paul Nowak | CH, CY, HF | | |
| 1936-1937 | John Moir | CY, HF | | |
| 1936-1937 | Paul Nowak | CY, HF | | |
| 1937-1938 | John Moir | CY, HF | NEA | |
| 1937-1938 | Paul Nowak | HF, NEA | | |
| 1940-1941 | Ed Riska | | CY | |
| 1941-1942 | Robert Fraught | | | CY |
| 1942-1943 | Robert Rensberger | HF, NEA | CY, TSN | |
| 1942-1943 | Robert Fraught | | | PM |
| 1943-1944 | Leo Klier | CY, PM | TSN | |
| 1944-1945 | Bill Hassett | AG | CY, HF, TSN | |
| 1945-1946 | Leo Klier | CY, HF, TRU | TSN | |
| 1945-1946 | Bill Hassett | TRU | | |
| 1945-1946 | Vince Boryla | | TRU | |
| 1946-1947 | Kevin O'Shea | | HF | NABC, TRU |
| 1947-1948 | Kevin O'Shea | AP, CY, HF, NABC, TRU | | |
| 1948-1949 | Leo Barnhorst | | | CY |
| 1948-1949 | Kevin O'Shea | | | AP |
| 1949-1950 | Kevin O'Shea | AP, CY, PG, UP | TSN | HF |
| 1953-1954 | Dick Rosenthal | HF | | CY |
| 1954-1955 | Jack Stephens | HF | CM, CY, NABC | UP |
| 1955-1956 | Lloyd Aubrey | | | HF |
| 1957-1958 | Tom Hawkins | INS | CY, HF, NABC, UP | AP |
| 1958-1959 | Tom Hawkins | USBWA | AP, CY, HF, NABC | |
| 1966-1967 | Bob Arzen | HF | | BN |
| 1967-1968 | Bob Arzen | HF | BN | |
| 1969-1970 | Austin Carr | BN, BW, CY, USBWA, HF | NABC, TSN, UPI, AP, NBA | |
| 1970-1971 | Austin Carr | BW, TSN, NBA, NABC, CY, USBWA, UPI, AP, BN, HF | | |
| 1972-1973 | John Shumate | CSAF | | |
| 1973-1974 | John Shumate | USBWA, NBA, UPI, AP, NABC, BN, BW, CSAF, CY | TSN | |
| 1973-1974 | Gary Brokaw | CSAF | CY | UPI |
| 1974-1975 | Adrian Dantley | NABC, TSN, USBWA, BW, UPI, AP, NBA, CSAF, CY | | |
| 1975-1976 | Adrian Dantley | CSAF, UPI, TSN, AP, USBWA, BW, NBA, NABC, CY | | |
| 1976-1977 | Toby Knight | CSAF | | |
| 1977-1978 | Dave Batton | CSAF | | |
| 1978-1979 | Kelly Tripucka | USBWA, CSAF | NABC | BW, AP |
| 1979-1980 | Kelly Tripucka | CSAF | CY | UPI |
| 1980-1981 | Kelly Tripucka | UPI, BT, CSAF | NABC, BW | |
| 1980-1981 | Orlando Wooldridge | CSAF | CY | UPI |
| 1981-1982 | John Paxson | NABC, FIBAF | UPI | BW, BT |
| 1982-1983 | John Paxson | BW, NABC, FIBAF | UPI, TSN | |
| 1986-1987 | David Rivers | | | BW |
| 1987-1988 | David Rivers | | NABC | BT, BW |
| 1997-1998 | Pat Garrity | | AP | TSN, BW |
| 1999-2000 | Troy Murphy | AP, USBWA, BT, JRW | TSN, NABC | |
| 2000-2001 | Troy Murphy | AP, USBWA, NABC, TSN, JRW | BT | |
| 2001-2002 | Ryan Humphrey | | BN | |
| 2007-2008 | Luke Harangody | NABC, JRW | USBWA, AP, BT, SI, RIVAL, CHN | |
| 2008-2009 | Luke Harangody | JRW, DV | AP, USBWA, CHN | NABC, TSN |
| 2009-2010 | Luke Harangody | | USBWA | AP, TSN, NABC |
| 2010-2011 | Ben Hansbrough | JRW, CI | AP, USBWA, TSN, SI, CBS, YA, FOX | BT |
| 2014-2015 | Jerian Grant | JRW, AP, USBWA, NABC, CBS, SI, USA | TSN, BT | |

AWARD WINNERS

BYRON V. KANALEY AWARD

Perhaps the most prestigious honor awarded to Notre Dame student-athletes is the Byron V. Kanaley Award. Presented each year since 1927 at commencement exercises, the Kanaley Awards go to the senior monogram athletes who have been most exemplary as students and leaders. The awards, selected by the Faculty Board on Athletics, are named in honor of a 1904 Notre Dame graduate who was a member of the baseball team as an undergraduate. Kanaley went on to a successful banking career in Chicago and served the University in the Alumni Association and as a lay trustee from 1915 until his death in 1960.

| | |
|------|----------------|
| 1929 | Francis Crowe |
| 1932 | Thomas Burns |
| 1938 | Ray Meyer |
| 1954 | Dick Rosenthal |
| 1957 | Jon Smyth |
| 1958 | John McCarthy |
| 1969 | Bob Arnzen |
| 1974 | Gary Novak |
| 1990 | Scott Paddock |
| 1997 | Pete Miller |
| 1998 | Pat Garrity |
| 2012 | Tim Abromaitis |

FRANCIS PATRICK O'CONNOR AWARD

The University of Notre Dame began presenting the Francis Patrick O'Connor Awards in 1993, named in honor of a former Notre Dame wrestler who died in 1973 following his freshman year at the University. He was the son of Jane and the late William "Bucky" O'Connor (he played football at Notre Dame in 1942, '46 and '47) from Tulsa, Oklahoma.

The award — which goes to one female and one male graduating senior student-athlete — is presented upon nomination of their head coaches, to the student-athlete who best displays the total embodiment of the true spirit of Notre Dame as exemplified by their contributions and inspiration to their teams. Among the qualities considered in nominating individuals — as attributed to Pat O'Connor — are caring, courage, confidence, encouragement, humility, humor, kindness and patience.

| | |
|------|-----------------|
| 2005 | Chris Thomas |
| 2006 | Chris Quinn |
| 2011 | Tom Kopko |
| 2015 | Pat Connaughton |

NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR

| | | |
|------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1936 | John Moir | Helms Foundation |
| 1971 | Austin Carr | AP, UPI, Helms Foundation |
| 1976 | Adrian Dantley | USBWA |

COACH OF THE YEAR

| | | |
|------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1974 | Digger Phelps | UPI |
| 1987 | Digger Phelps | BW |
| 2011 | Mike Brey | USBWA, AP, BT |
| 2012 | Mike Brey | USBWA, AP, BT |
| 2012 | Mike Brey | Colleg Insider.com (Jim Phelan Award) |

NATIONAL FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR

| | | |
|------|--------------|--------|
| 2002 | Chris Thomas | BT, BN |
|------|--------------|--------|

FIRST TEAM CONSENSUS ALL-AMERICANS

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1908-09 | Ray Scanlon |
| 1924-25 | Nobel Kizer |
| 1926-27 | John Nyikos |
| 1931-32 | Edward "Moose" Krause |
| 1932-33 | Edward "Moose" Krause |
| 1933-34 | Edward "Moose" Krause |
| 1935-36 | John Moir |
| 1935-36 | Paul Nowak |
| 1936-37 | John Moir |
| 1936-37 | Paul Nowak |
| 1937-38 | John Moir |
| 1937-38 | Paul Nowak |
| 1943-44 | Leo Klier |
| 1944-45 | Bill Hassett |
| 1945-46 | Leo Klier |
| 1947-48 | Kevin O'Shea |
| 1970-71 | Austin Carr |
| 1973-74 | John Shumate |
| 1974-75 | Adrian Dantley |
| 1975-76 | Adrian Dantley |
| 1999-2000 | Troy Murphy |
| 2000-01 | Troy Murphy |
| 2014-15 | Jerian Grant |

SECOND TEAM CONSENSUS ALL-AMERICANS

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 1942-43 | Bob Rensberger |
| 1945-46 | William Hassett |
| 1949-50 | Kevin O'Shea |
| 1958-59 | Tom Hawkins |
| 1969-70 | Austin Carr |
| 1978-79 | Kelly Tripucka |
| 1980-81 | Kelly Tripucka |
| 1981-82 | John Paxson |
| 1982-83 | John Paxson |
| 1997-98 | Pat Garrity |
| 2007-08 | Luke Harangody |
| 2008-09 | Luke Harangody |
| 2010-11 | Ben Hansbrough |

NAISMITH BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME

Six former representatives of the University of Notre Dame's basketball program have been inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Massachusetts:

| | |
|------|-----------------------|
| 1961 | George E. Keogan |
| 1973 | Elmer H. Ripley |
| 1976 | Edward "Moose" Krause |
| 1979 | Raymond J. Meyer |
| 1981 | J. Walter Kennedy |
| 2008 | Adrian Dantley |

Keogan spent 20 seasons as Notre Dame's head coach between 1923 and 1943 and amassed 327 victories, more than any other coach in Irish basketball history.

Ripley served Notre Dame as head coach in only one season, finishing 17-4 in '45-'46. He played for the Original Celtics and coached at Georgetown, Yale, Columbia, Army and Regis. He coached the '60 Canadian Olympic team and also coached the Harlem Globetrotters for three seasons.

Krause began as a three-time All-American as Notre Dame's center in the early 1930s, won 98 games as Irish head coach for six years — and spent 32 years as Notre Dame's athletic director.

Meyer, a '38 Notre Dame graduate, was a two-time Irish basketball captain as a guard on the '36-'37 and '37-'38 squads, was named head coach at DePaul in 1942 and retired following the '83-'84 season after 42 seasons in that position. His 724-354 career record makes him one of only

nine coaches in Division I history to reach the 700-victory plateau.

Kennedy, a '34 Notre Dame graduate, served as Notre Dame's sports information director prior to a 12-year stint as commissioner of the National Basketball Association.

Dantley, '78, was the national player of the year as a junior in 1976 and was a member of the United States Olympic basketball team that won the gold medal in Montreal. He enjoyed a 15-year NBA career and still stands third on the Notre Dame all-time career list with 2,223 points.

COLLEGIATE BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME

| | |
|------|-------------|
| 2007 | Austin Carr |
|------|-------------|

Former Irish great Austin Carr was inducted into the National Collegiate Basketball Hall of Fame on Nov. 19, 2007, at the College Basketball Experience next to the Sprint Center in Kansas City, Missouri.

Carr, who remains Notre Dame's career scoring leader with 2,650 points and a career scoring average of 34.6 points per game, became part of the second class that was inducted into the Collegiate Basketball Hall of Fame.

Carr played for the Irish for three seasons (1968-71) and more than 40 years following his graduation he remains the school's all-time career scoring leader. A consensus All-American during his senior season in 1970-71, Carr was the National Player of the Year by both Associated Press and United Press International in '71. He ranks as the greatest scorer in NCAA Championship history, thanks to his 41.3 career scoring average in NCAA games. Carr still holds the NCAA Championship single-game scoring record with 61 points against Ohio University in '70, one of six NCAA Championship marks he holds. He has posted three of the top five single-game scoring efforts.

While at Notre Dame, he played in 74 career contests and scored 40 or more points on 23 occasions. A three-year starter, he averaged 22.0 points as a sophomore, 38.1 points as a junior and 37.9 points as a senior. Carr's 34.6 career scoring average ranks second all-time on the NCAA list.

Carr was the first player chosen in the 1971 National Basketball Association Draft by the Cleveland Cavaliers and played 10 seasons in the NBA.

OLYMPIANS

| | | |
|------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 1948 | Vince Boryla | London |
| 1976 | Adrian Dantley | Montreal |
| 1980 | Bill Hanzlik | Moscow (U.S. Team Boycott) |

Vince Boryla, who led the Irish in scoring as a freshman in 1944-45, became the first Notre Dame player to wear the Olympic basketball jersey in 1948 in London. After playing two seasons for the Irish, the 6-4 center from East Chicago, Indiana, enlisted in the Army and eventually earned a spot on the Olympic squad through his play with the Denver Nuggets AAU team.

The 1948 United States squad rolled easily to the gold medal, winning eight games by an average margin of 33.5 points and trouncing France 65-21 in the finals.

Adrian Dantley, who ranks as the number-three career scorer in Notre Dame history, became the second Irish Olympian in 1976. The powerful forward and two-time All-American played a key role in helping the United States to the gold medal at the '76 Summer Games in Montreal. Led by coach Dean Smith of North Carolina, the Americans utilized team play and a rugged defense to defeat Italy, Puerto Rico, Yugoslavia, Czechoslovakia and Canada en route to the championship tilt. Dantley tallied 30 points for top scoring honors in the final game as the U.S. blasted Yugoslavia, 95-74, for the gold.

Bill Hanzlik was selected to the 1980 U.S. Olympic team. Although the United States boycotted the Summer Games in Moscow, the Olympic squad, coached by Dave Gavitt, played five contests against teams comprised of NBA stars.

The Olympians won four of the five matchups. Hanzlik played in all five games of the Gold Medal series and contributed 11 points, seven assists and five steals.

UNITED STATES PAN AMERICAN TEAM

| | |
|------|---------------|
| 1995 | Scott Paddock |
|------|---------------|

U.S. WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP TEAM

| | |
|------|------------|
| 1967 | Jay Miller |
|------|------------|

UNITED STATES UNDER-22 TEAM

| | |
|------|----------------|
| 1993 | Monty Williams |
| 1997 | Pat Garrity |

UNITED STATES JUNIOR NATIONAL TEAM

| | |
|------|--------------|
| 1998 | Matt Carroll |
| 1999 | Matt Carroll |

UNITED STATES MEN'S SELECT TEAM

| | |
|------|-------------|
| 2000 | Troy Murphy |
|------|-------------|

UNITED STATES OLYMPIC FESTIVAL

| | |
|------|-------------------------|
| 1978 | Tim Andree |
| 1979 | John Paxson |
| 1979 | Bill Varner |
| 1982 | Ken Barlow |
| 1983 | Ken Barlow, Tim Kempton |
| 1986 | Keith Robinson |
| 1995 | Pat Garrity |

WILLIAM JONES CUP

| | |
|------|-------------|
| 2006 | Luke Zeller |
|------|-------------|

UNITED STATES WORLD UNIVERSITY GAMES TEAM

| | |
|------|----------------|
| 2011 | Tim Abromaitis |
|------|----------------|

NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP ALL-REGIONAL TEAM

| | | |
|------|-------------------|---------|
| 1953 | Dick Rosenthal | Midwest |
| 1953 | Jack Stephens | Midwest |
| 1958 | Tom Hawkins | Midwest |
| 1970 | Austin Carr | Midwest |
| 1971 | Austin Carr | Midwest |
| 1974 | John Shumate | Midwest |
| 1975 | Adrian Dantley | Midwest |
| 1976 | Adrian Dantley | Midwest |
| 1977 | Toby Knight | East |
| 1978 | Kelly Tripucka | Midwest |
| 1978 | Rich Branning | Midwest |
| 1979 | Kelly Tripucka | Midwest |
| 1981 | Orlando Woolridge | East |
| 1987 | David Rivers | East |
| 2015 | Zach Auguste | Midwest |
| | Pat Connaughton | Midwest |
| 2016 | V.J. Beachem | East |

NABC ALL-STAR GAME

| | |
|------|-----------------|
| 1965 | Ron Reed |
| 1968 | Bob Arrnzen |
| 1987 | Donald Royal |
| 2006 | Chris Quinn |
| 2013 | Jack Cooley |
| 2014 | Garrick Sherman |
| 2015 | Pat Connaughton |

ACC TOURNAMENT MOST OUTSTANDING PLAYER

| | |
|------|--------------|
| 2015 | Jerian Grant |
|------|--------------|

ACC ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

| | | |
|------|-------------------|-------------|
| 2015 | Pat Connaughton | First Team |
| | Jerian Grant | First Team |
| | Steve Vasturia | First Team |
| | Demetrius Jackson | Second Team |
| 2016 | Zach Auguste | Second Team |

ACC ALL-CONFERENCE TEAM (COACHES)

| | | |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2014 | Eric Atkins | Third Team |
| | Pat Connaughton | Honorable Mention |
| 2015 | Jerian Grant | First Team |
| | Pat Connaughton | Third Team |
| 2016 | Demetrius Jackson | Second Team |
| | Zach Auguste | Third Team |

ACC ALL-CONFERENCE TEAM

(Atlantic coast Sports Media Association)

| | | |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2014 | Eric Atkins | Honorable Mention |
| 2015 | Jerian Grant | First Team |
| | Pat Connaughton | Third Team |
| 2016 | Demetrius Jackson | Second Team |
| | Zach Auguste | Third Team |

ACC PLAYER OF THE WEEK HONOREES

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Eric Atkins | January 6, 2014 |
| | December 30, 2013 |
| Jerian Grant | January 26, 2015 |
| | December 8, 2014 |
| Demetrius Jackson | February 15, 2016 |

ACC ROOKIE OF THE WEEK HONOREES

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Steve Vasturia | January 6, 2014 |
|----------------|-----------------|

ALL-ACC ACADEMIC TEAM

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 2013-14 | Pat Connaughton |
| 2013-14 | Patrick Crowley |
| 2013-14 | Tom Knight |
| 2014-15 | Pat Connaughton |
| 2014-15 | Matt Gregory |
| 2015-16 | Rex Pflueger |
| 2015-16 | Matt Ryan |

BIG EAST CONFERENCE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

| | |
|------|----------------|
| 1997 | Pat Garrity |
| 2000 | Troy Murphy |
| 2001 | Troy Murphy |
| 2008 | Luke Harangody |
| 2011 | Ben Hansbrough |

BIG EAST CONFERENCE COACH OF THE YEAR

| | |
|------|--------------|
| 2011 | Mike Brey |
| 2008 | Mike Brey |
| 2007 | Mike Brey |
| 1997 | John MacLeod |

BIG EAST ROOKIE OF THE YEAR CONFERENCE

| | |
|------|--------------|
| 1999 | Troy Murphy |
| 2002 | Chris Thomas |

BIG EAST MOST IMPROVED PLAYER

| | |
|------|-------------|
| 2012 | Jack Cooley |
|------|-------------|

BIG EAST ALL-CONFERENCE TEAM

| | | |
|------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1996 | Pat Garrity | Third Team |
| 1997 | Pat Garrity | First Team |
| 1998 | Pat Garrity | First Team |
| 1999 | Troy Murphy | Second Team |
| 2000 | Troy Murphy | First Team |
| 2001 | Troy Murphy | First Team |
| | Ryan Humphrey | Third Team |
| 2002 | Ryan Humphrey | First Team |
| | Chris Thomas | Third Team |
| | David Graves | Honorable Mention |
| 2003 | Matt Carroll | First Team |
| | Chris Thomas | Second Team |
| 2004 | Chris Thomas | Second Team |
| | Torin Francis | Honorable Mention |
| 2005 | Chris Thomas | Third Team |
| 2006 | Chris Quinn | First Team |
| 2007 | Russell Carter | First Team |
| | Colin Falls | First Team |
| 2008 | Luke Harangody | First Team |
| | Kyle McAlarney | First Team |
| 2009 | Luke Harangody | First Team |
| 2010 | Luke Harangody | First Team |
| 2011 | Ben Hansbrough | First Team |
| | Tim Abromaitis | Third Team |
| 2012 | Jack Cooley | Second Team |
| 2013 | Jack Cooley | First Team |
| | Jerian Grant | Second Team |

BIG EAST ALL-ROOKIE TEAM

| | |
|------|-----------------|
| 1998 | Martin Ingelsby |
| 1999 | Troy Murphy |
| 2002 | Chris Thomas |
| 2003 | Torin Francis |
| 2007 | Luke Harangody |
| | Tory Jackson |
| 2012 | Jerian Grant |

Coaches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

BIG EAST PLAYER OF THE WEEK HONOREES

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Matt Carroll | February 3, 2003 |
| | December 16, 2002 |
| | February 11, 2002 |
| Russell Carter | December 11, 2006 |
| Jack Cooley | February 13, 2012 |
| Keith Friel | January 26, 1998 |
| Torin Francis | December 1, 2003 |
| Pat Garrity | January 19, 1998 |
| | February 10, 1997 |
| Ben Hansbrough | January 10, 2011 |
| Luke Harangody | February 8, 2010 |
| | January 11, 2010 |
| | January 22, 2009 |
| | March 3, 2008 |
| | February 4, 2008 |
| | January 7, 2008 |
| Ryan Humphrey | November 26, 2001 |
| Kyle McAlarney | February 25, 2008 |
| | January 28, 2008 |
| Dan Miller | December 9, 2002 |
| Troy Murphy | February 26, 2001 |
| | February 12, 2001 |
| | January 29, 2001 |
| | January 3, 2000 |
| | January 10, 2000 |
| | February 21, 2000 |
| | November 27, 2000 |
| | December 26, 2000 |
| | December 20, 1999 |
| | December 27, 1999 |
| | November 22, 1999 |
| Chris Thomas | January 10, 2005 |
| | February 16, 2004 |
| | January 27, 2003 |

BIG EAST ROOKIE OF THE WEEK HONOREES

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Cameron Biedscheid | February 4, 2013 |
| Pat Connaughton | February 6, 2012 |
| Jerian Grant | November 21, 2011 |
| Luke Harangody | January 15, 2007 |
| | January 2, 2007 |
| | November 20, 2006 |
| Tory Jackson | February 26, 2007 |
| Torin Francis | December 9, 2003 |
| Chris Thomas | February 25, 2002 |
| | February 18, 2002 |
| | February 11, 2002 |
| | January 14, 2002 |
| | December 30, 2001 |
| | November 19, 2001 |
| Troy Murphy | February 28, 1999 |
| | February 8, 1999 |
| | February 1, 1999 |
| | January 11, 1999 |
| | December 28, 1998 |
| | December 21, 1998 |
| | December 14, 1998 |
| | November 16, 1998 |

BIG EAST WEEKLY HONOR ROLL

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Tim Abromaitis | December 27, 2010 |
| | November 29, 2010 |
| | January 25, 2010 |
| | December 7, 2009 |

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Eric Atkins | January 21, 2013 |
| | December 3, 2012 |
| | February 6, 2012 |
| Russell Carter | January 15, 2007 |
| | January 2, 2007 |
| | March 6, 2006 |
| | December 27, 2006 |
| Jack Cooley | February 4, 2013 |
| | December 24, 2012 |
| | November 19, 2012 |
| | February 20, 2012 |
| | January 23, 2012 |
| | January 9, 2012 |
| | December 26, 2012 |
| | December 12, 2012 |
| Alex Dragicevich | January 2, 2012 |
| Colin Falls | February 19, 2007 |
| | February 5, 2007 |
| | January 29, 2007 |
| Torin Francis | December 19, 2005 |
| | December 12, 2005 |
| Jerian Grant | January 30, 2012 |
| Ben Hansbrough | March 6, 2011 |
| | February 28, 2011 |
| | February 7, 2011 |
| | January 31, 2011 |
| | January 24, 2011 |
| | November 22, 2010 |
| | March 1, 2010 |
| Luke Harangody | January 24, 2010 |
| | December 21, 2010 |
| | November 23, 2010 |
| | March 8, 2009 |
| | February 16, 2009 |
| | January 5, 2009 |
| | December 15, 2008 |
| | November 24, 2008 |
| | March 10, 2008 |
| | February 11, 2008 |
| | January 26, 2008 |
| | December 10, 2007 |
| | November 26, 2007 |
| | February 26, 2007 |
| Tory Jackson | February 18, 2008 |
| Rob Kurz | December 31, 2007 |
| | December 4, 2006 |
| | December 18, 2006 |
| | November 21, 2005 |
| Scott Martin | January 7, 2013 |
| Kyle McAlarney | December 1, 2008 |
| | December 3, 2007 |
| | December 27, 2005 |
| | December 11, 2006 |
| Chris Quinn | January 9, 2006 |
| | February 6, 2006 |
| | February 20, 2006 |
| Carleton Scott | February 14, 2011 |
| | December 20, 2010 |
| | March 8, 2010 |

BIG EAST ACADEMIC ALL-STAR TEAM

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Tim Abromaitis | 2011-12 |
| | 2010-11 |
| | 2009-10 |
| | 2008-09 |
| | 2007-08 |
| Tim Andree | 2009-10 |
| | 2008-09 |

| | |
|------------------|-----------|
| | 2007-08 |
| | 2006-07 |
| Ryan Ayers | 2008-09 |
| | 2007-08 |
| | 2005-06 |
| Greg Bost | 2004-05 |
| | 2003-04 |
| Joey Brooks | 2009-10 |
| John Carlson | 2003-04 |
| Dennis Carroll | 1998-99 |
| | 1995-96 |
| Matt Carroll | 2002-03 |
| | 2001-02 |
| | 2000-01 |
| Pat Connaughton | 2012-13 |
| | 2011-12 |
| Alex Dragicevich | 2011-12 |
| Jack Cooley | 2012-13 |
| Jordan Cornette | 2003-04 |
| Rick Cornett | 2005-06 |
| Colin Falls | 2006-07 |
| | 2005-06 |
| Pat Garrity | 1996-97 |
| | 1997-98 |
| | 1995-96 |
| David Graves | 2001-02 |
| | 2000-01 |
| Joe Harden | 2006-07 |
| Phil Hickey | 1998-99 |
| | 1997-98 |
| Zach Hillesland | 2008-09 |
| | 2007-08 |
| | 2006-07 |
| | 2005-06 |
| Ryan Humphrey | 2001-02 |
| | 2000-01 |
| Martin Ingelsby | 2000-01 |
| | 1999-2000 |
| Torrian Jones | 2003-04 |
| | 2001-02 |
| Tom Kopko | 2010-11 |
| | 2009-10 |
| | 2008-09 |
| | 2007-08 |
| Keith Kurowski | 1995-96 |
| Dennis Latimore | 2004-05 |
| Dan Lustig | 2002-03 |
| Jere Macura | 2002-03 |
| Derek Manner | 1997-98 |
| Scott Martin | 2012-13 |
| | 2011-12 |
| Pete Miller | 1996-97 |
| | 1995-96 |
| Chris Murphy | 2005-06 |
| | 2004-05 |
| Troy Murphy | 1999-2000 |
| Tyrone Nash | 2010-11 |
| | 2009-10 |
| | 2007-08 |
| Ben Nickol | 2004-05 |
| Skyland Owens | 1999-2000 |
| Kieran Piller | 2006-07 |
| | 2005-06 |
| Ty Proffitt | 2007-08 |
| Chris Quinn | 2005-06 |
| | 2004-05 |
| | 2002-03 |
| Paul Rainey | 1998-99 |
| | 1997-98 |
| | 1995-96 |

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Hans Rasmussen | 2000-01 |
| | 1997-98 |
| Carleton Scott | 2008-09 |
| Harold Swanagan | 2001-02 |
| Charles Thomas | 2000-02 |
| | 2001-01 |
| Chris Thomas | 2004-05 |
| | 2003-04 |
| | 2001-02 |
| Tom Timmermans | 2003-04 |
| Admore White | 1995-96 |
| Nick Wills | 1997-98 |
| | 1995-96 |
| Antoni Wyche | 1995-96 |
| Luke Zeller | 2008-09 |
| | 2007-08 |
| | 2006-07 |
| | 2005-06 |

BIG EAST CHAMPIONSHIP ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

| | |
|------|-----------------|
| 2002 | Chris Thomas |
| 2007 | Russell Carter |
| 2010 | Tory Jackson |
| 2011 | Scott Martin |
| 2013 | Pat Connaughton |

BIG EAST CONFERENCE SCHOLAR ATHLETE OF THE YEAR

| | |
|------|----------------|
| 1998 | Pat Garrity |
| 2010 | Tim Abromaitis |
| 2011 | Tim Abromaitis |
| 2012 | Tim Abromaitis |

BIG EAST SCHOLAR ATHLETE SPORT EXCELLENCE AWARD

| | |
|------|----------------|
| 2010 | Tim Abromaitis |
| 2011 | Tim Abromaitis |

BIG EAST SPORTSMANSHIP AWARD

| | |
|------|--------------|
| 2006 | Chris Quinn |
| 2010 | Tory Jackson |

NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT MVP

| | |
|------|--------------|
| 1973 | John Shumate |
|------|--------------|

NIT ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

| | |
|------|----------------|
| 1968 | Bob Whitmore |
| 1973 | John Shumate |
| 1984 | Ken Barlow |
| 1984 | Tom Sluby |
| 1992 | LaPhonso Ellis |
| 1992 | Eimer Bennett |
| 2000 | David Graves |
| 2000 | Troy Murphy |

NIT SUMMER ALL-STAR TEAM

| | |
|------|--------------|
| 1996 | Pat Garrity |
| 1998 | Phil Hickey |
| 2000 | David Graves |
| 2001 | Matt Carroll |

NCAA SILVER ANNIVERSARY TEAM

The NCAA each year recognizes distinguished former student-athletes on their 25th anniversary as college graduates.

| | |
|------|----------------|
| 1979 | Dick Rosenthal |
|------|----------------|

NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

The NCAA each year honors student-athletes from universities by presenting them with \$7,500 postgraduate scholarships.

Since the inception of the program in 1964, four Notre Dame basketball players have received the NCAA grants:

| | |
|------|-------------|
| 1969 | Bob Arzen |
| 1974 | Gary Novak |
| 1983 | John Paxson |
| 1998 | Pat Garrity |

Scholarship honorees must have a 3.00 grade-point average (on 4.00 scale) in the classroom and have performed with distinction in their sport, epitomizing the term "scholar-athlete."

NACDA SCHOLAR-ATHLETE AWARD

(National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics)

| | |
|------|-------------|
| 1998 | Pat Garrity |
|------|-------------|

NOTRE DAME CLUB OF ST. JOSEPH VALLEY ROCKNE STUDENT-ATHLETE AWARD

| | |
|---------|------------------------------|
| 1983-84 | Casey Newell |
| 1984-85 | Casey Newell |
| 1985-86 | Ken Barlow |
| 1986-87 | Sean Connor |
| 1987-88 | Steve Nicgorski |
| 1988-89 | Scott Paddock |
| 1989-90 | Scott Paddock |
| 1990-91 | Keith Tower |
| 1991-92 | Keith Tower |
| 1992-93 | Carl Cozen |
| 1993-94 | Not Available |
| 1994-95 | Not Available |
| 1995-96 | Pat Garrity |
| 1996-97 | Pat Garrity and Pete Miller |
| 1997-98 | Pat Garrity |
| 1998-99 | Paul Rainey |
| 1999-00 | Skyland Owens |
| 2000-01 | Martin Ingelsby |
| 2001-02 | Charles Thomas |
| 2002-03 | Matt Carroll and Jere Macura |
| 2003-04 | Chris Quinn |
| 2004-05 | Dennis Latimore |
| 2005-06 | Chris Quinn |
| 2006-07 | Luke Zeller |
| 2007-08 | Zach Hillesland |
| 2008-09 | Zach Hillesland |
| 2009-10 | Tim Abromaitis |
| 2010-11 | Tim Abromaitis |
| 2011-12 | Tim Abromaitis |
| 2012-13 | Patrick Crowley |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 2013-14 | Patrick Crowley |
| 2014-15 | Pat Connaughton |
| 2015-16 | Martinas Geben |

NOTRE DAME MONOGRAM CLUB MVP AWARD

| | |
|---------|------------------------------------|
| 1983-84 | Tom Sluby |
| 1984-85 | David Rivers and Ken Barlow |
| 1985-86 | David Rivers and Ken Barlow |
| 1986-87 | David Rivers and Donald Royal |
| 1987-88 | David Rivers |
| 1988-89 | Joe Fredrick |
| 1989-90 | Keith Robinson |
| 1990-91 | Tim Singleton |
| 1991-92 | LaPhonso Ellis |
| 1992-93 | Monty Williams |
| 1993-94 | Monty Williams |
| 1994-95 | Ryan Hoover and Lamarr Justice |
| 1995-96 | Pat Garrity |
| 1996-97 | Pat Garrity |
| 1997-98 | Pat Garrity |
| 1998-99 | Troy Murphy |
| 1999-00 | Troy Murphy |
| 2000-01 | Troy Murphy |
| 2001-02 | Ryan Humphrey |
| 2002-03 | Matt Carroll |
| 2003-04 | Chris Thomas |
| 2004-05 | Chris Thomas |
| 2005-06 | Chris Quinn |
| 2006-07 | Russell Carter and Colin Falls |
| 2007-08 | Rob Kurz |
| 2008-09 | Luke Harangody |
| 2009-10 | Luke Harangody |
| 2010-11 | Ben Hansbrough |
| 2011-12 | Scott Martin |
| 2012-13 | Jack Cooley |
| 2013-14 | Eric Atkins |
| 2014-15 | Pat Connaughton and Jerian Grant |
| 2015-16 | Zach Auguste and Demetrius Jackson |

NABC DIVISION I ALL-DISTRICT SELECTIONS

| | | |
|------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1950 | Kevin O'Shea | |
| 1952 | Leroy Leslie | Honorable Mention |
| 1953 | Joe Bertrand | Honorable Mention |
| | Dick Rosenthal | Honorable Mention |
| 1954 | Joe Bertrand | |
| | Dick Rosenthal | |
| 1955 | Jack Stephans | |
| 1956 | Lloyd Aubrey | |
| 1958 | Tom Hawkins | First Team |
| 1959 | Tom Hawkins | First Team |
| 1960 | Mike Graney | Third Team |
| 1963 | Bill Sahn | Third Team |
| 1965 | Ron Reed | Third Team |
| 1968 | Bob Arzen | Second Team |
| | Bob Whitmore | Third Team |
| 1969 | Bob Arzen | Second Team |
| | Luther Rackley | Third Team |
| 1970 | Austin Carr | First Team |
| 1971 | Austin Carr | First Team |
| | Collis Jones | First Team |
| 1973 | John Shumate | Third Team |
| 1974 | John Shumate | First Team |
| | Gary Brokaw | Second Team |
| 1975 | Adrian Dantley | First Team |
| 1976 | Adrian Dantley | First Team |
| 1978 | Dave Batton | Third Team |

| | | |
|------|-------------------|-------------|
| 1979 | Kelly Tripucka | First Team |
| 1980 | Kelly Tripucka | First Team |
| 1981 | John Paxson | First Team |
| | Kelly Tripucka | First Team |
| 1982 | John Paxson | First Team |
| 1983 | John Paxson | First Team |
| 1984 | Tom Sluby | Second Team |
| 1985 | David Rivers | Second Team |
| 1986 | David Rivers | First Team |
| 1987 | David Rivers | First Team |
| | Donald Royal | Second Team |
| 1988 | David Rivers | First Team |
| 1989 | LaPhonso Ellis | First Team |
| 1990 | LaPhonso Ellis | Second Team |
| 1992 | LaPhonso Ellis | First Team |
| 1993 | Monty Williams | First Team |
| 1994 | Monty Williams | First Team |
| 1997 | Pat Garrity | First Team |
| 1998 | Pat Garrity | First Team |
| 2000 | Troy Murphy | First Team |
| 2001 | Troy Murphy | First Team |
| 2002 | Ryan Humphrey | Second Team |
| 2003 | Chris Thomas | First Team |
| | Matt Carroll | First Team |
| 2004 | Chris Thomas | First Team |
| 2005 | Chris Thomas | First Team |
| 2006 | Chris Quinn | Second Team |
| 2007 | Russell Carter | First Team |
| | Colin Falls | Second Team |
| 2010 | Luke Harangody | First Team |
| 2011 | Ben Hansbrough | First Team |
| 2013 | Jack Cooley | First Team |
| | Jerian Grant | Second Team |
| 2015 | Jerian Grant | First Team |
| 2016 | Demetrius Jackson | Second Team |

IRISH IN THE NBA

Here's a listing of the Notre Dame basketball players who have played in either the National Basketball Association or the American Basketball Association, Basketball Association of America and National Basketball League. All teams are NBA unless otherwise specified (research courtesy of Tim Neely and The Official NBA Basketball Encyclopedia).

| Player | Team | Season |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Bob Arzen | New York Nets (ABA) | 1969-70 |
| | Cincinnati Royals | 1970-71 |
| | Indiana Pacers (ABA) | 1972-74 |
| Leo Barnhorst | Chicago Stags | 1949-50 |
| | Indianapolis Olympians | 1950-51/1952-53 |
| | Baltimore Bullets | 1953-54 |
| | Fort Wayne Pistons | 1953-54 |
| Dave Batton | Washington Bullets | 1982-83 |
| | San Antonio Spurs | 1983-84 |
| Elmer Bennett | Philadelphia 76ers | 1995-96 |
| Vince Boryla | New York Knicks | 1949-50/1953-54 |
| Gary Brokaw | Milwaukee Bucks | 1974-75/1976-77 |
| | Cleveland Cavaliers | 1976-77 |
| | Buffalo Braves | 1977-78 |
| Austin Carr | Cleveland Cavaliers | 1971-72/1979-80 |
| | Dallas Mavericks | 1980-81 |
| | Washington Bullets | 1980-81 |
| Matt Carroll | Portland Trailblazers | 2003-04 |
| | San Antonio Spurs | 2004 |
| | Charlotte Bobcats | 2005-2009, 2010-12 |
| | Dallas Mavericks | 2009-10 |
| Sid Catlett | Cincinnati Royals | 1971-72 |
| Pat Connaughton | Portland Trailblazers | 2015-16 |
| Jack Cooley | Utah Jazz | 2015 |

| Player | Team | Season |
|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Ray Corley | Syracuse Nationals | 1949-50 |
| | Baltimore Bullets | 1950-51 |
| | Tri-Cities Blackhawks | 1950-51 |
| | Fort Wayne Pistons | 1952-53 |
| Frankie Curran | Toledo Jeeeps (NBL) | 1947-48 |
| | Rochester Royals | 1948-49/1949-50 |
| Adrian Dantley | Buffalo Braves | 1976-77 |
| | Indiana Pacers | 1977-78 |
| | Los Angeles Lakers | 1977-78/1978-79 |
| | Utah Jazz | 1979-80/1985-86 |
| | Detroit Pistons | 1986-87/1988-89 |
| | Dallas Mavericks | 1988-89/1989-90 |
| | Milwaukee Bucks | 1990-91 |
| William Davis | Chicago Stags | 1946-47 |
| LaPhonso Ellis | Denver Nuggets | 1992-93/97-98 |
| Jerian Grant | New York Knicks | 2015-16 |
| | Atlanta Hawks | 1998-99/1999-2000 |
| | Minnesota Timberwolves | 2000-01 |
| | Miami Heat | 2001-03 |
| Mark Ertel | Indianapolis Katuskys (NBL) | 1940-41 |
| Bob Faught | Cleveland Rebels | 1946-47 |
| Bruce Flowers | Cleveland Cavaliers | 1982-83 |
| Pat Garrity | Phoenix Suns | 1998-99 |
| | Orlando Magic | 1999-2008 |
| Paul Gordon | Baltimore Bullets | 1949-50 |
| Ben Hansbrough | Indiana Pacers | 2012 |
| Bill Hanzlik | Seattle SuperSonics | 1980-82 |
| | Denver Nuggets | 1982-83/1990-91 |
| Luke Harangody | Boston Celtics | 2010-11 |
| | Cleveland Cavaliers | 2011-12 |
| Bill Hassett | Buffalo Bisons (NBL) | 1946-47 |
| | Tri-Cities Blackhawks (NBL) | 1946-47/1949-50 |
| | Minneapolis Lakers | 1949-50 |
| | Baltimore Bullets | 1950-51 |
| Tom Hawkins | Minneapolis Lakers | 1959-60 |
| | Los Angeles Lakers | 1960-61/1961-62, 1966-67/1968-69 |
| | Cincinnati Royals | 1962-63/1965-66 |
| Ryan Humphrey | Orlando Magic | 2002-03 |
| | Memphis Grizzlies | 2003-05 |
| Tracy Jackson | Boston Celtics | 1981-82 |
| | Chicago Bulls | 1981-83 |
| | Indiana Pacers | 1983-84 |
| Collis Jones | Dallas Chaparrals (ABA) | 1971-72/1972-73 |
| | Kentucky Colonels (ABA) | 1973-74 |
| | Memphis Sounds (ABA) | 1974-75 |
| | San Diego Conquistadors (ABA) | 1975-76 |
| | Kentucky Colonels (ABA) | 1975-76 |
| | Spirits of St. Louis (ABA) | 1975-76 |
| Tim Kempton | Los Angeles Clippers | 1986-87 |
| | Charlotte Hornets | 1988-89 |
| | Denver Nuggets | 1989-90/1990-91 |
| | Phoenix Suns | 1992-93 |
| | Cleveland Cavaliers | 1993-94 |
| | San Antonio Spurs | 1996-97 |
| Leo Klier | Indianapolis Katuskys (NBL) | 1946-48 |
| | Fort Wayne Pistons | 1948-50 |
| Toby Knight | New York Knicks | 1977-78/1979-80, 1981-82 |
| Ray Kuka | New York Knicks | 1947-49 |
| Rob Kurz | Golden State Warriors | 2008-09 |
| | Chicago Bulls | 2010 |
| Bill Laimbeer | Cleveland Cavaliers | 1980-82 |
| | Detroit Pistons | 1981-82/1993-94 |
| Jay Miller | St. Louis Hawks | 1967-68 |
| | Milwaukee Bucks | 1968-69 |
| | Los Angeles Stars (ABA) | 1968-69 |
| | Indiana Pacers (ABA) | 1968-69/1970-71 |
| John Moir | Akron Firestones (NBL) | 1938-39/1940-41 |
| Troy Murphy | Golden State Warriors | 2001-07 |

| Player | Team | Season |
|-------------------|--|--------------------------|
| | Indiana Pacers | 2007-10 |
| | New Jersey Nets | 2010-11 |
| | Boston Celtics | 2011 |
| | Los Angeles Lakers | 2011-12 |
| | Dallas Mavericks | 2012 |
| John Niemera | Fort Wayne Zollners (NBL) | 1946-48 |
| | Fort Wayne Pistons | 1948-50 |
| | Anderson Packers | 1949-50 |
| Paul Nowak | Akron Firestones (NBL) | 1938-39/1941-42 |
| Thomas O'Keefe | Baltimore Bullets | 1950-51 |
| | Washington Capitals | 1950-51 |
| Kevin O'Shea | Minneapolis Lakers | 1950-51 |
| | Milwaukee Hawks | 1951-52 |
| | Baltimore Bullets | 1951-52/1952-53 |
| John Paxson | San Antonio Spurs | 1983-85 |
| | Chicago Bulls | 1985-86/1993-94 |
| Chris Quinn | Miami Heat | 2006-09 |
| | New Jersey Nets | 2010 |
| | San Antonio Spurs | 2010-11 |
| Ron Reed | Detroit Pistons | 1965-67 |
| Bob Rensberger | Chicago Stags | 1945-47 |
| Eddie Riska | Oshkosh All-Stars (NBL) | 1941-42, 1945-46/1948-49 |
| David Rivers | Los Angeles Lakers | 1988-90 |
| | San Antonio Spurs | 1990-91 |
| | Los Angeles Clippers | 1991-92 |
| Dick Rosenthal | Fort Wayne Pistons | 1954-55/1956-57 |
| Donald Royal | Minnesota Timberwolves | 1989-90 |
| | San Antonio Spurs | 1991-92 |
| | Orlando Magic | 1992-93/1995-96 |
| | Golden State Warriors | 1996-97 |
| | Orlando Magic | 1997-98 |
| John Shumate | Phoenix Suns | 1975-76 |
| | Buffalo Braves | 1975-76/1977-78 |
| | Detroit Pistons | 1977-78/1979-80 |
| | Houston Rocket | 1979-80 |
| | San Antonio Spurs | 1979-80/1980-81 |
| | Seattle SuperSonics | 1980-81 |
| Tom Sluby | Dallas Mavericks | 1984-85 |
| George Sobek | Indianapolis Katuskys (NBL) | 1945-46 |
| | Toledo Jeeps (NBL) | 1946-47/1947-48 |
| | Hammond Calumet Buccaneers (NBL) | 1948-49 |
| | Sheboygan Redskins | 1949-50 |
| Jack Stephens | St. Louis Hawks | 1955-56 |
| Marko Todorovich | Sheboygan Redskins (NBL) | 1947-49 |
| | St. Louis Bombers, Tri-Cities Blackhawks 1949-50/1950-51 | |
| Keith Tower | Orlando Magic 1993-95 | |
| | Los Angeles Clippers | 1994-96 |
| | Milwaukee Bucks | 1996-97 |
| Kelly Tripucka | Detroit Pistons | 1981-82/1985-86 |
| | Utah Jazz | 1986-87/1987-88 |
| | Charlotte Hornets | 1988-89/1990-91 |
| Gary Voce | Cleveland Cavaliers | 1989-90 |
| Don Williams | Utah Jazz | 1979-80 |
| Monty Williams | New York Knicks | 1994-96 |
| | San Antonio Spurs | 1995-96/1997-98 |
| | Denver Nuggets | 1998-99 |
| | Orlando Magic | 1999-2002 |
| | Philadelphia 76ers | 2002-04 |
| Tom Wukovits | Akron Firestones (NBL) | 1938-39 |
| Orlando Woolridge | Chicago Bulls | 1981-82/1985-86 |
| | New Jersey Nets | 1986-87/1987-88 |
| | Los Angeles Lakers | 1988-89/1989-90 |
| | Denver Nuggets | 1990-91 |
| | Detroit Pistons | 1991-92 |
| | Milwaukee Bucks | 1992-93 |
| | Philadelphia 76ers | 1993-94 |
| Luke Zeller | Phoenix Suns | 2012-13 |

ALL-TIME NBA DRAFT PICKS

| Year | Player | Team | Round | Overall Selection |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 1947 | John Kelly | Boston Celtics | n/a | n/a |
| 1949 | Leo Barnhorst | Indianapolis Olympians | 2 | n/a |
| 1949 | Paul Gordon | Baltimore Bullets | 3 | n/a |
| 1949 | Jim O'Halloran | Indianapolis Olympians | n/a | n/a |
| 1949 | Dan Bagley | Indianapolis Olympians | n/a | n/a |
| 1950 | Kevin O'Shea | Minneapolis Lakers | 1 | 10 |
| 1950 | Dan Bagley | New York Knicks | 7 | n/a |
| 1951 | Dan Bagley | Rochester Royals | 5 | 47 |
| 1952 | Leroy Leslie | Rochester Royals | n/a | n/a |
| 1953 | Norb Lewinski | Fort Wayne Pistons | n/a | n/a |
| 1954 | Dick Rosenthal | Fort Wayne Pistons | 1 | 4 |
| 1954 | Joe Bertrand | Milwaukee Hawks | 10 | 82 |
| 1954 | Bill Sullivan | Philadelphia Warriors | 10 | 83 |
| 1955 | Jack Stephens | St. Louis Hawks | 2 | 7 |
| 1956 | Lloyd Aubrey | Minneapolis Lakers | n/a | n/a |
| 1956 | John Fannon | Philadelphia Warriors | n/a | n/a |
| 1957 | John Smyth | St. Louis Hawks | 3 | 20 |
| 1958 | John McCarthy | New York Knicks | 9 | 66 |
| 1959 | Tom Hawkins | Minneapolis Lakers | 1 | 3 |
| 1960 | Mike Graney | Boston Celtics | 3 | 24 |
| 1965 | Ron Reed | Detroit Pistons | 3 | 20 |
| 1965 | Walt Sahn | Baltimore Bullets | 12 | 88 |
| 1967 | Jim Monahan | Houston Mavericks - ABA | n/a | n/a |
| 1969 | Bob Arzen | New Jersey Nets - ABA | 2 | n/a |
| 1969 | Bob Whitmore | Minnesota Pipers - ABA | 2 | n/a |
| 1969 | Bob Arzen | Detroit Pistons | 8 | 103 |
| 1969 | Bob Whitmore | Boston Celtics | 8 | 108 |
| 1971 | Austin Carr | Cleveland Cavaliers | 1 | 1 |
| 1971 | Collis Jones | Milwaukee Bucks | 1 | 17 |
| 1971 | Austin Carr | Virginia Squires - ABA | 3 | 23 |
| 1971 | Sid Catlett | Cincinnati Royals | 4 | 55 |
| 1971 | Collis Jones | Texas Chaparrals - ABA | 5 | 44 |
| 1971 | Sid Catlett | Kentucky Colonels - ABA | 11 | 117 |
| 1973 | John Shumate | Virginia Squires - ABA | 2 | 15 |
| 1974 | John Shumate | Phoenix Suns | 1 | 4 |
| 1974 | Gary Brokaw | Milwaukee Bucks | 1 | 18 |
| 1974 | Gary Novak | Cleveland Cavaliers | 5 | 75 |
| 1974 | Gary Novak | Carolina Cougars - ABA | 6 | 57 |
| 1974 | Gary Brokaw | New Jersey Nets - ABA | 6 | 60 |
| 1976 | Adrian Dantley | Buffalo Braves | 1 | 6 |
| 1977 | Toby Knight | New York Knicks | 2 | 32 |
| 1977 | Bill Paterno | Kansas City Kings | 3 | 45 |
| 1978 | Dave Batton | New Jersey Nets | 3 | 62 |
| 1978 | Duck Williams | New Orleans Jazz | 5 | 96 |
| 1979 | Bruce Flowers | Cleveland Cavaliers | 2 | 26 |
| 1979 | Bill Laimbeer | Cleveland Cavaliers | 3 | 65 |
| 1980 | Bill Hanzlik | Seattle SuperSonics | 1 | 20 |
| 1980 | Rich Branning | Indianapolis Pacers | 4 | 78 |
| 1981 | Orlando Woolridge | Chicago Bulls | 1 | 6 |
| 1981 | Kelly Tripucka | Detroit Pistons | 1 | 12 |
| 1981 | Tracy Jackson | Boston Celtics | 2 | 25 |
| 1981 | Gilbert Salinas | Atlanta Hawks | 8 | 167 |
| 1983 | John Paxson | Seattle SuperSonics | 1 | 19 |
| 1983 | Tim Andree | Chicago Bulls | 5 | 98 |
| 1983 | Bill Varner | Milwaukee Bucks | 9 | 202 |
| 1984 | Tom Sluby | Dallas Mavericks | 2 | 41 |
| 1986 | Ken Barlow | Los Angeles Lakers | 1 | 23 |
| 1986 | Tim Kempton | Los Angeles Clippers | 6 | 124 |
| 1986 | Joe Price | Washington Bullets | 7 | 150 |
| 1986 | Jim Dolan | New Jersey Nets | 7 | 151 |
| 1987 | Donald Royal | Cleveland Cavaliers | 3 | 52 |
| 1988 | David Rivers | Los Angeles Lakers | 1 | 25 |
| 1992 | LaPhonso Ellis | Denver Nuggets | 1 | 5 |
| 1992 | Elmer Bennett | Atlanta Hawks | 2 | 38 |
| 1994 | Monty Williams | New York Knicks | 1 | 24 |
| 1998 | Pat Garrity | Milwaukee Bucks | 1 | 19 |
| 2001 | Troy Murphy | Golden State Warriors | 1 | 14 |

| Year | Player | Team | Round | Overall Selection |
|------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 2002 | Ryan Humphrey | Utah Jazz | 1 | 19 |
| 2010 | Luke Harangody | Boston Celtics | 2 | 52 |
| 2015 | Jerian Grant | Washington Wizards | 1 | 19 |
| 2015 | Pat Connaughton | Brooklyn Nets | 2 | 41 |
| 2016 | Demetrius Jackson | Boston Celtics | 2 | 45 |

ALL-TIME ROSTER

* Monograms won

| Player | Pos. | Hometown | Seasons |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| ****Abromaitis, Tim | F | Unionville, CT | 2008-09-10-11-12 |
| *Adamson, Matt | G | Fair Oaks, CA | 1991-92-93 |
| *Adkins, Keith | G | Paintsville, KY | 1989 |
| Affeldt, James | G | Cedar Rapids, IA | 1963 |
| *Alberts, Edward | F | Logansport, IN | 1932-33-34 |
| *Allen, Donald | G | Chicago, IL | 1934-36-37 |
| Allocco, Frank | G | Providence, NJ | 1972-73 |
| **Anderson, Edward | G | Mason City, IA | 1920-21-22 |
| *Anderson, Roger | F/C | Minneapolis, MN | 1973-74-75-76 |
| ***Andree, Tim | C | Farmington, MI | 1980-81-82-83 |
| ***Andree Jr., Tim | F | Colts Neck, NJ | 2007-08-09-10 |
| ***Andreoli, John | F | Philadelphia, PA | 1961-62-63 |
| Andrews, Franc | F | Cleveland, OH | 1927 |
| Angsten, Edward | F | Chicago, IL | 1932-33 |
| **Arzen, Bob | F | Ft. Thomas, KY | 1967-68-69 |
| ***Atkins, Eric | G | Columbia, MD | 2011-12-13-14 |
| Attley, George | C/G | Chicago, IL | 1910 |
| **Aubrey, Lloyd | F/C | St. Louis, MO | 1954-55-56 |
| ***Auguste, Zach | F | Marlborough, MA | 2013-16 |
| ***Ayers, Ryan | G/F | Blue Bell, PA | 2006-07-08-09 |
| *Ayotte, Lee | F/G | Alpena, MI | 1955-56-58 |
| Bach, Joseph | Chiselm, MN | 1924 | |
| **Bader, Clarence | F | Whiting, IN | 1918-19 |
| Bagarus, Stephen | F | South Bend, IN | 1940-41 |
| **Bagley, Daniel | F/C | Chicago, IL | 1950-51 |
| **Bahan, Leonard | F | Somerset, KY | 1918-19 |
| ***Baldwin, John | G | Chicago, IL | 1931-32-33 |
| Bannister, Aaron | G | Plano, TX | 2000 |
| ***Barlow, Ken | F | Indianapolis, IN | 1983-84-85-86 |
| ***Barnhorst, Leo | C/G | Indianapolis, IN | 1947-48-49 |
| ***Batton, Dave | F/C | Springfield, PA | 1975-76-77-78 |
| Baujan, Harry | | Beardstown, IL | 1915-17 |
| Baur, Adelbert | | Chicago, IL | 1935 |
| ***Beachem, V.J. | F | Fort Wayne, IN | 2014-15-16 |
| **Bedan, Jack | C | Jeffersonville, IN | 1955-56-57 |
| **Beeuwsaert, Matt | F | Santa Ana, CA | 1985-86 |
| **Bekeja, Mickey | F/C | Harrisburg, PA | 1958-59-60 |
| **Bell, Gary | F | Joliet, IL | 1996-97 |
| Benigni, George | | | 1945 |
| **Bennett, Elmer | G | Houston, TX | 1989-90-91-92 |
| Bensberg, William | | | 1913 |
| **Bentley, Robert | G/F | Clinton, IA | 1965-66-67 |
| **Bergman, Alfred | F | Peru, IN | 1914-15 |
| **Bernardi, John | G | Toluca, IL | 1966-67 |
| ***Bertrand, Joe | F | Chicago, IL | 1952-53-54 |
| Besten, Elmer | | Davenport, IA | 1926-27 |
| **Biedscheid, Cameron | F | St. Louis, MO | 2013 |
| Bjoin, Andrew | | | 1913 |
| Boland, Ray | | Chicago, IL | 1933 |
| **Bonicelli, Orlando | G | Chisholm, MN | 1942-43 |
| Bonner, John | | | 1935-36 |
| Borowski, Chuck | | South Bend, IN | 1936 |
| **Bornhorst, Thomas | F | Piqua, OH | 1964-65-66 |
| **Boryla, Vince | C | E. Chicago, IN | 1945-46 |
| ***Boyer, Brooks | G | Jackson, MI | 1991-92-93-94 |
| Boyle, Joseph | | | 1908 |
| *Bowen, John | F | Warren, PA | 1984-85 |

| Player | Pos. | Hometown | Seasons |
|----------------------|------|------------------------|---------------|
| **Bosl, Greg | G | Syosset, NY | 2004-05 |
| **Bradtko, Robert | G | Calumet City, IL | 1958-59-60 |
| ***Brandy, Joseph | F | Ogdensburg, NY | 1918-19-20 |
| ****Branning, Rich | G | Huntington Beach, CA | 1977-78-79-80 |
| **Bray, James | | Kansas City, MO | 1927-28-29 |
| ***Brennan, John | C | Bedford, IN | 1947-48-49 |
| *Brennan, Thomas | C | Bedford, IN | 1942-43 |
| Brislin, John | | Homestead, PA | 1909 |
| ****Broghammer, Mike | F | Orono, MN | 2010-11-12-13 |
| **Brokaw, Gary | G | New Brunswick, NJ | 1973-74 |
| ****Brooks, Joey | G | Houston, TX | 2010-11-12-13 |
| ***Brown, Earl | G | Benton Harbor, MI | 1937-38-39 |
| Brown, Harvey | | Youngstown, OH | 1922 |
| Browning, Robert | F | Battle Creek, MI | 1941 |
| **Buchanan, JoJo | G | Seattle, WA | 1983-84 |
| ****Burgert, Austin | F | Avon, IN | 2013-14-15-16 |
| Burke, Chester | F/C | Chicago, IL | 1908 |
| Burke, John | F | Chicago, IL | 1909-10-11 |
| *Burns, James | F | Bridgeport, CT | 1922 |
| **Burns, Thomas | G | Rochester, NY | 1930-31-32 |
| *Burns, Thomas D. | G | Parkview, MN | 1898 |
| *Busch, Vincent | | Kenosha, WI | 1929-30 |
| ***Butler, Charles | C | Chicago, IL | 1941-42-43 |
| Butorac, Frank | | Ironton, MN | 1929-31 |
| Byrne, Joseph | | | 1912-13 |
| ***Cahill, James | F | Peru, IL | 1912-13-14 |
| **Caldwell, Thomas | C/F | Lawrenceburg, IN | 1966-67 |
| Carideo, Frank | F | Mt. Vernon, NY | 1929-30 |
| *Carlson, John | F | Litchfield, MN | 2004 |
| *Carnes, James | F | Muncie, IN | 1940-41 |
| ***Carpenter, Jeff | G | Oak Park, IL | 1975-76-77-78 |
| ***Carr, Austin | G | Washington, DC | 1969-70-71 |
| *Carroll, Dennis | G | LaGrange, IL | 1996-97-99 |
| ****Carroll, Matt | G | Horsham, PA | 2000-01-02-03 |
| Carson, James | F | Indianapolis, IN | 1936-37-38 |
| ***Carter, Russell | G | Paulsboro, NJ | 2004-05-06-07 |
| Carney, Tony | F | Rockford, IL | 2000 |
| *Cassidy, Clifford | | South Bend, IN | 1915-16-17 |
| ***Cattlet, Sid | F/C | Washington, DC | 1969-70-71 |
| Chapman, Francis | C | Cumberland, MD | 1941 |
| Clancy, Richard | G | Kankakee, IL | 1950 |
| ***Clay, Dwight | G | Pittsburgh, PA | 1973-74-75 |
| Coffey, Donald | | | 1923 |
| ***Colrick, John | C | Newark, NJ | 1927-28-29 |
| Collins, Chuck | | Oak Park, IL | 1923 |
| Condon, Edward | F | Chicago, IL | 1951-53 |
| **Colson, Bonzie | F | New Bedford, MA | 2015-16 |
| **Conley, Thomas | | Philadelphia, PA | 1930 |
| ****Connaughton, Pat | G/F | Arlington, MA | 2012-13-14-15 |
| Connell, James | | | 1909 |
| Connor, George | G/C | E. Chicago, IL | 1947 |
| ***Connor, Sean | F | Zeigler, IL | 1986-87-88 |
| Conrad, Frank | | Vincennes, IN | 1937 |
| **Conroy, Louis | G | Tipton, IN | 1925-26-27 |
| ***Cooley, Jack | F | Glenview, IL | 2010-11-12-13 |
| Copps, Gordon | | | 1928 |
| Corcoran, Charles | | | 1915 |
| *Corley, Raymond | | | 1946 |
| Cornell, Frank | F | Staten Island, NY | 1898 |
| ****Cornett, Rick | F | Country Club Hills, IL | 2003-04-05-06 |
| ****Corrette, Jordan | F | Cincinnati, OH | 2002-03-04-05 |
| **Coughlin, Dan | F | Waseca, MN | 1920-21-22 |
| ****Cozen, Carl | F | Oak Lawn, IL | 1991-92-93-94 |
| Craddock, John | F | Chicago, IL | 1943 |
| Crawford, Tim | G | Frankenmuth, MI | 1989-90 |
| Creedy, Richard | G | Chicago, IL | 1941 |
| Crilly, James | | | 1914 |
| Crimmins, Bernard | G | Louisville, KY | 1940-41 |
| ***Crosby, William | F | Linden, NJ | 1958-61 |

Coaches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

ND ALL-TIME ROSTER

| Player | Pos. | Hometown | Seasons |
|-----------------------|------|----------------------|-----------------|
| ***Crotty, Peter | C | Rockville Center, NY | 1972-75 |
| Crowe, Clem | | | 1923-26 |
| Crowe, Edward | G | Lafayette, IN | 1925 |
| Crowe, Emmett | F | Lafayette, IN | 1937-38 |
| ***Crowe, Francis | F | Lafayette, IN | 1927-28-29 |
| ***Crowe, Leo | G | Lafayette, IN | 1932-33-34 |
| ***Crowe, Michael | F | Lafayette, IN | 1936-37-38 |
| ***Crowe, Norbert | F | Lafayette, IN | 1930-31-32 |
| Crowley, John | | | 1927 |
| ***Crowley, Patrick | G | Los Gatos, CA | 2012-13-14 |
| Cunha, Daniel | | St. Petersburg, FL | 1935 |
| ***Curran, Francis | F | Sterling, IL | 1942-43-47 |
| ***Dahman, Raymond | G | Youngstown, OH | 1925-26-27 |
| **Daley, Richard | C | Erie, PA | 1916-17 |
| **Daly, Charles | F | Paterson, NJ | 1899 |
| ***Daly, Richard D. | G | Westfield, NY | 1915-16-17 |
| ***Dantley, Adrian | F | Washington, DC | 1974-75-76 |
| Davis, Dick | | Schenectady, NY | 1932 |
| *Davis, William | G | Chicago, IL | 1943 |
| **Dearie, John | F/C | Bronx, NY | 1960-61-62 |
| ***DeCook, Raymond | C | Mishawaka, IN | 1930-31-32 |
| **Dee, John | F | Chicago, IL | 1945-46 |
| **DelZoppo, Albert | G | Niagara Falls, NY | 1939-40-41 |
| **DeMots, John | F | Minot, ND | 1935-36-37 |
| **Derrig, James | G | Villa Park, IL | 1967-68-69 |
| ***Devine, Robert | G | Philadelphia, PA | 1956-57-58 |
| Dew, William | | Fond Du Lac, WI | 1928-29 |
| ***Dienhart, Joe | F | Lafayette, IN | 1924-25 |
| ***Dillon, Jimmy | G | Philadelphia, PA | 1997-98-99-2000 |
| ***Dolan, Jim | F | Toms River, NJ | 1983-84-85-86 |
| Dombrosky, Joseph | F | Turtle Creek, PA | 1951 |
| **Donahue, Matthew | F | Wilmington, IL | 1898 |
| Donaphin, Robert | F | St. Albans, NY | 1964 |
| ***Donovan, Clarence | G | Bedford, IN | 1928-29-30 |
| Donovan, John | | | 1898 |
| Dougherty, Clement | | | 1912 |
| Dowd, Owen | G | Rockville Centre, NY | 1963 |
| **Dragicevich, Alex | G | Northbrook, IL | 2011-12 |
| **Drew, Bill | G | Centerach, NY | 1974-75 |
| **Dubuc, John | F | Waterbury, CT | 1908 |
| **Ducharme, Paul | G | Chicago, IL | 1937-38-39 |
| **Dudgeon, Patrick | G | Frankfort, KY | 1963-64-65 |
| ***Duff, Dan | G | Lincoln, IL | 1982-83-84-85 |
| Duffy | | | 1921 |
| ***Duffy, Eugene | G | Davenport, IA | 1957-58-59 |
| Dumont, William | G | South Bend, IN | 1944 |
| Duwan, Gerald | | | 1930 |
| Eaton, Lawrence | F/G | Greeley, CO | 1951 |
| Edwards, Gene | | Weston, WV | 1925 |
| Edwards, Mike | F | South Bend, IN | 1999 |
| **Egart, John | G | Park Ridge, IL | 1971-72 |
| **Eggeman, John | F | Ft. Wayne, IN | 1899 |
| ***Ellery, Kevin | F | Springfield, KY | 1988-89-90-91 |
| Ellis, Howard | | | 1916 |
| ***Ellis, LaPhonso | F | E. St. Louis, IL | 1989-90-91-92 |
| **Ellis, Rex | C | Greens Fork, IN | 1938-39-40 |
| *Elser, Don | | Gary, IN | 1934-35-36 |
| Ely, John | | Jeanette, PA | 1910 |
| Engel, James | G | Albany, NY | 1941-42 |
| **Enright, Rex | F | Rockford, IL | 1923-24-26 |
| **Erlenbaugh, Richard | F | Villa Park, IL | 1962-63-64 |
| **Errel, Mark | C | Tipton, IN | 1938-39-40 |
| *Fabian, Chris | G | Haddonfield, NJ | 1977 |
| ***Falls, Colin | G | Park Ridge, IL | 2004-05-06-07 |
| ***Fannon, John | F/C | Philadelphia, PA | 1954-55-56 |
| Farrell, Daniel | G | New York, NY | 1951 |
| **Farrell, Matt | G | Bridgewater, NJ | 2015-16 |
| Farrell, Mike | F | W. Orange, NJ | 1959-60 |
| Farris, Charles | | St. Louis, MO | 1931-33 |

| Player | Pos. | Hometown | Seasons |
|-----------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|
| **Faught, Robert | C | Cleveland Hts., OH | 1942-43 |
| ***Feeney, Albert | G | Indianapolis, IN | 1911-12-13 |
| Fehlig, Vincent | F/G | St. Louis, MO | 1932-33 |
| **Fennessey, John | G | Boston, MA | 1898-99 |
| **Fichtel, Neal | C | Aurora, IL | 1949-50-51 |
| ***Finegan, Charles | G | Boise, ID | 1912-13-14-15 |
| **Finnegan, Thomas | G | Louisville, KY | 1962 |
| Finnegan, Wales | C | | 1910 |
| Fischer, Robert | G | Milwaukee, WI | 1941-42 |
| ***Fish, James | F | Boston, MA | 1908-09-10-11 |
| **Fitzgerald, Freeman | F | Cosmopolis, WA | 1913-14-15-16 |
| Fitzgerald, Ray | | Alton, IL | 1945 |
| Fitzgerald, Robert | G | | 1939 |
| *Fitzpatrick, George | F | Grand Rapids, MI | 1917 |
| Fleming, Charles | | Detroit, MI | 1899 |
| ****Flowers, Bruce | F/C | Huntington Woods, MI | 1976-77-78-79 |
| ****Foley, John | C | Worcester, MA | 1947-48-49-50 |
| Foley, Thomas | F | Oklahoma City, OK | 1943 |
| ***Ford, John | F | Indianapolis, IN | 1934-35-36 |
| Forsee, John | | | 1928-30 |
| ***Francis, Torin | F | Boston, MA | 2003-04-05-06 |
| **Franger, Michael | G | Elkhart, IN | 1967-68 |
| ****Fredrick, Joe | G | Cincinnati, OH | 1987-88-89-90 |
| **Freeze, Chester | G | Somerville, MA | 1909-10 |
| **Friel, Keith | G | Durham, NH | 1997-98 |
| Fritsch, James | F | Batesville, IN | 1947-48-49 |
| Furman, Thaddeus | | | 1944 |
| *Gaaglione, Frank | G | Buffalo, NY | 1937-38-39 |
| Gallagher | | | 1924 |
| **Gallagher, John | F | Lynbrook, NY | 1968-69-70 |
| ****Garrity, Pat | F | Monument, CO | 1995-96-97-98 |
| *Garvey, Arthur | F | Holyoke, MA | 1921 |
| Gasparella, Joseph | | Pittsburgh, PA | 1944 |
| *Gatens, Don | C | Iowa City, IA | 1946 |
| **Gavin, Joseph | F | Cleveland, OH | 1929-30-31 |
| *Geben, Martinas | F | Vilnius, Lithuania | 2015 |
| Geber, Albert | G | Jacksonville, IL | 1927 |
| *Gemmell, Doug | F | Irvington, NJ | 1970-71 |
| Geoghegan, Walter | | | 1898 |
| ***Gibbons, James | G | Chicago, IL | 1951-52-53 |
| *Gibson, Frank L. | F | Holyoke, MA | 1909 |
| Gibson, Oliver | F | Romeville, IL | 1991 |
| Giedlin, Richard | G | | 1949 |
| *Giffilan, Earl | F | Joliet, IL | 1919 |
| ***Gilhooley, Frank | G | Toledo, OH | 1944-45-46 |
| Gillespie, Joe | C | Indianapolis, IN | 1939-40 |
| *Gilligan, Joseph | G | Newark, NJ | 1922 |
| Gilmore, Nathion | C | San Marcos, TX | 1992 |
| Gipp, George | F | Laurium, MI | 1919 |
| **Gleason, Edward | G | Chicago, IL | 1956-57-58 |
| Gleason, Joe | F | Chicago, IL | 1936 |
| Gleason, Robert | | Milwaukee, WI | 1944 |
| Goheen, Harry | | Huntington, WV | 1945 |
| Goldsmith, Edmund | | | 1936 |
| *Goonen, John | G | Lafayette, IN | 1946-47-48 |
| ***Gordon, Paul | G | Baltimore, MD | 1945-47-48-49 |
| ***Gotsch, Matt | C | Friendswood, TX | 1994-95-96-97 |
| *Gottlieb, Doug | G | Tustin, CA | 1996 |
| Grady, William | | | 1915 |
| ***Graney, Michael | C | Chesterton, IN | 1958-59-60 |
| *Granfield, Patrick | F | Springfield, MA | 1920 |
| ***Granfield, Wm. J. | C | Springfield, MA | 1911-12-13 |
| **Grant, Chet | F/G | South Bend, IN | 1917-21 |
| ***Grant, Jerian | G | Bowie, MD | 2011-12-13-14 |
| Grassey, Gary | F | Hackettstown, NJ | 1982 |
| ***Graves, David | F | Lexington, KY | 1999-00-01-02 |
| *Gregory, Matt | F | Avon, IN | 2015 |
| Grinager, Paul | | | 1920 |
| Gushurst, Fred | | Lead, SD | 1914 |

| Player | Pos. | Hometown | Seasons |
|----------------------|------|--------------------|---------------|
| **Haeffner, Randy | F | Cincinnati, OH | 1975-76-77-78 |
| *Hamilton, Robert | F | Albany, NY | 1927-28 |
| Hanover, Hunt | F | Mercer Island, WA | 2000 |
| **Hansbrough, Ben | G | Poplar Bluff, MO | 2010-11 |
| *Hansen, Thomas | G | Erie, PA | 1972-73-74 |
| ****Hanzlik, Bill | G | Beloit, WI | 1977-78-79-80 |
| ****Harangody, Luke | F | Schereerville, IN | 2007-08-09-10 |
| *Harden, Joe | G/F | Acampo, CA | 2007 |
| **Hardy, Kevin | F/C | Oakland, CA | 1965 |
| Harvey, Donald | | | 1926 |
| **Hasset, Wm. | G | New York, NY | 1945-46 |
| **Hawkins, Kevin | G | Los Angeles, CA | 1979-80-81 |
| ***Hawkins, Tom | F | Chicago, IL | 1957-58-59 |
| *Hayes, Arthur | G | Cincinnati, OH | 1899 |
| *Hayes, Frank | G | Chicago, IL | 1918-19 |
| ****Healy, Tim | G | Ft. Lauderdale, FL | 1977-78-79-80 |
| Heenan, Dennis | | Santa Clara, CA | 1930 |
| Heyl, William | F | Pittsburgh, PA | 1908-09 |
| ****Hickey, Phil | C | Wellsboro, PA | 1996-97-98-99 |
| ****Hicks, Scott | G | Indianapolis, IN | 1984-85-86-87 |
| Higgins, Thomas | G | Tomahawk, WI | 1955-56 |
| *Hiller, John | G | E. Bernstadt, KY | 1942-47-48 |
| ****Hillesland, Zach | F | Toledo, OH | 2006-07-08-09 |
| Hiltz, John | G | Ft. Mitchell, KY | 2000 |
| **Hinga, James | F/G | Muncie, IN | 1969-70-71 |
| Hinga, William | F | Ft. Wayne, IN | 1971-72 |
| Hinger, Ralph | F | Chicago, IL | 1949 |
| Hogan, Paul | | | 1918 |
| Holland, Jerry | | | 1933 |
| *Honingford, Richard | C | Delphos, OH | 1953-54 |
| ****Hoover, Ryan | G | Roscoe, IL | 1993-94-95-96 |
| ***Hopkins, John A. | F | Elizabeth, NJ | 1934-35-36 |
| *Hornung, Paul | F/G | Louisville, KY | 1955 |
| Host, Paul | | LaCrosse, WI | 1930 |
| Houser, Max | | Mt. Vernon, WA | 1923 |
| **Howard, Joe | G | Clinton, MD | 1984 |
| Hughes, John | | Jacksonville, FL | 1927 |
| **Humphrey, Ryan | F | Tulsa, OK | 2001-02 |
| Hunsinger, Ed | | Chillicothe, WI | 1923 |
| ****Ingleby, Martin | G | Berwyn PA | 1998-99-00-01 |
| ***Ireland, George | G | Madison, WI | 1934-35-36 |
| Ireland, Michael | C | Skokie, IL | 1957-58-59 |
| *Isreal, Omari | F | Rockville, MD | 2004-05 |
| ***Jachym, Joseph | F | Westfield, MA | 1927-28-29 |
| Jackowski, Ralph | | | 1936 |
| **Jackson, Demetrius | G | Mishawaka, IN | 2014-15 |
| ***Jackson, Jamere | G | Peoria, IL | 1987-88-89-90 |
| **Jackson, Tony | F | Weston, CT | 1987-88 |
| ****Jackson, Tory | G | Saginaw, MI | 2007-08-09-10 |
| ***Jackson, Tracy | F | Silver Spring, MD | 1978-79-80-81 |
| Jaekels, Michael | C | Milwaukee, WI | 1950 |
| Jaskwich, Chuck | F | Kenosha, WI | 1931 |
| Jastrab, Robert | G | Binghamton, NY | 1954-55 |
| ***Jesewitz, Larry | C | Chicago, IL | 1963-64-65 |
| **Johnson, Clay | G | Kent, OH | 1930-31-32 |
| Johnson, Tom | F | Chicago, IL | 1948-50 |
| ***Jones, J. Collis | F | Washington, DC | 1969-70-71 |
| ***Jones, Torrian | F | Morrisville, PA | 2001-02-03-04 |
| **Jordan, John | F | Chicago, IL | 1933-34-35 |
| **Jordan, Thomas | G | Chicago, IL | 1936-37-38 |
| ***Justice, Lamarr | G | Batavia, IL | 1992-93-94-95 |
| ***Kane, Michael | F | Springfield, MA | 1921-22-23 |
| **Kartelo, Ivan | C | Split, Croatia | 2000-01 |
| *Kartholl, James | F/G | | 1945 |
| **Katenda, Eric | F | Paris, France | 2013-14-15 |
| **Kaufmann, Frank | G | Chicago, IL | 1944-47-48-49 |
| Kearney, Patrick | F | Alexandria, VA | 1993-94 |
| Kearney, William | G | Chicago, IL | 1954-55 |
| *Keating, Leo | F | Atlantic City, NJ | 1933 |

| Player | Pos. | Hometown | Seasons |
|----------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|
| Keefe, Emmett | G | Raub, IN | 1915-16 |
| Keenan, Jim | G | Floral Park, NY | 1996 |
| **Kelleher, William | F | Roseburg, OR | 1912-14-15 |
| **Keller, Brian | F | Washington, DC | 1966-67-68 |
| Kelley, Jim | C | Lexington, KY | 1941 |
| Kelly, Herbert | | | 1912-13-14 |
| Kelly, John | C | Rutherford, NJ | 1939 |
| **Kelly, John | F | Utica, NY | 1944-47 |
| **Kelly, Marc | G | LaCrescenta, CA | 1979-80-81-82 |
| ****Kempton, Tim | F | Oyster Bay, NY | 1983-84-85-86 |
| ***Kennedy, Eugene | C | Lafayette, IN | 1920-21-22 |
| Kennedy, James | F | Estherville, IA | 1947 |
| Kennedy, Tom | | Cleveland, OH | 1945 |
| Kenny, Gene | G | Brooklyn, NY | 1949-50 |
| ***Kenny, Joseph | F | Pittsfield, MA | 1912-13-14-15 |
| **Kiley, Roger | F | Chicago, IL | 1920-21-22 |
| King, Paul | G | Louisville, KY | 1954-55-56 |
| **King, Thomas | G | Thornton, IN | 1916-17 |
| Kirkland, Francis | | | 1915 |
| *Kivisto, Ernest | F | Ironwood, MI | 1944 |
| **Kizer, Marshall | G | Plymouth, IN | 1928-29-30 |
| ***Kizer, Noble | G | Plymouth, IN | 1923-24-25 |
| *Kleine, Joe | C | Slater, MO | 1981 |
| **Klier, Gene | G | Washington, IN | 1938-39-40 |
| **Klier, Leo | F | Washington, IN | 1943-44-46 |
| Kloska, B.J. | F | Elkhart, IN | 1999 |
| **Kluck, Richard | F | Chicago, IL | 1946-47-48-49 |
| ****Knight, Toby | C | Port Jefferson, NY | 1974-75-76-77 |
| ****Knight, Tom | F | Dixfield, ME | 2010-11-12-13-14 |
| Knobel, George | | | 1937 |
| Kocmalski, Robert | G | Bayonne, NJ | 1967 |
| Kohin, Raymond | | | 1923 |
| Koken, Mike | | Youngstown, OH | 1931 |
| ****Kopko, Tom | G | Chicago, IL | 2008-09-10-11 |
| Kraft, William | | Princeville, IL | 1964 |
| **Krause, Edward | C | Chicago, IL | 1932-33-34 |
| Krzimanich, Tom | G | Warsaw, IN | 1998-99 |
| **Kuka, Raphael | G/C | Havre, MT | 1942-43 |
| ***Kurovski, Keith | G | Matawan, NJ | 1994-95-96 |
| ****Kurz, Rob | F | Lower Gwynedd, PA | 2005-06-07-08 |
| Kurz, William | C | Quincy, IL | 1961 |
| ****Kuzmick, Dave | G | South Bend, IN | 1974-75-76-77 |
| Kyle | | | 1933 |
| **Laimbeer, Bill | C | Toledo, OH | 1976-78-79 |
| *Lalazarian, David | F | Tustin, CA | 1997 |
| Lammers, Paul | | | 1944-45 |
| Larson, John | | | 1912 |
| **Latimore, Dennis | F | Halstead, KS | 2005 |
| Lattner, John | F | Chicago, IL | 1952 |
| Layden, Elmer | F | Davenport, IA | 1923 |
| Leahy, Bernard | | Chicago, IL | 1929 |
| ***Leslie, Leroy | F | Johnstown, PA | 1950-51-52 |
| ***Lewinski, Norbert | C | Chicago, IL | 1951-52-53 |
| **Ley, Theodore | F | Akron, OH | 1924-25-26 |
| *Loftus, John | G | Dixon, IL | 1944-48-49 |
| ***Logan, Leslie | G | Ft. Wayne, IN | 1921-22-23 |
| Love, Karl | G/F | Columbia, MD | 1982-83 |
| **Lloyd, Carl | F/G | South Bend, IN | 1944-47 |
| Lucas, William | G | Oak Park, IL | 1971-72 |
| *Luepke, Henry | F/C | St. Louis, MO | 1955-57 |
| **Lujack, John | G | Conneville, PA | 1944-47 |
| Lush, Louis | | | 1913 |
| *Lustig, Dan | G | Alexandria, IN | 2003 |
| MacLeod, Matt | G | Ganger, IN | 1998-99 |
| ****Macura, Jere | F | Split, Croatia | 2000-01-02-03 |
| Magnussen, Floyd | | | 1945 |
| ***Mahoney, Philip | F | Rawlings, WY | 1923-24-25 |
| *Malloy, Ed | F | Washington, DC | 1961-62-63 |
| ****Manner, Derek | F | Webster, TX | 1995-96-97-98 |

ND ALL-TIME ROSTER

| Player | Pos. | Hometown | Seasons |
|----------------------|------|--------------------|---------------|
| *Markwood, Chris | G | South Portland, ME | 2001-02 |
| ***Martin, Ray | G | Long Island, NY | 1974-75-76-77 |
| ***Martin, Scott | G | Valparaiso, IN | 2010-11-12-13 |
| Matthews, Lee | C | Fairbanks, AK | 1910-11 |
| ***Matthews, John | G | Watervliet, NY | 1961-62-63 |
| May, Sherman | | | 1916 |
| ***Mayl, Eugene | G | Dayton, OH | 1922-23-24 |
| ***McAlarney, Kyle | G | Staten Island, NY | 2006-07-08-09 |
| McCann, Adin | G | Beaver Falls, PA | 1997 |
| ***McCarthy, Emmett | F | Chicago, IL | 1959-60 |
| ***McCarthy, John | F | Peoria, IL | 1928-29-30 |
| ***McCarthy, John | F | Chicago, IL | 1956-57-58 |
| McCarthy, William | F | Kansas City, MO | 1929-30 |
| ***McCloskey, Gerald | G | Toledo, OH | 1951-52-53 |
| ***McDermott, Frank | F | Newark, NJ | 1917-1921-22 |
| McDonald, Paul | | Columbus, OH | 1909 |
| *McCann, Donald | G | Joliet, IL | 1958-59-60 |
| *McCann, James | G | W. Palm Bch., FL | 1964-65-66 |
| *McGinn, Edward | F/G | Philadelphia, PA | 1952-53-54 |
| McGrain, Francis | | | 1918 |
| *McGraw, Thomas | G | Weedsport, NY | 1972 |
| *McGuff, Albert | F/G | Chicago, IL | 1933 |
| McIntosh, Robert | | | 1912 |
| McKenna, Gerald | | | 1922 |
| ***McKenna, Joseph | G | Far Rockaway, NY | 1916-17 |
| ***McKirchy, James | F/G | Miami, FL | 1966-67-68 |
| McNally | | | 1930 |
| ***McNally, Vincent | F | Philadelphia, PA | 1925-26-27 |
| *McNichols, Daniel | F | Philadelphia, PA | 1910-11-12 |
| McNichols, Francis | G | Chicago, IL | 1897-98 |
| *McNichols, William | G | Chicago, IL | 1898-99 |
| Meagher, James | F | Valparaiso, IN | 1942-43 |
| ***Meehan, Jackie | G | Philadelphia, PA | 1969-70-71 |
| *Mehre, Harry | F | Huntington, IN | 1920-21-22 |
| Melody, Felix | | | 1923 |
| Mettler, Victor | F | Hammond, IN | 1933-34-35 |
| ***Meyer, Raymond | F | Chicago, IL | 1936-37-38 |
| *Meyers, Joseph | C | Cincinnati, OH | 1916-17 |
| Meyers, Stephen | | | 1913 |
| *Miller, Dan | G/F | Mt. Holly, NJ | 2003 |
| *Miller, Donald | G | Defiance, OH | 1923-24 |
| *Miller, Jay | F | Goshen, IN | 1963-64-65 |
| ***Miller, Pete | G | South Bend, IN | 1994-95-96-97 |
| ***Mills, Rupert | C | Newark, NJ | 1913-14-15 |
| Mirroring, Norman | F | Niagara Falls, NY | 1945 |
| ***Mitchell, Mike | G | San Bruno, CA | 1979-80-81-82 |
| Mock, Raymond | | | 1926-27 |
| ***Moir, John | F | Niagara Falls, NY | 1936-37-38 |
| ***Molony, Justin | F | Crawfordsville, IN | 1908-09-10-11 |
| ***Monahan, James | F | Arcola, IL | 1965-66-67 |
| *Monserrez, Mike | G | Cincinnati, OH | 2000 |
| Moore, Daniel | G | Baltimore, MD | 1926 |
| Moore, John | C | Chicago, IL | 1942 |
| Moran, John | | | 1929 |
| **Morelli, Joseph | G | Albany, NY | 1955-56-57 |
| Morgan, Steve | F | Chicago, IL | 1911 |
| Moritz, Chris | | | 1936 |
| *Moynihan, Timothy | F | Chicago, IL | 1927-28-29 |
| *Mulcahy, Harold | G | Delavan, IL | 1921 |
| Mullen, John | F | Toledo, OH | 1945-46 |
| **Murphy, Chris | G | Downers Grove, IL | 2005-06 |
| ***Murphy, Dwight | G | Kansas City, MO | 1967-68-69 |
| Murphy, Gene | | | 1920 |
| *Murphy, Jeremiah | F | Bridgeport, CT | 1916-17 |
| Murphy, John | | | 1912 |
| Murphy, Leo | G | Buffalo, NY | 1945 |
| Murphy, Tim | | | 1923 |
| ***Murphy, Troy | F | Morristown, NJ | 1999-00-01 |
| *Murphy, William | C | Saranac Lake, NY | 1909-10 |

| Player | Pos. | Hometown | Seasons |
|------------------------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| *Nanni, Chris | G | Akron, NY | 1987-88 |
| ****Nash, Tyrone | G | Queens, NY | 2008-09-10-11 |
| Naughton, Joseph | C | New York, NY | 1898 |
| **Neumayr, John | F | San Francisco, CA | 1950-51-52 |
| **Newbold, James | G | | 1933-34 |
| **Newbold, Robert | F | Rushville, IN | 1927-28-29 |
| ***Newbold, William | F | Rushville, IN | 1930-31-32 |
| *Newell, Casey | G | Ft. Wayne, IN | 1984-85 |
| *Nickol, Ben | F | Coeur d'Alene, ID | 2005 |
| **Nigorski, Steve | F | South Bend, IN | 1986-87-88 |
| **Niemiera, John | G | Chicago, IL | 1942-43 |
| Nolan, Roger | | | 1925 |
| **Noonan, William | F/G | Davenport, IA | 1959-60-61 |
| ***Novak, Gary | C/F | LaSalle, IL | 1972-73-74 |
| ***Nowak, Paul | C | South Bend, IN | 1936-37-38 |
| ***Nowers, Paul | G | Topeka, KS | 1912-13-14 |
| Nowicki, Sebastian | F | South Bend, IN | 1940 |
| ***Nyikos, John | C | South Bend, IN | 1925-26-27 |
| Nyikos, Michael | C | South Bend, IN | 1926 |
| **Oberbruner, Kenneth | F | Ashland, WI | 1939-40 |
| O'Boyle, Frank | | | 1923 |
| O'Connell | | | 1930 |
| ***O'Connell, Michael | G | Cincinnati, OH | 1968-69-70 |
| O'Connor | | | 1918 |
| O'Connor, John | F | Indianapolis, IN | 1936-37-38 |
| ***O'Connor, Martin | F | Kewanee, IL | 1949-50-51 |
| O'Connor, Michael | G | Indianapolis, IN | 1934-35 |
| O'Connor, Thomas | | | 1913 |
| O'Connor, William | G | Tulsa, OK | 1944-45 |
| Oelrick, Dick | | | 1932 |
| ***O'Halloran, James | F | Chicago, IL | 1947-48-49 |
| **O'Kane, Joseph | F | Washington, IN | 1933-34-35 |
| O'Keefe, Thomas | G | Jersey City, NJ | 1946 |
| O'Leary, Charles | G | Cincinnati, OH | 1941-42-43 |
| *O'Mara, Thomas | F | Los Angeles, CA | 1972 |
| O'Neal, Fred | | | 1911 |
| O'Neal, William | F/G | Speedway, IN | 1965 |
| O'Neil | | | 1928 |
| *O'Neill, Kevin | G/F | Albany, NY | 1964-65-66 |
| O'Neill, Lawrence | G | | 1933-34 |
| *O'Shaughnessy, Martin | F | Chicago, IL | 1898-99 |
| ***O'Shea, Kevin | G | San Francisco, CA | 1947-48-49-50 |
| Osterman, Harry | C | Evansville, IN | 1951 |
| Osterman, Robert | C | Detroit, MI | 1940 |
| **Owens, Skylard | F | Shreveport, LA | 1997-98-99-2000 |
| ****Paddock, Scott | C | Plantation, FL | 1987-88-89-90 |
| ***Palmer, Todd | F | Harrington Park, NJ | 1998-99-2000 |
| ***Paterno, Bill | F | Spring Lake, NJ | 1974-75-76-77 |
| Pavela, Steve | F | Lacrosse, WI | 1943 |
| ***Paxson, John | G | Kettering, OH | 1980-81-82-83 |
| Pearson, Dudley | F | Milwaukee, WI | 1918-19 |
| ****Peoples, Jonathan | G | Bellwood, IL | 2007-08-09-10 |
| Peterkin, Omari | F | St. Thomas, Virgin Islands | 2003 |
| ***Peters, Martin | F | Peoria, IL | 1934-35-36 |
| **Peters, Jeff | G | Columbia City, IN | 1985-86 |
| Pierce, Robert | G | Waukegan, IL | 1944 |
| **Piller, Kieran | G | Endicott, NY | 2006-07 |
| **Pleick, John | C | El Segundo, CA | 1969-70-71 |
| Pliska, Joseph | | | 1912-13-14 |
| **Pope, Arthur | F | Chicago, IL | 1940-41-42 |
| *Powers, J. Fred | C | Worcester, MA | 1898-99 |
| ***Price, Joseph | G/F | Marion, IN | 1983-84-85-86 |
| Proffitt, Ty | G | London, KY | 2008 |
| Purcell, Tom | | | 1926 |
| ***Quinn, Chris | G | Dublin, OH | 2003-04-05-06 |
| *Quinn, Daniel | F | Northfield, IL | 1967-68-69 |
| **Quinn, Francis | F | Indianapolis, IN | 1940-41-42 |
| **Rainey, Paul | G | Hattiesville, AR | 1996-97-98-99 |
| **Rasmussen, Hans | F | Portland, OR | 1998-99-01 |

| Player | Pos. | Hometown | Seasons |
|------------------------|------|-------------------|---------------|
| ***Ratterman, George | F | Cincinnati, OH | 1945-46-47 |
| **Reardon, Thomas | F | Blue Island, IL | 1923-24 |
| *Rebora, Steven | G | Chicago, IL | 1953-54-55 |
| **Reed, Ron | F | LaPorte, IN | 1963-64-65 |
| Regelean, James | C | Lincoln, NE | 1971-72 |
| Rehme, Frank | C | Shelbyville, IN | 1939 |
| Reilly, Michael | G | Jersey City, NJ | 1961 |
| **Reinhart, Thomas | F | Minneapolis, MN | 1957-58-59 |
| **Rencher, Bernard | G | E. Elmhurst, NY | 1976 |
| **Rensberger, Robert | G | Nappanee, IN | 1941-42-43 |
| ***Reo, Armand | F | Waterford, NY | 1960-61-62 |
| ***Restovich, George | G | Shreveport, LA | 1966-67-68 |
| **Reynolds, Jack | G | Hopewood, NJ | 1952-53-54 |
| Riley, George | C | Decatur, IL | 1946 |
| ***Riska, Edward | F | Chicago, IL | 1939-40-41 |
| ****Rivers, David | G | Jersey City, NJ | 1985-86-87-88 |
| Roberts, William | | Oconomowoc, WI | 1945 |
| **Robinson, Keith | F | Buffalo, NY | 1988-89-90 |
| **Roessler, Karl | F | Ft. Wayne, IN | 1960-61-62 |
| **Romanowski, Theodore | F | Albany, NY | 1961-62 |
| Romeo, Anthony | G | Bayonne, NJ | 1940 |
| **Ronchetti, Peter | C | S. Wilmington, IL | 1916-17-18 |
| ***Rosenthal, Richard | C/F | St. Louis, MO | 1952-53-54 |
| ***Ross, Joe | F/C | Wabash, IN | 1991-92-93-94 |
| ***Ross, Jon | F | Wabash, IN | 1991-92-93-94 |
| **Rowan, Ron | G/F | Beaver Falls, PA | 1982-83 |
| ****Royal, Donald | F | New Orleans, LA | 1984-85-86-87 |
| **Rucker, Cecil | F | Washington, DC | 1981-82-83-84 |
| **Russell, Malik | F | Brooklyn, NY | 1992-93 |
| **Rutledge, Bernard | G | Rosedale, IL, NY | 1943-44 |
| **Ryan, Larry | G | Chicago, IL | 1939-40-41 |
| Ryan, Kevin | F | Libertyville, IL | 1995 |
| Ryan, Sean | F | Libertyville, IL | 1993-94 |
| Rydzewski, Frank | F/G | Chicago, IL | 1916 |
| ***Sadowski, Edward | F | Westfield, MA | 1937-38-39 |
| **Sahm, Bill | F | Indianapolis, IN | 1977 |
| **Sahm, Walter | C | Indianapolis, IN | 1963-64-65 |
| ***Salinas, Gilbert | C | San Antonio, TX | 1978-79-80-81 |
| Sanford, Joseph | | | 1920 |
| **Scanlon, Raymond | G | Syracuse, NY | 1908-09 |
| Schafer, Oscar | | | 1912 |
| Scheer, Arthur | | | 1925 |
| **Schmelzer, Greg | F | Park Ridge, IL | 1972-73-74 |
| ***Schnurr, Edward | G | Louisville, KY | 1960-61-62 |
| Schraeder, William | F | Lafayette, IN | 1931-32 |
| **Schuckman, Myron | C/F | McCracken, KS | 1973-74-75-76 |
| **Schumacher, Allan | F | Shawno, WI | 1931-32 |
| ****Scott, Carleton | F | San Antonio, TX | 2008-09-10-11 |
| Shaw, Lawrence | G | Stuart, IA | 1920 |
| Sheehan, Thomas | | Carroll, IA | 1944 |
| *Sheehan, William | | | 1923 |
| **Sheffield, Larry | G | Troy, OH | 1963-64-65 |
| **Sherman, Garrick | C | Kenton, OH | 2013-14 |
| Shields, Lyman | C | Elmhurst, IL | 1937-38 |
| Shine, Entee | G | South Bend, IN | 1952 |
| **Shumate, John | F | Elizabethtown, NJ | 1973-74 |
| **Silsinski, Donald | F | Pittsburgh, PA | 1971-72-73 |
| **Singer, Cyrines | C | Jasper, IL | 1941-42 |
| ****Singleton, Tim | G | New Orleans, LA | 1988-89-90-91 |
| ***Simnett, Thomas | F/G | Elizabeth, NJ | 1969-70-71 |
| Sitko, Steve | G | Ft. Wayne, IN | 1938 |
| **Skarich, Samuel | F | Keewatin, MN | 1962-63-64 |
| **Skrzycki, Robert | C/F | Detroit, MI | 1959-60 |
| Slackford, Fred | F | Sandusky, OH | 1916 |
| ****Sluby, Tom | G/F | Washington, DC | 1981-82-83-84 |
| Smid, Patrick | | Denver, CO | 1944-47 |
| Smith | | | 1912-13 |
| **Smith, Don | G | Spring Valley, IL | 1939-40 |
| ***Smith, Edward | G | South Bend, IN | 1928-29-30 |

| Player | Pos. | Hometown | Seasons |
|----------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|
| Smith, Frank | | | 1936 |
| **Smith, Maurice | G | Momence, IL | 1918-19-21 |
| **Smith, Michael | G | South Bend, IN | 1986-87 |
| **Smith, Robert | G | Joliet, IL | 1939-40-41 |
| Smith, William | | New Orleans, LA | 1944 |
| ***Smyth, John | F | Chicago, IL | 1955-56-57 |
| Sobek, Andy | G | Hammond, IN | 1945-48 |
| **Sobek, George | F | Hammond, IN | 1940-41-42 |
| Sobek, Joseph | F | Hammond, IN | 1946-47 |
| **Spencer, Barry | G/F | Detroit, MI | 1981-82-84-85 |
| Staab, Fred | F | Madison, WI | 1931 |
| Stall, Robert | G | Wilmette, IL | 1941 |
| **Steiner, Thomas | G | Monroe, MI | 1898 |
| ****Stephens, Jack | F/G | Chicago, IL | 1952-53-54-55 |
| Stephenson, Joseph | | | 1911 |
| **Stevens, Chris | F | Washington, DC | 1972-73-74 |
| Stevenson, James | F | Reading, PA | 1948 |
| ***Stevenson, Mark | G/F | Philadelphia, PA | 1986-87-88 |
| **Stine, Raleigh | G | Astoria, OR | 1918-19 |
| **Strasser, Donald | G | Chicago, IL | 1950-51-52 |
| Sturm, Omer | F | Jasper, IN | 1942-43 |
| Sugarman, Louis | | | 1909 |
| **Sullivan, Thomas | G | Oak Park, IL | 1952-53-57 |
| **Sullivan, William | F | Chicago, IL | 1952-53-54 |
| ****Swanagan, Harold | F | Hopkinsville, KY | 1999-00-01-02 |
| Sweeney, Charles | F | Bloomington, IL | 1936 |
| ****Sweet, Daimon | G | Beaumont, TX | 1989-90-91-92 |
| Swift, James | | | 1922 |
| ****Taylor, Billy | F/G | Aurora, IL | 1992-93-94-95 |
| Teders, Vincent | G | Kendallville, IN | 1929-30-31 |
| **Thomas, Charles | G | Flint, MI | 1999-00-01-02 |
| ***Thomas, Chris | G | Indianapolis, IN | 2002-03-04-05 |
| ****Timmermans, Tom | C | Diehuis, Netherlands | 2001-02-03-04 |
| Tobin, John | F | Janesville, WI | 1944 |
| **Todorovich, Marko | C | St. Louis, MO | 1932 |
| **Torres, Austin | F | Granger, IN | 2014-15-16 |
| ****Tower, Keith | C | Pittsburgh, PA | 1989-90-91-92 |
| Townsend, Michael | G | Hamilton, OH | 1972-73 |
| **Townsend, Willie | G/F | Hamilton, OH | 1972-73 |
| **Tracy, John | G/F | Evergreen Park, IL | 1966-67 |
| Trafton, George | F | Chicago, IL | 1920 |
| ****Trupcka, Kelly | F | Essex Fells, NJ | 1978-79-80-81 |
| Trump, Dean | G | Mishawaka, IN | 1944 |
| Tully, Brendan | F | E. Grand Rapids, MI | 1992 |
| ***Tully, John | C | Palisades Park, NY | 1959-60-61 |
| **Ulatowski, Clement | G | | 1910-11 |
| **Vales, Joseph | G | Rye, NY | 1965-66 |
| **Vales, Ray | G | Rye, NY | 1959-60-61 |
| Valibus, Robert | G | Miami, FL | 1972 |
| Vance, Robert | | | 1910 |
| Van Dyke, Lewis | | | 1920 |
| Vankoski, Matt | F | Chads Ford, PA | 1995-96 |
| **Varga, Thomas | G | South Bend, IN | 1973-74-75 |
| ****Varner, Bill | F | New Kensington, PA | 1980-81-82-83 |
| ***Vasturia, Steve | G | Medford, NJ | 2014-15-16 |
| Vaughan, James | G | Portland, OR | 1927 |
| **Vaughan, Robert | C | Crawfordsville, IN | 1909 |
| **Vignali, Anthony | C/F | Toluca, IL | 1966-67-68 |
| Viktoryn, John | | | 1926-27-28 |
| **Vinciguerra, Ralph | F | Akron, OH | 1941-42-43 |
| **Voce, Gary | C | Queens, NY | 1985-86-87-88 |
| Voedsich, John | F | South Bend, IN | 1926-27 |
| ***Voegelé, Joseph | F | Peoria, IL | 1932-33-34 |
| Voglewede, Robert | | | 1927-28-29 |
| Vohs, Dale | | | 1919 |
| **Wade, Frank | G | Howe, IN | 1934-35-36 |
| Wagner, Lewis | F | Kokomo, IN | 1938-39-40 |
| Walker, Thomas | C | Syracuse, NY | 1937-39 |
| **Walljasper, Dennis | C | Iowa City, IA | 1959-60-61 |

Coaches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

ALL-TIME ROSTER

| Player | Pos. | Hometown | Seasons |
|------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|
| Walsh, Adam | F | Hollywood, CA | 1924 |
| Walsh, Robert | G | | 1910-11 |
| Ward | | | 1924 |
| Ward, Gilbert | | | 1915-16 |
| *Ward, Leo | F | Otterbine, IN | 1919-20 |
| *Watkins, Brian | F | Nashville, TN | 1995 |
| ***Weiman, William | G | Davenport, IA | 1954-55-56 |
| Wentworth, George | F | Bucksport, ME | 1934-35-36 |
| ****White, Admore | G | Lauderdale Lakes, FL | 1994-95-96-97 |
| White, Danny | G | Granger, IN | 2002 |
| White, Jim | F | Edgewater, NJ | 1941 |
| ***Whitmore, Robert | C | Washington, DC | 1967-68-69 |
| Wilcox, Hughes | C | Council Bluffs, IA | 1950-51 |
| Wilcox, Percy | G | Calumet, MI | 1921-22 |
| ****Wilcox, Stan | G | N. Babylon, NY | 1978-79-80-81 |
| ****Williams, Don | G | Washington, DC | 1975-76-77-78 |
| Williams, Fred | F | Verona, WI | 1910 |
| *Williams, James | F | Danville, IL | 1957-58 |
| ***Williams, Jason | G | Indianapolis, IN | 1992-93-94-95 |
| ***Williams, Monty | F | Forest Hts., MD | 1990, 93-94 |
| *Williamson, Leviticus | F | Spring, TX | 1998-99 |
| Wills, Nick | F | Mendota Heights, MN | 1995-96-97-98 |
| Wilson | | | 1936 |
| Wise, Richard | C | White Plains, NY | 1952-53 |
| *Wittenburg, Charles | G/F | St. Louis, MO | 1956-57 |
| ****White, Admore | G | Lauderdale Lakes, FL | 1994-95-96-97 |
| *Wolbeck, Ken | F | Peoria, IL | 1972-73-74 |
| Wolf, Charles | F | | 1947 |
| *Wood, Fay | G | Syracuse, NY | 1908-09 |
| ****Woolridge, Orlando | F | Mansfield, LA | 1978-79-80-81 |
| *Wray, Robert | C | Brooklyn, NY | 1950-51-52 |
| ***Wukovits, Thomas | G | South Bend, IN | 1936-37-38 |
| ***Wyche, Antoni | G | Ballston Lake, NY | 1996-97-98-99 |
| Yezerksi, Sam | F | Shamokin, PA | 1939-40-41 |
| ****Young, Marcus | F/C | Detroit, MI | 1994-95-96-97 |
| ***Zeller, Luke | | Washington, IN | 2006-07-08-09 |
| Zgodzinski, Leo | | | 1912 |
| *Ziegenhorn, Maurice | F | Chicago, IL | 1939 |
| Ziamba, Walt | C | Hammond, IN | 1941 |
| *Ziznewski, Jay | | Perty Amboy, NJ | 1968-69-70 |

1898

Coach: Frank Hering Captain: Martin O'Shaughnessy Record: 1-2

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 1/29/1898 | Chicago First Regiment | Notre Dame, IN | Carroll Hall Gym | | | L | 8 | 64 |
| 2/5/1898 | Chicago Clybornes | Notre Dame, IN | Carroll Hall Gym | | | L | 13 | 19 |
| 2/16/1898 | Rush Medical College | Notre Dame, IN | Carroll Hall Gym | | | W | 16 | 13 |

1899

Coach: J. Fred Powers Captain: J. Fred Powers Record: 2-0

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|----------------|-----|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/25/1899 | South Bend C.A.C. | Notre Dame, IN | n/a | | | W | 19 | 16 |
| 2/4/1899 | Rush Medical College | Notre Dame, IN | n/a | | | W | 21 | 11 |

1907-08

Coach: Bertram Maris Captain: Ray Scanlon Record: 12-4

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/15/1908 | South Bend C.A.C. | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 66 | 2 |
| 1/18/1908 | Kalamazoo YMCA | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 78 | 8 |
| 1/22/1908 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 18 | 28 |
| 1/29/1908 | Hartford City | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 32 | 14 |
| 1/31/1908 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 20 | 33 |
| 2/1/1908 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 23 | 16 |
| 2/3/1908 | Detroit YMCA | Detroit, MI | Detroit YMCA | | | L | 22 | 38 |
| 2/5/1908 | Lewis Institute | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 17 |
| 2/8/1908 | Lake Forest | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 18 |
| 2/13/1908 | Baker University | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 46 | 13 |
| 2/15/1908 | Indianapolis YMCA | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 61 | 12 |
| 2/18/1908 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Wabash YMCA | | | L | 15 | 32 |
| 2/19/1908 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Old Assembly Hall | | | W | 21 | 20 |
| 2/20/1908 | St. Mary's (KY) | n/a | n/a | | | W | 36 | 22 |
| 2/22/1908 | Indianapolis YMCA | Indianapolis, IN | Indianapolis YMCA | | | W | 43 | 22 |
| 2/27/1908 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 39 | 20 |

1908-09

Coach: Bertram Maris Captain: Ray Scanlon Record: 33-7

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/2/1908 | Lewis Institute | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 14 |
| 12/17/1908 | Marion Athletic Club | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 30 | 10 |
| 12/18/1908 | Armour Institute | Chicago, IL | Chicago Central YMCA | | | W | 46 | 20 |
| 12/19/1908 | Central YMCA | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 22 | 26 |
| 12/21/1908 | Morrison YMCA | Morrison, IL | Morrison YMCA | | | W | 24 | 20 |
| 12/22/1908 | Muscataine Company C | Muscataine, IA | n/a | | | L | 23 | 30 |
| 12/23/1908 | Fairfield Company M | Fairfield, IL | n/a | | | W | 49 | 22 |
| 12/24/1908 | Peonia YMCA | Peonia, IL | Peonia YMCA | | | W | 43 | 27 |
| 12/25/1908 | Shelby College | Memphis, TN | n/a | | | W | 64 | 14 |
| 12/26/1908 | Christian Brothers | Memphis, TN | n/a | | | W | 60 | 15 |
| 12/29/1908 | Nashville Athletic Club | Nashville, TN | Nashville Athletic Club | | | W | 30 | 15 |
| 12/30/1908 | Birmingham A.C. | Birmingham, AL | Birmingham A.C. | | | W | 38 | 20 |
| 12/31/1908 | Montgomery YMCA | Montgomery, AL | Montgomery YMCA | | | W | 51 | 24 |
| 1/1/1909 | Mobile YMCA | Mobile, AL | Mobile YMCA | | | W | 23 | 14 |
| 1/1/1909 | Mobile YMCA | Mobile, AL | Mobile YMCA | | | W | 41 | 18 |
| 1/2/1909 | New Orleans YMCA | New Orleans, LA | New Orleans YMCA | | | W | 28 | 9 |
| 1/4/1909 | Birmingham A.C. | Birmingham, AL | Birmingham A.C. | | | W | 30 | 22 |
| 1/5/1909 | Marion Athletic Club | Indianapolis, IN | n/a | | | W | 38 | 24 |
| 1/16/1909 | Central YMCA | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 25 | 8 |
| 1/23/1909 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 26 | 10 |
| 1/27/1909 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | College Gym | | | W | 74 | 11 |
| 1/29/1909 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | n/a | | | W | 30 | 13 |
| 1/30/1909 | Dayton Varsity Club | Dayton, OH | Dayton Varsity Club | | | W | 48 | 16 |
| 2/3/1909 | Oregon (Dallas) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 31 | 20 |
| 2/5/1909 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Wabash YMCA | | | W | 31 | 23 |
| 2/6/1909 | Battery Artillery | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 34 | 12 |
| 2/8/1909 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 22 | 18 |
| 2/9/1909 | Detroit Athletic Club | Detroit, MI | n/a | | | W | 31 | 24 |
| 2/10/1909 | Buffalo Germans | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo YMCA | | | L | 22 | 34 |
| 2/11/1909 | Buffalo Germans | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo YMCA | | | L | 18 | 31 |
| 2/12/1909 | Syracuse Pastime A.C. | Syracuse, NY | Syracuse Pastime A.C. | | | L | 25 | 26 |
| 2/13/1909 | Cornell | Ithaca, NY | Cornell Armory | | | W | 32 | 13 |
| 2/15/1909 | Niagara | Niagara, NY | n/a | | | W | 30 | 20 |
| 2/16/1909 | Grove City, Company M | Grove City, IL | n/a | | | W | 41 | 20 |
| 2/18/1909 | Pittsburgh Lyceum | Pittsburgh, PA | n/a | | | W | 36 | 19 |
| 2/19/1909 | Tiffin Athletic Club | Tiffin, OH | Tiffin Athletic Club | | | L | 26 | 40 |
| 2/20/1909 | Miami (Ohio) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 10 |
| 2/22/1909 | Detroit Athletic Club | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 15 | 25 |
| 2/25/1909 | Armour Institute | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 21 | 8 |
| 2/27/1909 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 24 |

1909-10

Coach: Bertram Maris Captain: Chester Freeze Record: 10-4

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/8/1909 | Lewis Institute | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 17 |
| 12/11/1909 | Rochester Athletic Club | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 60 | 15 |
| 1/17/1910 | Marion Athletic Club | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 23 | 16 |
| 1/29/1910 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 21 | 28 |
| 1/31/1910 | Rose-Hulman | Terre Haute, IN | KofC Hall | | | W | 33 | 15 |
| 2/1/1910 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Wabash YMCA | | | L | 17 | 19 |
| 2/2/1910 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | n/a | | | W | 31 | 10 |
| 2/3/1910 | Dayton Turners | Dayton, OH | n/a | | | W | 31 | 30 |
| 2/9/1910 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 49 | 16 |
| 2/14/1910 | Lincoln College | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 45 | 20 |
| 2/17/1910 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 23 | 43 |
| 2/18/1910 | Hope College | Holland, MI | Holland Armory | | | L | 26 | 37 |
| 2/23/1910 | Olivet | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 35 | 15 |
| 3/5/1910 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 19 |

1910-11

Coach: Bertram Maris Captain: James Fish Record: 7-3

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/10/1910 | Lewis Institute | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 25 | 17 |
| 12/17/1910 | Hull House | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 25 | 14 |
| 1/14/1911 | Olivet | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 43 | 8 |
| 1/21/1911 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 21 | 39 |
| 1/28/1911 | North Central College | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 16 | 9 |
| 2/9/1911 | Detroit YMCA | Detroit, MI | Detroit YMCA | | | W | 30 | 24 |
| 2/20/1911 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Wabash YMCA | | | W | 23 | 15 |
| 2/21/1911 | Rose-Hulman | Terre Haute, IN | KofC Hall | | | W | 31 | 23 |
| 2/22/1911 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | n/a | | | L | 21 | 27 |
| 2/23/1911 | Dayton Turners | Dayton, OH | n/a | | | L | 22 | 25 |

1911-12

Coach: Bertram Morris Captain: William Granfield Record: 16-2

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/6/1911 | South Bend C.A.C. | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 9 |
| 12/9/1911 | Lewis Institute | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 25 | 7 |
| 1/15/1912 | All-Collegians | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 36 | 5 |
| 1/20/1912 | North Central College | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 19 | 23 |
| 1/27/1912 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 25 |
| 1/30/1912 | Lane Technical | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 26 | 12 |
| 2/2/1912 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Wabash YMCA | | | W | 20 | 18 |
| 2/5/1912 | Rose-Hulman | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 31 | 14 |
| 2/8/1912 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 32 | 19 |
| 2/14/1912 | South Bend C.A.C. | South Bend, IN | South Bend C.A.C. | | | L | 18 | 24 |
| 2/16/1912 | Earlham | Richmond, IN | n/a | | | W | 17 | 14 |
| 2/17/1912 | Ohio State | Columbus, OH | n/a | | | W | 24 | 23 |
| 2/20/1912 | St. John's (OH) | Toledo, OH | n/a | | | W | 33 | 18 |
| 2/21/1912 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | n/a | | | W | 28 | 19 |
| 2/24/1912 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 58 | 11 |
| 3/7/1912 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | n/a | | | W | 32 | 20 |
| 3/9/1912 | South Bend C.A.C. | South Bend, IN | South Bend C.A.C. | | | W | 38 | 22 |

1912-13

Coach: William Nelson Captain: A.G. Feeney Record: 13-2

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/13/1912 | Lewis Institute | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 5 |
| 1/11/1913 | Illinois National Guard Company H | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 52 | 8 |
| 1/18/1913 | North Central College | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 34 | 17 |
| 1/25/1913 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 21 |
| 1/28/1913 | St. Viator | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 36 | 11 |
| 2/5/1913 | Rose-Hulman | Terre Haute, IN | KofC Hall | | | W | 54 | 10 |
| 2/6/1913 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Wabash YMCA | | | W | 33 | 23 |
| 2/7/1913 | Earlham | Richmond, IN | n/a | | | W | 28 | 18 |
| 2/8/1913 | Marshall | Huntington, WV | n/a | | | W | 27 | 9 |
| 2/10/1913 | Denison | Granville, OH | Swasey Gymnasium | | | L | 13 | 47 |
| 2/11/1913 | Ohio Wesleyan | Delaware, OH | n/a | | | W | 26 | 24 |
| 2/12/1913 | St. John's (OH) | Toledo, OH | n/a | | | W | 33 | 24 |
| 2/13/1913 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 7 | 40 |
| 2/28/1913 | Earlham | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 31 | 12 |
| 3/7/1913 | Beloit | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 18 |

1913-14

Coach: Jesse Harper Captain: James Cahill Record: 11-5

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/13/1913 | Lewis Institute | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 36 | 18 |
| 1/10/1914 | Beloit | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 35 | 9 |
| 1/13/1914 | Polish Seminary | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 20 |
| 1/17/1914 | Lake Forest | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 15 |
| 1/24/1914 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 16 |
| 1/27/1914 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Wabash YMCA | | | W | 23 | 16 |
| 1/31/1914 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 27 |
| 2/4/1914 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 22 | 44 |
| 2/7/1914 | Ohio State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 20 | 22 |
| 2/9/1914 | St. John's (OH) | Toledo, OH | n/a | | | W | 28 | 22 |
| 2/10/1914 | Cornell | Ithaca, NY | Cornell Armory | | | L | 14 | 41 |
| 2/11/1914 | Colgate | Hamilton, NY | n/a | | | W | 31 | 26 |
| 2/12/1914 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Archbold Gymnasium | | | L | 14 | 50 |
| 2/13/1914 | Clarkson Institute | Potsdam, NY | n/a | | | L | 22 | 32 |
| 2/14/1914 | St. Lawrence | Canton, NY | n/a | | | W | 25 | 23 |
| 2/20/1914 | West Virginia Wesleyan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 35 | 34 |

1914-15

Coach: Jesse Harper Captain: Joe Kenny Record: 14-3

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--|-------|----|----|
| 12/12/1914 | Lewis Institute | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 36 | 14 |
| 12/16/1914 | Arkansas | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 10 |
| 1/9/1915 | Lake Forest | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 24 | 34 |
| 1/13/1915 | North Central College | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 21 |
| 1/16/1915 | Beloit | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 42 | 21 |
| 1/20/1915 | South Bend YMCA | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 59 | 30 |
| 1/23/1915 | Indiana Dental | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 70 | 13 |
| 1/27/1915 | Polish Seminary | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 36 | 20 |
| 1/30/1915 | St. Ignatius | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 41 | 18 |
| 2/2/1915 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 13 | 14 |
| 2/5/1915 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 19 | 17 |
| 2/10/1915 | Olivet | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 21 |
| 2/11/1915 | Battery Artillery | n/a | n/a | | | W | 31 | 28 |
| 2/13/1915 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 19 |
| 2/17/1915 | West Virginia Wesleyan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 55 | 30 |
| 2/19/1915 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Wabash YMCA | | | L 201 | 25 | 29 |
| 2/20/1915 | Rose-Hulman | Terre Haute, IN | KofC Hall | | | W | 47 | 38 |

1915-16

Coach: Jesse Harper Captain: Richard Daley Record: 9-3

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/15/1915 | Lewis Institute | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 56 | 19 |
| 1/12/1916 | Kalamazoo | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 23 | 21 |
| 1/15/1916 | Lake Forest | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 24 | 30 |
| 1/19/1916 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 19 | 18 |
| 1/22/1916 | Dubuque | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 31 | 16 |
| 1/26/1916 | Western Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 35 | 25 |
| 1/29/1916 | St. Ignatius | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 15 |
| 2/2/1916 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 24 | 23 |
| 2/5/1916 | Beloit | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 31 | 20 |
| 2/9/1916 | St. Viator | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 15 |
| 2/11/1916 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 19 | 41 |
| 2/18/1916 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Wabash YMCA | | | L | 34 | 41 |

1916-17

Coach: Jesse Harper Captain: Joe McKenna Record: 8-5

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/15/1916 | Purdue | West Lafayette, IN | Felix Haas Hall | | | L | 18 | 21 |
| 1/17/1917 | West Virginia Wesleyan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 16 |
| 1/13/1917 | South Bend YMCA | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 32 | 16 |
| 1/17/1917 | Kalamazoo | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 30 | 32 |
| 1/20/1917 | Lake Forest | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 17 | 11 |
| 1/24/1917 | Western Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 27 | 15 |
| 1/27/1917 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 25 | 31 |
| 2/6/1917 | St. Viator | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 46 | 26 |
| 2/9/1917 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 18 | 25 |
| 2/14/1917 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 19 |
| 2/22/1917 | DePauw | Greencastle, IN | Bowman Memorial Gym | | | W | 17 | 15 |
| 2/23/1917 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | L | 17 | 24 |
| 2/24/1917 | Franklin | Franklin, IN | | | | W | 27 | 16 |

Coaches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

1917-18

Coach: Jesse Harper Captain: P.J. Ronchetti Record: 2-4

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/15/1917 | Purdue | West Lafayette, IN | Felix Haas Hall | | | L | 12 | 48 |
| 1/19/1918 | Western Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 17 | 14 |
| 1/26/1918 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 16 | 34 |
| 2/1/1918 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 12 | 27 |
| 2/7/1918 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 25 | 23 |
| 2/15/1918 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | L | 14 | 18 |

1918-19

Coach: Jesse Harper Captain: Len Bahan Record: 2-10

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/14/1919 | Purdue | West Lafayette, IN | Felix Haas Hall | | | L | 13 | 31 |
| 1/22/1919 | Kalamazoo | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 23 | 12 |
| 1/25/1919 | Western Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 29 | 31 |
| 2/1/1919 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 28 | 32 |
| 2/8/1919 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 26 | 34 |
| 2/11/1919 | DePauw | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 23 | 39 |
| 2/17/1919 | DePauw | Greencastle, IN | Bowman Memorial Gym | | | L | 20 | 41 |
| 2/21/1919 | Western Michigan | Kalamazoo, MI | n/a | | | L | 9 | 29 |
| 2/22/1919 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 17 | 16 |
| 2/28/1919 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | L | 15 | 45 |
| 3/1/1919 | Franklin | Franklin, IN | n/a | | | L | 22 | 32 |
| 3/3/1919 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Men's Gymnasium | | | L | 11 | 29 |

1919-20

Coach: Charles Dorais Captains: Joe Bandy and Harry Mehre Record: 5-13

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/17/1919 | Purdue | West Lafayette, IN | Felix Haas Hall | | | L | 22 | 40 |
| 12/18/1919 | Fort Wayne KofC | Fort Wayne, IN | Concordia Gym | | | L | 12 | 41 |
| 1/14/1920 | Kalamazoo | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 44 | 17 |
| 1/19/1920 | Western Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 22 | 23 |
| 1/23/1920 | Western Michigan | Kalamazoo, MI | n/a | | | L | 21 | 37 |
| 1/24/1920 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 20 | 23 |
| 1/28/1920 | South Bend YMCA | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 25 | 30 |
| 1/31/1920 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 22 | 23 |
| 2/4/1920 | South Bend YMCA | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 9 | 25 |
| 2/7/1920 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 14 |
| 2/9/1920 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 30 | 23 |
| 2/14/1920 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 26 |
| 2/17/1920 | DePauw | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 33 | 38 |
| 2/19/1920 | Dubuque | Dubuque, IA | n/a | | | W | 29 | 18 |
| 2/20/1920 | Nebraska | Lincoln, NE | Grant Memorial Hall | | | L | 18 | 25 |
| 2/21/1920 | Nebraska | Lincoln, NE | Grant Memorial Hall | | | L | 15 | 31 |
| 2/25/1920 | DePauw | Greencastle, IN | Bowman Memorial Gym | | | L | 20 | 31 |
| 2/26/1920 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | L | 26 | 28 |

1920-21

Coach: Walter Halas Captain: Harry Mehre Record: 5-13

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/3/1921 | Detroit Royals | Detroit, MI | n/a | | | L | 11 | 19 |
| 1/4/1921 | St. John's (OH) | Toledo, OH | n/a | | | L | 11 | 17 |
| 1/5/1921 | Mount Union | Alliance, OH | n/a | | | W | 27 | 25 |
| 1/6/1921 | Akron Firestones | Akron, OH | n/a | | | L | 15 | 20 |
| 1/7/1921 | Huntington A. Legion | Huntington, IN | The Coliseum | | | L | 21 | 31 |
| 1/12/1921 | Armour Institute | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 46 | 28 |
| 1/13/1921 | Valparaiso | Valparaiso, IN | n/a | | | W | 21 | 17 |
| 1/18/1921 | Kalamazoo | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 49 | 22 |
| 1/21/1921 | Dayton | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 44 | 19 |
| 1/22/1921 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 36 | 23 |
| 1/27/1921 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | L | 15 | 30 |
| 1/28/1921 | DePauw | Greencastle, IN | Bowman Memorial Gym | | | L | 25 | 26 |
| 1/31/1921 | Western Michigan | Kalamazoo, MI | n/a | | | L | 23 | 30 |
| 2/1/1921 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 25 | 37 |
| 2/3/1921 | DePauw | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 26 | 31 |
| 2/5/1921 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | L | 19 | 26 |
| 2/11/1921 | Armour Institute | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 59 | 15 |
| 2/17/1921 | Creighton | Omaha, NE | Vinardi Center | | | L | 20 | 24 |
| 2/18/1921 | Nebraska | Lincoln, NE | Grant Memorial Hall | | | L | 18 | 25 |
| 2/19/1921 | Nebraska | Lincoln, NE | Grant Memorial Hall | | | L | 21 | 39 |
| 2/20/1921 | Western Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 19 |
| 2/23/1921 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 26 | 32 |
| 2/25/1921 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 31 | 30 |

1921-22

Coach: Walter Halas Captain: Frank McDermitt Record: 6-13

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | NR Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/15/1921 | DePauw | Greencastle, IN | Bowman Memorial Gym | | | L | 21 | 51 |
| 12/16/1921 | Armour Institute | Chicago, IL | | | | W | 33 | 17 |
| 12/21/1921 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | L | 16 | 18 |
| 1/2/1922 | Illinois | Champaign, IL | Kenney Gym | | | L | 38 | 49 |
| 1/3/1922 | Illinois | Champaign, IL | Kenney Gym | | | L | 27 | 40 |
| 1/5/1922 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | | | | L | 21 | 37 |
| 1/11/1922 | Kalamazoo | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 30 | 41 |
| 1/16/1922 | Butler | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 23 | 28 |
| 1/20/1922 | Creighton | Omaha, NE | Vinardi Center | | | L | 25 | 27 |
| 1/21/1922 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 25 | 23 |
| 1/25/1922 | Armour Institute | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 44 | 18 |
| 1/31/1922 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 31 | 22 |
| 2/3/1922 | Wabash | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 25 | 27 |
| 2/7/1922 | Loras College | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 32 | 20 |
| 2/11/1922 | Northwestern | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 30 | 20 |
| 2/16/1922 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 24 | 30 |
| 2/17/1922 | Kalamazoo | Kalamazoo, MI | n/a | | | L | 14 | 23 |
| 2/24/1922 | DePauw | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 24 | 45 |
| 2/27/1922 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | L | 27 | 38 |

1922-23

Coach: Walter Halas Captain: Mike Kane Record: 10-12

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--------|----|----|
| 12/8/1922 | Michigan | Ann Arbor, MI | Waterman Gymnasium | | | L | 23 | 41 |
| 12/9/1922 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 40 | 15 |
| 12/14/1922 | Lewis Institute | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 40 | 15 |
| 12/18/1922 | Illinois Wesleyan | Bloomington, IL | Memorial Gymnasium | | | W | 32 | 25 |
| 12/19/1922 | Bradley | Peoria, IL | Hewitt Gymnasium | | | W | 29 | 18 |
| 12/20/1922 | Millikin | Millikin, OH | n/a | | | L | 20 | 23 |
| 12/21/1922 | Illinois | Champaign, IL | Kenney Gym | | | L (OT) | 38 | 41 |
| 1/2/1923 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 20 | 13 |
| 1/3/1923 | Iowa | Iowa City, IA | Iowa City Armory | | | W | 24 | 23 |
| 1/4/1923 | Armour Institute | Chicago, IL | n/a | | | W | 40 | 20 |
| 1/8/1923 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | n/a | | | L | 14 | 29 |
| 1/9/1923 | Purdue | West Lafayette, IN | Felix Haas Hall | | | L | 21 | 39 |
| 1/15/1923 | Armour Institute | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 14 |
| 1/18/1923 | Western Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 23 |
| 1/29/1923 | Butler | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 18 | 41 |
| 2/7/1923 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Men's Gymnasium | | | L | 18 | 33 |
| 2/8/1923 | DePauw | Greencastle, IN | Bowman Memorial Gym | | | L | 31 | 32 |
| 2/14/1923 | Kalamazoo | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 34 | 33 |
| 2/19/1923 | Wabash | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 21 | 26 |
| 2/23/1923 | DePauw | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 28 | 29 |
| 2/28/1923 | Michigan State | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 21 | 22 |
| 3/5/1923 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | L | 15 | 40 |

1923-24

Coach: George E. Keogan Captain: Gene Mayl Record: 15-8

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|------|----|----|
| 12/8/1923 | Minnesota | Minneapolis, MN | Armory | | | L | 21 | 22 |
| 12/10/1923 | Minnesota | Minneapolis, MN | Armory | | | W | 16 | 14 |
| 12/15/1923 | Armour Institute | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 29 | 17 |
| 12/19/1923 | Northwestern | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 25 | 16 |
| 1/2/1924 | Illinois | Champaign, IL | Kenney Gym | | | L | 21 | 29 |
| 1/5/1924 | Michigan | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W OT | 29 | 25 |
| 1/10/1924 | Western Michigan | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 22 | 21 |
| 1/12/1924 | Loyola (Chicago) | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 24 | 23 |
| 1/16/1924 | Loyola (Chicago) | Chicago, IL | Alumni Gym | | | W | 21 | 16 |
| 1/19/1924 | Franklin | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 12 | 19 |
| 1/25/1924 | Michigan State | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 35 | 18 |
| 2/5/1924 | Wabash | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 22 | 27 |
| 2/9/1924 | Concordia Uni. Chicago | River Forest, IL | South Gym | | | W | 38 | 34 |
| 2/12/1924 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Men's Gymnasium | | | L | 20 | 21 |
| 2/16/1924 | Adrian | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 48 | 12 |
| 2/22/1924 | Creighton | Omaha, NE | Vinardi Center | | | L | 23 | 29 |
| 2/23/1924 | Creighton | Omaha, NE | Vinardi Center | | | L | 12 | 23 |
| 2/25/1924 | St. Viator | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 36 | 19 |
| 2/29/1924 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 23 | 21 |
| 3/1/1924 | Western Michigan | Kalamazoo, MI | n/a | | | W | 33 | 23 |
| 3/6/1924 | Whittenberg | Whittenberg, OH | Field House | | | W | 39 | 16 |
| 3/7/1924 | Franklin | Franklin, IN | Fitness Center | | | L | 29 | 40 |

1924-25

Coach: George E. Keogan Captain: Gene Mayl Record: 15-8

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/8/1924 | Armour Institute | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 34 | 13 |
| 12/13/1924 | St. Thomas (MN) | Saint Paul, MN | Armory | | | W | 27 | 26 |
| 12/15/1924 | Minnesota | Minneapolis, MN | Armory | | | L | 12 | 25 |
| 12/19/1924 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 22 | 13 |
| 12/30/1924 | Northwestern | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 36 | 15 |
| 1/5/1925 | Mercer | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 44 | 17 |
| 1/9/1925 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | n/a | | | L | 16 | 31 |
| 1/10/1925 | Franklin | Franklin, IN | Fitness Center | | | L | 22 | 26 |
| 1/16/1925 | Michigan State | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 37 | 14 |
| 1/23/1925 | Creighton | Omaha, NE | Vinardi Center | | | L | 21 | 24 |
| 1/24/1925 | Creighton | Omaha, NE | Vinardi Center | | | L | 17 | 27 |
| 1/31/1925 | Loyola (Chicago) | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 40 | 21 |
| 2/3/1925 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | L | 30 | 40 |
| 2/7/1925 | Illinois | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 29 | 18 |
| 2/10/1925 | Butler | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 23 | 32 |
| 2/14/1925 | Wabash | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 28 | 37 |
| 2/21/1925 | Penn State | University Park, PA | Armory | | | L | 22 | 33 |
| 2/23/1925 | Carnegie Tech | Pittsburgh, PA | Skibo Gymnasium | | | L | 31 | 36 |
| 2/28/1925 | Franklin | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 27 | 31 |
| 3/3/1925 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 42 | 10 |
| 3/6/1925 | Loras College | Dubuque, IA | n/a | | | W | 44 | 26 |
| 3/7/1925 | Loyola (Chicago) | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 19 | 11 |

1925-26

Coach: George E. Keogan Captains: Vincent McNally, Joe Diehart Record: 19-1

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--|-----|----|----|
| 12/7/1925 | Armour Institute | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 53 | 26 |
| 12/12/1925 | Minnesota | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 36 | 14 |
| 12/15/1925 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 30 | 20 |
| 12/18/1925 | Iowa | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 17 | 16 |
| 12/30/1925 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 21 |
| 1/2/1926 | Mercer | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 46 | 31 |
| 1/5/1926 | Kansas State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 23 |
| 1/8/1926 | Franklin | Franklin, IN | Fitness Center | | | L | 22 | 33 |
| 1/15/1926 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 31 | 14 |
| 1/16/1926 | City College of Detroit | Detroit, MI | n/a | | | W | 24 | 17 |
| 1/20/1926 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | W | 41 | 29 |
| 1/22/1926 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 14 |
| 1/30/1926 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | WOT | 31 | 26 |
| 2/6/1926 | Illinois | Champaign, IL | Huff Hall | | | W | 26 | 14 |
| 2/13/1926 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 25 | 23 |
| 2/16/1926 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 40 | 25 |
| 2/20/1926 | Carnegie Tech | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 60 | 26 |
| 2/27/1926 | Franklin | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 40 | 19 |
| 3/5/1926 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 23 | 17 |
| 3/6/1926 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 18 |

1926-27

Coach: George E. Keogan Captain: John Nyikos Record: 19-1

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/6/1926 | Armour Institute | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 51 | 14 |
| 12/11/1926 | Earlham | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 42 | 12 |
| 12/18/1926 | Minnesota | Minneapolis, MN | Kenwood Armory | | | W | 24 | 19 |
| 12/20/1926 | Iowa | Iowa City, IA | Iowa City Armory | | | W | 19 | 18 |
| 12/30/1926 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 20 |
| 1/3/1927 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 27 | 21 |
| 1/8/1927 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 41 | 24 |
| 1/14/1927 | Franklin | Franklin, IN | Fitness Center | | | L | 22 | 34 |
| 1/22/1927 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 26 |
| 1/29/1927 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 36 | 15 |
| 2/4/1927 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 27 | 23 |
| 2/8/1927 | Wisconsin | Madison, WI | Red Gym | | | W | 19 | 14 |
| 2/12/1927 | Franklin | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 36 | 16 |
| 2/16/1927 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | W | 35 | 25 |
| 2/19/1927 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 17 |
| 2/22/1927 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 24 | 23 |
| 2/23/1927 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 34 | 22 |
| 2/26/1927 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 13 |
| 3/4/1927 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 31 | 20 |
| 3/5/1927 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 32 | 17 |

1927-28

Coach: George E. Keogan Captain: Joe Jachym Record: 18-4

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|----|-----|
| 12/5/1927 | Armour Institute | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 12 |
| 12/9/1927 | Illinois Wesleyan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 40 | 23 |
| 12/12/1927 | Iowa | Iowa City, IA | Iowa Field House | | | W | 23 | 20 |
| 12/20/1927 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 22 |
| 12/23/1927 | Minnesota | Minneapolis, MN | Williams Arena | | | W | 26 | 18 |
| 12/29/1927 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | L | 23 | 25 |
| 12/31/1927 | Princeton | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 35 | 24 |
| 1/7/1928 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W OT | 30 | 28 |
| 1/13/1928 | Franklin | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 36 | 24 |
| 1/17/1928 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 30 | 19 |
| 1/21/1928 | Drake | Des Moines, IA | n/a | | | W | 29 | 19 |
| 1/28/1928 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W 3OT | 29 | 25 |
| 2/3/1928 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 16 | 26 |
| 2/7/1928 | Wisconsin | Madison, WI | Red Gym | | | W | 21 | 14 |
| 2/11/1928 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 32 | 24 |
| 2/17/1928 | Carnegie Tech | Pittsburgh, PA | Skibo Gymnasium | | | W | 31 | 19 |
| 2/18/1928 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | | | L | 22 | 24 |
| 2/23/1928 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 21 | 12 |
| 2/25/1928 | Drake | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 12 |
| 2/29/1928 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | W | 30 | 26 |
| 3/3/1928 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 19 |
| 3/7/1928 | +Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L OT | 13 | 21 |

+ First game played in Hinkle Fieldhouse

1928-29

Coach: George E. Keogan Captains: Francis Crowe and Joe Jachym Record: 15-5

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|-------|----|----|
| 12/10/1928 | Armour Institute | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 54 | 14 |
| 12/15/1928 | Albion | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 15 | 8 |
| 12/18/1928 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 14 | 18 |
| 12/21/1928 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 17 | 27 |
| 12/28/1928 | Kansas | Kansas City, KS | Convention Hall | | | W | 32 | 21 |
| 12/29/1928 | Kansas | Kansas City, KS | Convention Hall | | | W | 29 | 17 |
| 1/5/1929 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 49 | 14 |
| 1/9/1929 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | W | 42 | 19 |
| 1/12/1929 | Kentucky | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 16 | 19 |
| 1/19/1929 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 31 | 19 |
| 1/23/1929 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 24 |
| 1/26/1929 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | L | 24 | 27 |
| 2/2/1929 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 26 | 23 |
| 2/5/1929 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 29 | 17 |
| 2/9/1929 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | | | W | 33 | 23 |
| 2/15/1929 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 21 |
| 2/22/1929 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W 2OT | 28 | 27 |
| 2/23/1929 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 19 | 16 |
| 3/2/1929 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 19 | 16 |
| 3/8/1929 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 16 | 35 |

1929-30

Coach: George E. Keogan Captain: Clarence Donovan Record: 14-6

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|--------|----|----|
| 12/2/1929 | Kalamazoo | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 40 | 16 |
| 12/7/1929 | Lake Forest | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 49 | 20 |
| 12/13/1929 | Albion | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 59 | 11 |
| 12/19/1929 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L (OT) | 28 | 30 |
| 12/23/1929 | Iowa | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 32 | 19 |
| 12/28/1929 | Ohio State | Columbus, OH | Taft Coliseum | | | L | 22 | 29 |
| 12/31/1929 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 22 | 19 |
| 1/7/1930 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | The Fieldhouse | | | W | 30 | 29 |
| 1/11/1930 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 44 | 28 |
| 1/18/1930 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | | | L | 13 | 33 |
| 1/20/1930 | FAL (Mexico City) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 23 |
| 1/22/1930 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Demonstration Hall | | | L | 21 | 28 |
| 1/31/1930 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 26 | 10 |
| 2/4/1930 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 20 | 18 |
| 2/8/1930 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 16 | 25 |
| 2/14/1930 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 10 |
| 2/18/1930 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 17 |
| 2/22/1930 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | L | 16 | 21 |
| 2/28/1930 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 16 |
| 3/8/1930 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 24 | 17 |

ALL-TIME RECORD BY SEASON

1930-31

Coach: George E. Keogan Captain: Joseph Gavin Record: 12-8

| | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|----|----|
| 12/8/1930 | Kalamazoo | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 26 | 15 |
| 12/12/1930 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | L | 29 | 44 |
| 12/15/1930 | Purdue | West Lafayette, IN | Felix Haas Hall | L | 22 | 34 |
| 12/19/1930 | Pennsylvania | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 31 | 19 |
| 12/30/1930 | Illinois Wesleyan | Bloomington, IL | Memorial Gymnasium | W | 24 | 17 |
| 1/3/1931 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | L | 17 | 20 |
| 1/6/1931 | Ohio State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 27 | 24 |
| 1/9/1931 | Wabash | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | W | 29 | 19 |
| 1/13/1931 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 30 | 23 |
| 1/17/1931 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | W | 21 | 20 |
| 1/24/1931 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | L OT | 20 | 28 |
| 2/3/1931 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | The Fieldhouse | W | 25 | 20 |
| 2/7/1931 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | L OT | 32 | 35 |
| 2/13/1931 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 18 | 17 |
| 2/21/1931 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 27 | 19 |
| 2/28/1931 | Army | West Point, NY | Gillis Field House | W | 26 | 25 |
| 3/2/1931 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Archbold Gymnasium | L OT | 23 | 28 |
| 3/6/1931 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | W | 26 | 25 |
| 3/10/1931 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | L | 15 | 20 |
| 3/14/1931 | Iowa | Iowa City, IA | Iowa Field House | L | 17 | 23 |

1931-32

Coach: George E. Keogan Captain: Norbert Crowe Record: 18-2

| | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|----|----|
| 12/4/1931 | Kalamazoo | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 37 | 7 |
| 12/8/1931 | Adrian | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 37 | 14 |
| 12/12/1931 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | L | 12 | 23 |
| 12/15/1931 | Purdue | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | L | 24 | 32 |
| 12/21/1931 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 32 | 25 |
| 12/31/1931 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | W | 22 | 21 |
| 1/5/1932 | St. Thomas (MN) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 34 | 19 |
| 1/9/1932 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Demonstration Hall | W | 28 | 25 |
| 1/12/1932 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 43 | 31 |
| 1/16/1932 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | W | 32 | 25 |
| 1/23/1932 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 25 | 12 |
| 2/1/1932 | Iowa | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 33 | 18 |
| 2/6/1932 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | W | 26 | 19 |
| 2/10/1932 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 26 | 18 |
| 2/13/1932 | Case Western Reserve | Cleveland, OH | Adelbert Gymnasium | W | 32 | 25 |
| 2/19/1932 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | W | 37 | 32 |
| 2/23/1932 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 28 | 20 |
| 2/27/1932 | Army | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 41 | 23 |
| 3/4/1932 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | W | 37 | 26 |
| 3/10/1932 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 28 | 23 |

1932-33

Coach: George E. Keogan Captain: John Baldwin Record: 16-6

| | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|----|----|
| 12/9/1932 | Albion | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 41 | 20 |
| 12/15/1932 | Illinois Wesleyan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 24 | 12 |
| 12/19/1932 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 28 | 25 |
| 12/23/1932 | Purdue | West Lafayette, IN | Felix Haas Hall | L | 31 | 36 |
| 12/28/1932 | Ohio State | Columbus, OH | Taft Coliseum | L | 24 | 30 |
| 12/31/1932 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | L | 29 | 33 |
| 1/7/1933 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | L OT | 32 | 35 |
| 1/9/1933 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Demonstration Hall | W | 34 | 19 |
| 1/14/1933 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | L | 25 | 27 |
| 1/17/1933 | Minnesota | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 30 | 22 |
| 1/21/1933 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | L | 35 | 39 |
| 1/23/1933 | Toledo | Toledo, OH | Field House | W | 42 | 14 |
| 2/1/1933 | Carnegie Tech | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 37 | 35 |
| 2/4/1933 | Chicago | Chicago, IL | Henry Crown Field House | W | 39 | 26 |
| 2/11/1933 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 38 | 31 |
| 2/18/1933 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | W | 36 | 24 |
| 2/20/1933 | Case Western Reserve | Cleveland, OH | Adelbert Gymnasium | W | 40 | 35 |
| 2/24/1933 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 30 | 25 |
| 3/1/1933 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | W OT | 42 | 41 |
| 3/4/1933 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 43 | 29 |
| 3/7/1933 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | W | 36 | 34 |
| 3/11/1933 | Minnesota | Minneapolis, MN | Williams Arena | W | 31 | 27 |

1933-34

Coach: George E. Keogan Captain: Edward 'Moose' Krause Record: 20-4

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | NRk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----|---------|-------|----|-----|
| 12/4/1933 | Kalamazoo | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 30 | 22 |
| 12/9/1933 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 24 |
| 12/13/1933 | Ball State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 43 | 22 |
| 12/15/1933 | Albion | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 48 | 25 |
| 12/19/1933 | Purdue | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 28 |
| 12/22/1933 | Bradley | Peoria, IL | Peoria Armory | | | W | 34 | 27 |
| 12/30/1933 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 37 | 21 |
| 1/4/1934 | Arizona | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 46 | 24 |
| 1/6/1934 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Demonstration Hall | | | W 3OT | 34 | 33 |
| 1/9/1934 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 30 | 28 |
| 1/13/1934 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 17 |
| 1/20/1934 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | | | L | 34 | 39 |
| 1/24/1934 | Chicago | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 26 |
| 1/31/1934 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 27 | 25 |
| 2/3/1934 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 36 | 17 |
| 2/6/1934 | Minnesota | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 43 | 34 |
| 2/10/1934 | Xavier | Cincinnati, OH | Schmidt Field House | | | W | 25 | 15 |
| 2/12/1934 | Temple | Philadelphia, PA | McGonigle Hall | | | W | 42 | 33 |
| 2/17/1934 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 17 | 21 |
| 2/21/1934 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 19 |
| 2/24/1934 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 34 | 24 |
| 3/3/1934 | Ohio State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 21 |
| 3/10/1934 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | L | 20 | 21 |
| 3/12/1934 | Minnesota | Minneapolis, MN | Williams Arena | | | L | 41 | 43 |

1934-35

Coach: George E. Keogan Captain: John Jordan Record: 13-9

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/7/1934 | Kalamazoo | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 35 | 18 |
| 12/15/1934 | Albion | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 11 |
| 12/18/1934 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 25 | 26 |
| 12/26/1934 | Stanford | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 19 |
| 12/29/1934 | +NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L | 18 | 26 |
| 12/31/1934 | Holy Cross | Boston, MA | Matthews Arena | | | W | 45 | 19 |
| 1/5/1935 | Minnesota | Minneapolis, MN | Williams Arena | | | L | 28 | 30 |
| 1/8/1935 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 23 | 20 |
| 1/12/1935 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 30 | 29 |
| 1/19/1935 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | | | L | 22 | 26 |
| 1/21/1935 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 41 | 28 |
| 1/26/1935 | Chicago | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 32 | 20 |
| 1/31/1935 | Ohio State | Columbus, OH | Taft Coliseum | | | L | 22 | 31 |
| 2/2/1935 | Wash. Uni. in St. Louis | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 25 |
| 2/5/1935 | Illinois | Champaign, IL | Huff Hall | | | L | 26 | 27 |
| 2/9/1935 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 28 | 26 |
| 2/16/1935 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 25 | 27 |
| 2/23/1935 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 27 | 23 |
| 3/1/1935 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | L | 21 | 36 |
| 3/4/1935 | Minnesota | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 27 |
| 3/9/1935 | Xavier | Cincinnati, OH | Schmidt Field House | | | W | 42 | 34 |
| 3/11/1935 | Temple | Philadelphia, PA | Convention Hall | | | L | 26 | 34 |

+ Part of first college basketball doubleheader at Madison Square Garden

1935-36

Coach: George E. Keogan Captains: Martin Peters and John Ford Record: 22-2-1

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 11/30/1935 | Albion | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 62 | 26 |
| 12/4/1935 | Kalamazoo | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 65 | 17 |
| 12/4/1935 | St. Mary's (MN) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 45 | 22 |
| 12/7/1935 | Millikin | South Bend, IN | Studebaker Gym | | | W | 58 | 30 |
| 12/7/1935 | St. Joseph's (IN) | South Bend, IN | Studebaker Gym | | | W | 71 | 22 |
| 12/11/1935 | Wash. Uni. in St. Louis | St. Louis, MO | Fieldhouse | | | W | 35 | 27 |
| 12/16/1935 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 40 | 29 |
| 12/23/1935 | Purdue | West Lafayette, IN | Felix Haas Hall | | | L | 40 | 54 |
| 12/31/1935 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | T | 20 | 20 |
| 1/4/1936 | Minnesota | Minneapolis, MN | Williams Arena | | | W | 29 | 27 |
| 1/10/1936 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | | | W | 43 | 35 |
| 1/14/1936 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 22 |
| 1/18/1936 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 37 | 27 |
| 1/20/1936 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Archbold Gymnasium | | | W | 46 | 43 |
| 1/25/1936 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 35 | 27 |
| 2/1/1936 | St. Benedict's | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 53 | 17 |
| 2/5/1936 | Illinois | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 23 |

ND ALL-TIME RECORD BY SEASON

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|----|----|
| 2/10/1936 | Kentucky | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 41 | 20 |
| 2/14/1936 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | W | 38 | 27 |
| 2/22/1936 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 43 | 27 |
| 2/25/1936 | Minnesota | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 37 | 15 |
| 2/29/1936 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | W | 34 | 30 |
| 3/4/1936 | Ohio State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | L | 23 | 28 |
| 3/7/1936 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | W | 37 | 34 |
| 3/10/1936 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | W | 51 | 28 |

1936-37

Coach: George E. Keogan Captain: Ray Meyer Record: 20-3

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | NRk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/5/1936 | Kalamazoo | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 41 | 27 |
| 12/8/1936 | St. Mary's (MN) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 39 | 27 |
| 12/12/1936 | Western Illinois | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 22 |
| 12/16/1936 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | L | 19 | 38 |
| 12/19/1936 | Illinois | Champaign, IL | Huff Hall | | | L | 29 | 44 |
| 12/31/1936 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 23 |
| 1/2/1937 | Chicago | Chicago, IL | Henry Crown Field House | | | W | 30 | 27 |
| 1/5/1937 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | | | W | 41 | 28 |
| 1/9/1937 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 25 | 24 |
| 1/13/1937 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | | | L | 31 | 34 |
| 1/18/1937 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 52 | 31 |
| 1/23/1937 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 41 | 36 |
| 1/25/1937 | Case Western Reserve | Cleveland, OH | Adelbert Gymnasium | | | W | 55 | 20 |
| 2/3/1937 | Purdue | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 47 | 40 |
| 2/6/1937 | Illinois | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 41 | 33 |
| 2/13/1937 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 52 | 26 |
| 2/15/1937 | Canisius | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Broadway Aud. | | | W | 40 | 36 |
| 2/20/1937 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 18 |
| 2/23/1937 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 41 | 24 |
| 2/27/1937 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 42 | 17 |
| 3/6/1937 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 39 | 35 |
| 3/8/1937 | Minnesota | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 44 | 18 |
| 3/12/1937 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 36 | 18 |

1937-38

Coach: George E. Keogan Captain: Ray Meyer Record: 20-3

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----|----|----|
| 12/1/1937 | Ball State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 43 | 28 |
| 12/8/1937 | Western Illinois | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 60 | 21 |
| 12/13/1937 | Wisconsin | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 31 |
| 12/18/1937 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 30 | 27 |
| 12/22/1937 | Xavier | Cincinnati, OH | Schmidt Field House | | | W | 45 | 26 |
| 12/28/1937 | Illinois | Champaign, IL | Huff Hall | | | LOT | 32 | 33 |
| 12/31/1937 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 40 | 29 |
| 1/4/1938 | Minnesota | Minneapolis, MN | Williams Arena | | | L | 25 | 37 |
| 1/8/1938 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 45 | 25 |
| 1/10/1938 | Canisius | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Broadway Aud. | | | W | 57 | 33 |
| 1/15/1938 | Kentucky | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 47 | 37 |
| 1/19/1938 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | | | W | 51 | 41 |
| 1/22/1938 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 39 | 26 |
| 2/1/1938 | Saint Louis | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 50 | 25 |
| 2/5/1938 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 51 | 17 |
| 2/9/1938 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | L | 43 | 45 |
| 2/14/1938 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 45 | 22 |
| 2/21/1938 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 48 | 32 |
| 2/25/1938 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 50 | 38 |
| 2/26/1938 | Colgate | Albany, NY | | | | W | 49 | 38 |
| 3/3/1938 | Loras College | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 49 | 18 |
| 3/4/1938 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 39 | 28 |
| 3/11/1938 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 45 | 31 |

1938-39

Coach: George E. Keogan Captain: Earl M. Brown, Jr. Record: 15-6

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/1/1938 | Kalamazoo | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 64 | 13 |
| 12/3/1938 | Ball State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 70 | 30 |
| 12/10/1938 | Wisconsin | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | | | L | 39 | 45 |
| 12/15/1938 | Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 38 | 40 |
| 12/22/1938 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 48 | 30 |
| 12/31/1938 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 38 | 43 |
| 1/2/1939 | Cornell | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 48 | 18 |
| 1/7/1939 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 35 |
| 1/14/1939 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | | | W | 42 | 37 |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------|----|----|
| 1/16/1939 | Case Western Reserve | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 59 | 36 |
| 1/21/1939 | Canisius | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Broadway Aud. | W | 72 | 36 |
| 1/23/1939 | John Carroll | University Heights, OH | Gymnasium | W | 74 | 36 |
| 1/28/1939 | Minnesota | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 55 | 33 |
| 2/3/1939 | Illinois | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 38 | 24 |
| 2/11/1939 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | W | 34 | 30 |
| 2/13/1939 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Archbold Gymnasium | W OT | 35 | 34 |
| 2/18/1939 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | L | 22 | 47 |
| 2/25/1939 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | L | 50 | 58 |
| 3/1/1939 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | L | 27 | 35 |
| 3/7/1939 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | W | 48 | 42 |
| 3/12/1939 | NYU | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 46 | 42 |

1939-40

Coach: George E. Keogan Captain: Mark A. Ertel Record: 15-6

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 11/30/1939 | Kalamazoo | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 62 | 34 |
| 12/4/1939 | Valparaiso | Valparaiso, IN | Hilltop Gymnasium | | | W | 63 | 26 |
| 12/6/1939 | Cincinnati | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 54 | 17 |
| 12/12/1939 | Wisconsin | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 51 | 33 |
| 12/16/1939 | Michigan | Ann Arbor, MI | Yost Field House | | | L | 39 | 41 |
| 12/22/1939 | USC | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 38 | 55 |
| 12/27/1939 | Illinois | Champaign, IL | Huff Hall | | | L | 29 | 42 |
| 12/30/1939 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | L | 37 | 47 |
| 1/6/1940 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 29 |
| 1/13/1940 | Kentucky | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 52 | 47 |
| 1/16/1940 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 55 | 39 |
| 1/20/1940 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 55 | 35 |
| 1/27/1940 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 56 | 27 |
| 2/3/1940 | Illinois | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 58 | 40 |
| 2/10/1940 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L | 43 | 52 |
| 2/12/1940 | Toledo | Toledo, OH | Field House | | | W | 38 | 30 |
| 2/17/1940 | John Carroll | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 46 | 27 |
| 2/20/1940 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 56 | 39 |
| 2/26/1940 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 38 | 39 |
| 3/2/1940 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 36 | 32 |
| 3/9/1940 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 47 | 40 |

1940-41

Coach: George E. Keogan Captain: Eddie Riska Record: 17-5

| | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|----|----|
| 11/30/1940 | Kalamazoo | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 73 | 37 |
| 11/30/1940 | Monmouth | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 81 | 34 |
| 12/7/1940 | Illinois Wesleyan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 34 | 28 |
| 12/14/1940 | Wisconsin | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | L | 43 | 44 |
| 12/19/1940 | Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 37 | 27 |
| 12/23/1940 | Illinois | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | L (OT) | 39 | 41 |
| 12/31/1940 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | L | 36 | 46 |
| 1/4/1941 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | W | 48 | 47 |
| 1/6/1941 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 53 | 38 |
| 1/11/1941 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 45 | 35 |
| 1/18/1941 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | W | 53 | 37 |
| 1/20/1941 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Archbold Gymnasium | W (OT) | 54 | 49 |
| 1/25/1941 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 46 | 39 |
| 2/1/1941 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 58 | 40 |
| 2/4/1941 | North Dakota | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 46 | 38 |
| 2/8/1941 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 47 | 36 |
| 2/14/1941 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | W | 41 | 38 |
| 2/22/1941 | Georgia Tech | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 53 | 42 |
| 2/24/1941 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | L | 40 | 54 |
| 3/1/1941 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | L | 35 | 44 |
| 3/8/1941 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | W | 44 | 39 |
| 3/12/1941 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | W | 56 | 42 |

1941-42

Coach: George E. Keogan Captain: Arthur W. Pope Record: 16-6

| | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|----|----|
| 11/29/1941 | Franklin | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 49 | 30 |
| 12/3/1941 | Great Lakes | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | L | 46 | 52 |
| 12/6/1941 | Saint Louis | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 51 | 22 |
| 12/13/1941 | Wisconsin | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | L | 35 | 43 |
| 12/19/1941 | Michigan | Ann Arbor, MI | Yost Field House | W | 46 | 40 |
| 12/23/1941 | Illinois | Champaign, IL | Huff Hall | L | 29 | 48 |
| 12/31/1941 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | W | 40 | 36 |
| 1/3/1942 | Harvard | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 39 | 31 |

ND ALL-TIME RECORD BY SEASON

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|----|----|
| 1/7/1942 | Washington Uni. in STL | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 34 | 31 |
| 1/12/1942 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 51 | 35 |
| 1/17/1942 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | L | 43 | 49 |
| 1/21/1942 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 61 | 43 |
| 1/24/1942 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 52 | 49 |
| 1/31/1942 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 66 | 42 |
| 2/7/1942 | Kentucky | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 46 | 43 |
| 2/9/1942 | Great Lakes | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | W | 46 | 43 |
| 2/14/1942 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | W | 55 | 43 |
| 2/21/1942 | Case Western Reserve | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 70 | 39 |
| 2/24/1942 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 57 | 54 |
| 2/28/1942 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | L | 43 | 46 |
| 3/7/1942 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | L | 43 | 46 |
| 3/12/1942 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | W | 43 | 41 |

1942-43

Coach: George E. Keogan (Died Feb. 17, 1943), Edward 'Moose' Krause Captain: Charles J. Butler Record: 18-2

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|--------|----|-----|
| 11/28/1942 | Ball State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 56 | 42 |
| 12/4/1942 | Western Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 53 | 35 |
| 12/12/1942 | Northwestern | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 53 | 44 |
| 12/14/1942 | Wisconsin | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W (OT) | 61 | 59 |
| 12/19/1942 | Purdue | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 46 | 43 |
| 1/16/1943 | Northwestern | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 49 | 36 |
| 1/23/1943 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | | | L | 55 | 60 |
| 1/25/1943 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 45 | 34 |
| 1/30/1943 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 50 | 47 |
| 2/2/1943 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 50 | 45 |
| 2/2/1943 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 69 | 42 |
| 2/6/1943 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 45 | 34 |
| 2/13/1943 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 74 | 43 |
| 2/15/1943 | Canisius | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Memorial Aud. | | | W | 55 | 37 |
| 2/20/1943 | +Great Lakes | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L OT | 56 | 60 |
| 2/23/1943 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 64 | 32 |
| 2/27/1943 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | | | W | 45 | 42 |
| 3/6/1943 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 49 | 47 |
| 3/8/1943 | Great Lakes | Lansing, MI | n/a | | | W OT | 44 | 42 |
| 3/12/1943 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 52 | 43 |

+ First game after the death of George E. Keogan

1943-44

Coach: Edward 'Moose' Krause Captain: Bernard Rutledge Record: 10-9

| | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|----|----|
| 12/1/1943 | Alma | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 56 | 32 |
| 12/4/1943 | Western Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | L | 42 | 46 |
| 12/18/1943 | Northwestern | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | L | 32 | 48 |
| 12/23/1943 | Purdue | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 47 | 40 |
| 12/31/1943 | Wisconsin | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gymnasium | L | 45 | 47 |
| 12/31/1943 | Wisconsin | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | L | 45 | 47 |
| 1/3/1944 | Purdue | West Lafayette, IN | Lambert Fieldhouse | W | 35 | 32 |
| 1/8/1944 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | L | 36 | 43 |
| 1/11/1944 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 52 | 46 |
| 1/21/1944 | Northwestern | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | L | 36 | 43 |
| 1/26/1944 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 57 | 44 |
| 1/29/1944 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | L | 43 | 60 |
| 2/2/1944 | Bunker Hill | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 65 | 55 |
| 2/5/1944 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | L | 45 | 61 |
| 2/9/1944 | Great Lakes | Lansing, MI | n/a | L | 48 | 84 |
| 2/14/1944 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | W | 59 | 53 |
| 2/19/1944 | Great Lakes | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | W | 54 | 51 |
| 2/26/1944 | Iowa | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 66 | 42 |
| 3/3/1944 | Camp Grant | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | L | 47 | 63 |

1944-45

Coach: Clem F. Crowe Captain: Vince Boryla Record: 15-5

| | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|----|----|
| 12/6/1944 | Kellogg Field | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 89 | 28 |
| 12/9/1944 | Miami (Ohio) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 68 | 34 |
| 12/12/1944 | Alma | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 71 | 30 |
| 12/16/1944 | Wisconsin | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | W | 57 | 46 |
| 12/19/1944 | Loras College | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 91 | 44 |
| 12/23/1944 | Iowa | Iowa City, IA | Iowa Field House | L | 46 | 63 |
| 12/27/1944 | Purdue | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 48 | 47 |
| 1/2/1945 | Purdue | West Lafayette, IN | Lambert Fieldhouse | L | 32 | 44 |
| 1/6/1945 | Great Lakes | Lansing, MI | n/a | L | 58 | 59 |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|------|----|----|
| 1/10/1945 | Iowa | Iowa City, IA | Iowa Field House | W | 49 | 44 |
| 1/16/1945 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 79 | 56 |
| 1/20/1945 | Great Lakes | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | W | 55 | 51 |
| 1/27/1945 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | W OT | 59 | 58 |
| 2/2/1945 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | L | 52 | 56 |
| 2/3/1945 | Northwestern | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | W | 56 | 37 |
| 2/10/1945 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | W | 66 | 60 |
| 2/14/1945 | Iowa | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 51 | 38 |
| 2/17/1945 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | L | 55 | 56 |
| 2/27/1945 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 71 | 66 |
| 3/6/1945 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 87 | 43 |

1945-46

Coach: Elmer Ripley Captain: Billy Hassett Record: 17-4

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/9/1945 | Camp Atterbury | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 56 | 37 | | |
| 12/11/1945 | Chanure Field | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 52 | 45 | | |
| 12/15/1945 | Wisconsin | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 65 | 51 | | |
| 12/19/1945 | Saint Louis | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 60 | 45 | | |
| 12/22/1945 | Purdue | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 49 | 47 | | |
| 1/2/1946 | Purdue | West Lafayette, IN | Lambert Fieldhouse | W | 50 | 48 | | |
| 1/5/1946 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 43 | 42 | | |
| 1/11/1946 | Great Lakes | Lansing, MI | n/a | W | 72 | 50 | | |
| 1/14/1946 | Saint Louis | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | W | 51 | 48 | | |
| 1/18/1946 | Great Lakes | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | W | 56 | 54 | | |
| 1/22/1946 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 69 | 67 | | |
| 1/26/1946 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | W | 56 | 47 | | |
| 1/31/1946 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 62 | 57 | | |
| 2/2/1946 | Northwestern | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | L | 55 | 56 | | |
| 2/7/1946 | Canisius | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Memorial Aud. | W | 69 | 47 | | |
| 2/9/1946 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | L | 58 | 62 | | |
| 2/16/1946 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | L | 59 | 68 | | |
| 2/20/1946 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | W | 56 | 54 | | |
| 2/23/1946 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | L | 47 | 63 | | |
| 2/26/1946 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 57 | 50 | | |
| 3/2/1946 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | W | 66 | 39 | | |

1946-47

Coach: Edward 'Moose' Krause Captain: Frannie Curran Record: 20-4

| | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|----|----|
| 12/4/1946 | Franklin | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 86 | 38 |
| 12/7/1946 | Ball State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 80 | 31 |
| 12/9/1946 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | The Fieldhouse | W | 70 | 60 |
| 12/14/1946 | Wisconsin | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | L OT | 49 | 53 |
| 12/21/1946 | Drake | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 59 | 56 |
| 12/27/1946 | Dartmouth | Cleveland, OH | Cleveland Arena | W | 66 | 55 |
| 1/1/1947 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | L | 30 | 60 |
| 1/3/1947 | Saint Louis | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | W | 48 | 46 |
| 1/7/1947 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 86 | 40 |
| 1/11/1947 | Purdue | West Lafayette, IN | Lambert Fieldhouse | L | 56 | 60 |
| 1/14/1947 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | W | 74 | 56 |
| 1/18/1947 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | W | 81 | 40 |
| 1/25/1947 | Purdue | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 74 | 43 |
| 1/28/1947 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 87 | 61 |
| 2/3/1947 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | W | 73 | 60 |
| 2/8/1947 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 70 | 54 |
| 2/11/1947 | Northwestern | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | W | 52 | 44 |
| 2/17/1947 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 80 | 45 |
| 2/22/1947 | Canisius | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Mem. Auditorium | W | 45 | 39 |
| 2/24/1947 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | W | 64 | 60 |
| 2/28/1947 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | L | 50 | 61 |
| 3/1/1947 | Northwestern | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | W | 55 | 53 |
| 3/5/1947 | Saint Louis | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 65 | 43 |
| 3/8/1947 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | W | 73 | 68 |

1947-48

Coach: Edward 'Moose' Krause Captain: John Hiller Record: 17-7

| | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|---|----|----|
| 12/6/1947 | Indiana State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 66 | 49 |
| 12/8/1947 | Illinois | Champaign, IL | Huff Hall | L | 38 | 40 |
| 12/13/1947 | Northwestern | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | W | 61 | 55 |
| 12/20/1947 | Denver | Denver, CO | Denver Arena | L | 60 | 61 |
| 12/23/1947 | Kansas | Lawrence, KS | Hoch Auditorium | W | 51 | 49 |
| 1/1/1948 | +Indiana | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | L | 46 | 72 |
| 1/2/1948 | +Purdue | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | W | 42 | 40 |

Coaches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

ND ALL-TIME RECORD BY SEASON

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------|----|----|
| 1/5/1948 | Georgetown | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 77 | 69 |
| 1/7/1948 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 71 | 47 |
| 1/10/1948 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 52 | 46 |
| 1/17/1948 | Saint Louis | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | L | 40 | 42 |
| 1/24/1948 | Northwestern | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | W OT | 59 | 48 |
| 2/2/1948 | Kentucky | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 64 | 55 |
| 2/4/1948 | Butler | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | W | 53 | 52 |
| 2/5/1948 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | W | 55 | 30 |
| 2/9/1948 | Saint Louis | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | L | 51 | 68 |
| 2/14/1948 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | L | 46 | 50 |
| 2/17/1948 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | W | 51 | 44 |
| 2/24/1948 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | L | 50 | 54 |
| 2/25/1948 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 72 | 55 |
| 2/28/1948 | Canisius | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Memorial Aud. | W | 64 | 53 |
| 3/1/1948 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | W | 64 | 59 |
| 3/3/1948 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | W | 60 | 56 |
| 3/6/1948 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | W | 76 | 62 |

+ Hoosier Classic

1948-49

Coach: Edward 'Moose' Krause Captain: Paul Gordon Record: 17-7

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/8/1948 | Illinois | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | LOT | 58 | 59 |
| 12/11/1948 | Northwestern | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 55 | 44 |
| 12/13/1948 | Wisconsin | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 60 | 54 |
| 12/20/1948 | Pennsylvania | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 55 | 42 |
| 12/22/1948 | Navy | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 70 | 62 |
| 12/27/1948 | +Purdue | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 51 | 50 |
| 12/28/1948 | +Indiana | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 47 | 50 |
| 12/30/1948 | SMU | University Park, TX | Perkins Gym | | | W | 58 | 45 |
| 1/3/1949 | St. Mary's (CA) | San Francisco, CA | Cow Palace | | | W | 70 | 66 |
| 1/11/1949 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 38 | 59 |
| 1/18/1949 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 60 | 58 |
| 1/22/1949 | Denver | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 49 | 46 |
| 1/29/1949 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | | 2 | L | 38 | 62 |
| 1/31/1949 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | 17 | L | 54 | 68 |
| 2/3/1949 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 63 | 47 |
| 2/8/1949 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 71 | 64 |
| 2/12/1949 | Saint Louis | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | | 2 | L | 44 | 61 |
| 2/16/1949 | Canisius | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Mem. Auditorium | | | W | 59 | 51 |
| 2/16/1949 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 59 | 42 |
| 2/19/1949 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | 17 | W | 54 | 49 |
| 2/23/1949 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | | | W | 43 | 41 |
| 2/28/1949 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 71 | 66 |
| 3/5/1949 | Northwestern | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 59 | 56 |
| 3/7/1949 | Saint Louis | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 3 | L | 59 | 68 |

+ Hoosier Classic

1949-50

Coach: Edward 'Moose' Krause Captain: Kevin O'Shea Record: 15-9

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|----|---|----|----|
| 12/8/1949 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 57 | 50 |
| 12/13/1949 | Wisconsin | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | | | L | 48 | 56 |
| 12/17/1949 | Northwestern | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 56 | 66 |
| 12/19/1949 | Iowa | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 62 | 64 |
| 12/29/1949 | +Indiana | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 69 | 79 |
| 12/30/1949 | +Purdue | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 59 | 41 |
| 1/4/1950 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 54 | 33 |
| 1/7/1950 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | | | W | 76 | 65 |
| 1/11/1950 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 58 | 53 |
| 1/13/1950 | John Carroll | University Heights, OH | Gymnasium | | | W | 73 | 66 |
| 1/14/1950 | Canisius | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Memorial Aud. | | | L | 50 | 53 |
| 1/18/1950 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 71 | 65 |
| 1/23/1950 | Kentucky | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 5 | W | 64 | 51 |
| 1/28/1950 | Northwestern | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 64 | 57 |
| 1/31/1950 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | 16 | L | 57 | 63 |
| 2/4/1950 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 16 | W | 79 | 61 |
| 2/7/1950 | Loyola (Chicago) | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 56 | 41 |
| 2/11/1950 | Saint Louis | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | | 19 | L | 45 | 55 |
| 2/14/1950 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 67 | 60 |
| 2/18/1950 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 58 | 68 |
| 2/23/1950 | Saint Louis | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 15 | W | 55 | 52 |
| 2/25/1950 | Navy | Annapolis, MD | Dahlgren Hall | | | W | 65 | 59 |
| 2/27/1950 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L | 63 | 66 |
| 3/4/1950 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Mil. Panther Arena | | | W | 65 | 58 |

+ Hoosier Classic

1950-51

Coach: Edward 'Moose' Krause

Captains: Dan Bagley and Marty O'Connor Record: 13-11

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | NRk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/6/1950 | Franklin | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 64 | 44 |
| 12/9/1950 | Anderson | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 72 | 46 |
| 12/11/1950 | Wisconsin | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 67 | 61 |
| 12/16/1950 | Northwestern | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 82 | 76 |
| 12/18/1950 | Iowa | Iowa City, IA | Iowa Field House | | nr/18 | L | 60 | 63 |
| 12/22/1950 | +Purdue | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | 14/nr | | W | 83 | 70 |
| 12/23/1950 | +Indiana | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | 14/nr | 4/5 | L | 56 | 64 |
| 12/30/1950 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 76 | 73 |
| 1/3/1951 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 55 | 48 |
| 1/5/1951 | Saint Louis | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | | 5/7 | L | 47 | 56 |
| 1/9/1951 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 78 | 67 |
| 1/13/1951 | Xavier | Cincinnati, OH | Cincinnati Gardens | | | L | 52 | 60 |
| 1/15/1951 | Kentucky | Lexington, KY | Memorial Coliseum | | 3/3 | L | 44 | 69 |
| 1/25/1951 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | | | L | 43 | 60 |
| 1/30/1951 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 75 | 65 |
| 2/3/1951 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 82 | 56 |
| 2/10/1951 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 54 | 68 |
| 2/13/1951 | Saint Louis | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 5/7 | W | 77 | 70 |
| 2/16/1951 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 61 | 55 |
| 2/19/1951 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 56 | 46 |
| 2/24/1951 | Canisius | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Memorial Aud. | | | L | 53 | 60 |
| 2/26/1951 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L | 72 | 87 |
| 2/27/1951 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | L | 60 | 71 |
| 3/3/1951 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Mil. Panther Arena | | | L | 50 | 55 |

+ Hoosier Classic

1951-52

Coach: John Jordan Captain: Leroy Leslie Record: 16-10

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|------|----|----|
| 12/1/1951 | St. Thomas (MN) | Saint Paul, MN | Armory | | | W | 71 | 37 |
| 12/4/1951 | Wabash | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 75 | 46 |
| 12/8/1951 | Wisconsin | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | | | W | 63 | 53 |
| 12/11/1951 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 14/14 | | W | 65 | 54 |
| 12/17/1951 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 14/14 | | W | 77 | 57 |
| 12/22/1951 | Pennsylvania | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 20/12 | | W | 83 | 78 |
| 12/28/1951 | +Indiana | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | 9/12 | 5/5 | L | 54 | 67 |
| 12/29/1951 | +Purdue | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | 9/12 | | W | 64 | 54 |
| 1/2/1952 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 14/15 | 20/nr | L | 52 | 66 |
| 1/5/1952 | Louisville | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | 14/15 | nr/18 | L | 59 | 65 |
| 1/8/1952 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/18 | | W | 55 | 49 |
| 1/12/1952 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/18 | | W | 74 | 56 |
| 1/15/1952 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | | | W | 56 | 48 |
| 1/26/1952 | Canisius | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Memorial Aud. | | | W | 72 | 59 |
| 1/28/1952 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Fitzgerald Fieldhouse | | | L | 55 | 62 |
| 2/2/1952 | Kentucky | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | nr/18 | 1/2 | L | 66 | 71 |
| 2/4/1952 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | nr/18 | | W | 75 | 69 |
| 2/7/1952 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Mil. Panther Arena | | | L | 50 | 57 |
| 2/9/1952 | Saint Louis | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | | 7/4 | L | 58 | 80 |
| 2/11/1952 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 52 | 48 |
| 2/14/1952 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 76 | 70 |
| 2/18/1952 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 60 | 62 |
| 2/23/1952 | Navy | Annapolis, MD | Dahlgren Hall | | | L | 58 | 67 |
| 2/25/1952 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | nr/18 | | W OT | 75 | 74 |
| 2/26/1952 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | L | 66 | 67 |
| 3/1/1952 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 78 | 77 |

+ Hoosier Classic

1952-53

Coach: John Jordan Captain: Norb Lewsinski Record: 19-5

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|------|----|----|
| 12/3/1952 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 80 | 59 |
| 12/6/1952 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 71 | 70 |
| 12/13/1952 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Mil. Panther Arena | nr/11 | | W | 84 | 64 |
| 12/17/1952 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 7/10 | | W | 53 | 45 |
| 12/19/1952 | +Kansas State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | 7/10 | 2/3 | L | 64 | 80 |
| 12/20/1952 | +UCLA | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | 7/10 | 12/7 | W | 68 | 60 |
| 12/27/1952 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | 11/12 | | W | 63 | 49 |
| 12/31/1952 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | 19/13 | | W | 62 | 57 |
| 1/5/1953 | Holy Cross | Boston, MA | Boston Garden | 19/13 | 6/10 | W | 73 | 71 |
| 1/6/1953 | NYU | New York, NY | Alumni Gymnasium | 13/10 | | W OT | 78 | 77 |
| 1/14/1953 | Purdue | West Lafayette, IN | Lambert Fieldhouse | 11/9 | | W | 71 | 55 |

ND ALL-TIME RECORD BY SEASON

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|--------|---|----|----|
| 1/17/1953 | Saint Louis | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | 11/9 | | L | 81 | 86 |
| 1/19/1953 | Bradley | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 11/9 | | W | 74 | 64 |
| 1/31/1953 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | 17/9 | 10/11 | L | 56 | 83 |
| 2/4/1953 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/14 | | W | 80 | 53 |
| 2/11/1953 | Louisville | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/14 | t17/nr | W | 73 | 62 |
| 2/14/1953 | Saint Louis | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | nr/14 | nr/18 | L | 77 | 78 |
| 2/16/1953 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/14 | | W | 72 | 64 |
| 2/18/1953 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/16 | | W | 74 | 68 |
| 2/21/1953 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/16 | | W | 83 | 67 |
| 2/25/1953 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 17/15 | 15/11 | W | 93 | 67 |

+ Michigan State Classic

1953 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/10/1953 | Eastern Kentucky | Fort Wayne, IN | FW Memorial Coliseum | 17/13 | | W | 72 | 57 |
| 3/13/1953 | Pennsylvania | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | 17/13 | nr/20 | W | 69 | 57 |
| 3/14/1953 | Indiana | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | 17/13 | 1/1 | L | 66 | 79 |

1953-54

Coach: John Jordan Captain: Dick Rosenthal Record: 22-3

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|
| 12/3/1953 | Ball State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 84 | 63 |
| 12/8/1953 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | | W | 75 | 66 |
| 12/10/1953 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 72 | 45 |
| 12/14/1953 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | The Fieldhouse | | 1/nr | L | 55 | 66 |
| 12/17/1953 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 16/14 | | W | 81 | 65 |
| 12/23/1953 | Bradley | Peoria, IL | Robertson Memorial FH | 19/20 | | L | 72 | 74 |
| 12/31/1953 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | | W | 52 | 50 |
| 1/6/1954 | Louisville | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 72 | 53 |
| 1/9/1954 | NYU | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 99 | 64 |
| 1/15/1954 | Holy Cross | Boston, MA | Boston Garden | nr/17 | 6/5 | W | 83 | 61 |
| 1/16/1954 | Canisius | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Memorial Aud. | nr/17 | | W | 78 | 59 |
| 1/19/1954 | Purdue | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 6/9 | | W | 95 | 74 |
| 2/3/1954 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 7/9 | | W | 93 | 58 |
| 2/6/1954 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | 7/9 | | W | 59 | 54 |
| 2/9/1954 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | 6/8 | | W | 74 | 71 |
| 2/15/1954 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 6/8 | | W | 86 | 71 |
| 2/17/1954 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | 6/8 | | W | 81 | 56 |
| 2/20/1954 | Navy | Annapolis, MD | Dahlgren Hall | 6/8 | 20/nr | W | 84 | 72 |
| 2/22/1954 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 6/8 | | W | 71 | 67 |
| 2/25/1954 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 6/7 | | W | 79 | 66 |
| 2/27/1954 | Loyola (Chicago) | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | 6/7 | | W | 71 | 65 |
| 3/6/1954 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Mil. Panther Arena | 5/6 | | W | 79 | 68 |

1954 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----|-----|---|----|----|
| 3/9/1954 | Loyola (Louisiana) | Fort Wayne, IN | FW Memorial Coliseum | 6/5 | | W | 80 | 70 |
| 3/12/1954 | Indiana | Iowa City, IA | Iowa City Fieldhouse | 6/5 | 2/1 | W | 65 | 64 |
| 3/13/1954 | Penn State | Iowa City, IA | Iowa City Fieldhouse | 6/5 | | L | 63 | 71 |

1954-55

Coach: John Jordan Captain: Jack Stephens Record: 14-10

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|---|----|----|
| 12/4/1954 | Wisconsin | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 72 | 61 |
| 12/8/1954 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 9/11 | | W | 79 | 69 |
| 12/11/1954 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 9/11 | | L | 70 | 73 |
| 12/13/1954 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 9/11 | | W | 89 | 76 |
| 12/15/1954 | Purdue | West Lafayette, IN | Lambert Fieldhouse | 20/15 | | L | 58 | 78 |
| 12/18/1954 | Illinois | Champaign, IL | Huff Hall | 20/15 | 3/3 | L | 57 | 66 |
| 12/23/1954 | Minnesota | Minneapolis, MN | Williams Arena | | | L | 66 | 77 |
| 12/29/1954 | +Loyola (Louisiana) | New Orleans, LA | Municipal Auditorium | | | W | 66 | 45 |
| 12/30/1954 | +Holy Cross | New Orleans, LA | Municipal Auditorium | | nr/18 | W | 74 | 69 |
| 1/3/1955 | Louisville | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 13/nr | L | 69 | 73 |
| 1/5/1955 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 20/16 | | W | 83 | 58 |
| 1/8/1955 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 20/16 | | W | 93 | 74 |
| 1/10/1955 | Holy Cross | Boston, MA | Boston Garden | 20/16 | nr/t17 | L | 57 | 93 |
| 1/15/1955 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | | W | 82 | 74 |
| 2/5/1955 | Loyola (Chicago) | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 91 | 83 |
| 2/7/1955 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 79 | 93 |
| 2/10/1955 | Bradley | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 87 | 63 |
| 2/14/1955 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 81 | 71 |
| 2/19/1955 | Tulsa | Tulsa, OK | Expo Square Pavilion | | 19/nr | L | 59 | 74 |
| 2/21/1955 | Kansas State | Manhattan, KS | Ahearn Field House | | | W | 76 | 74 |
| 2/24/1955 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 5/9 | L | 74 | 84 |
| 2/26/1955 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 77 | 81 |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|-----|---|----|----|
| 3/1/1955 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | W | 72 | 61 |
| 3/5/1955 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Mil. Panther Arena | 4/8 | W | 85 | 64 |

+ Sugar Bowl Tournament

1955-56

Coach: John Jordan Captain: John Fannon Record: 9-15

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|------|----|-----|
| 12/1/1955 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | | L | 71 | 77 |
| 12/5/1955 | Wisconsin | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 66 | 70 |
| 12/7/1955 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W OT | 85 | 84 |
| 12/10/1955 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | | W | 71 | 61 |
| 12/13/1955 | Illinois | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | nr/11 | L | 93 | 103 |
| 12/16/1955 | Minnesota | Minneapolis, MN | Williams Arena | | | L | 75 | 83 |
| 12/21/1955 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | | | L OT | 78 | 84 |
| 12/29/1955 | +Alabama | New Orleans, LA | Municipal Auditorium | | 19/18 | W | 86 | 80 |
| 12/30/1955 | +Utah | New Orleans, LA | Municipal Auditorium | | 7/6 | W | 70 | 65 |
| 1/4/1956 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 83 | 69 |
| 1/7/1956 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 74 | 77 |
| 1/11/1956 | Louisville | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 13/13 | L OT | 75 | 80 |
| 1/16/1956 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 86 | 72 |
| 1/30/1956 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | The Fieldhouse | | | L | 76 | 81 |
| 2/4/1956 | Loyola (Chicago) | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 65 | 71 |
| 2/7/1956 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 74 | 81 |
| 2/11/1956 | Navy | Annapolis, MD | Dahlgren Hall | | | W | 70 | 63 |
| 2/13/1956 | Holy Cross | Boston, MA | Boston Garden | | 13/14 | L | 72 | 84 |
| 2/14/1956 | Providence | Providence, RI | Mullaney Gymnasium | | | L OT | 83 | 85 |
| 2/18/1956 | Purdue | West Lafayette, IN | Lambert Fieldhouse | | | L | 68 | 80 |
| 2/20/1956 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 88 | 85 |
| 2/25/1956 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 74 | 80 |
| 2/29/1956 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Mil. Panther Arena | | | W | 87 | 69 |
| 3/3/1956 | Bradley | Peoria, IL | Robertson Memorial FH | | | L | 63 | 69 |

+ Sugar Bowl Tournament

1956-57

Coach: John Jordan Captain: John Smyth Record: 20-8

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--|---------|-------|----|----|
| 12/5/1956 | St. Joseph's (IN) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 98 | 55 |
| 12/8/1956 | Wisconsin | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | | | W | 75 | 55 |
| 12/10/1956 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 60 | 75 |
| 12/15/1956 | Purdue | West Lafayette, IN | Lambert Fieldhouse | | | L | 72 | 85 |
| 12/17/1956 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 86 | 74 |
| 12/22/1956 | Louisville | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 6/6 | L | 75 | 85 |
| 12/26/1956 | +NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 72 | 71 |
| 12/28/1956 | +BYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 91 | 66 |
| 12/29/1956 | +Manhattan | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L | 79 | 86 |
| 1/5/1957 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 84 | 86 |
| 1/7/1957 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | | W | 82 | 61 |
| 1/12/1957 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 90 | 76 |
| 1/15/1957 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 86 | 76 |
| 1/26/1957 | Illinois | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | 9 / 8 | L | 81 | 99 |
| 1/29/1957 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 94 | 82 |
| 2/2/1957 | Canisius | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Memorial Aud. | | 12/t12 | L 2OT | 89 | 94 |
| 2/4/1957 | Holy Cross | Boston, MA | Boston Garden | | | W | 99 | 82 |
| 2/7/1957 | Portland | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 78 | 64 |
| 2/9/1957 | Loyola (Chicago) | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 96 | 64 |
| 2/13/1957 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 70 | 65 |
| 2/20/1957 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 99 | 88 |
| 2/23/1957 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 95 | 80 |
| 2/26/1957 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | | nr/t19 | W | 76 | 56 |
| 3/2/1957 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | nr/t19 | W | 85 | 73 |
| 3/6/1957 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | n/d/t17 | W | 94 | 55 |

+ ECAC Holiday Festival

1957 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|------|---|----|----|
| 3/12/1957 | Miami (Ohio) | Columbus, OH | St. John Arena | 17/19 | | W | 89 | 77 |
| 3/15/1957 | Michigan State | Lexington, KY | Memorial Coliseum | 17/19 | 11/7 | L | 83 | 85 |
| 3/16/1957 | Pittsburgh | Lexington, KY | Memorial Coliseum | 17/19 | | W | 86 | 85 |

Coaches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

ALL-TIME RECORD BY SEASON

1957-58

Coach: John Jordan Captains: Bob Devine and John McCarthy Record: 24-5

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| 12/3/1957 | St. Ambrose | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 82 | 63 |
| 12/7/1957 | Wisconsin | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | | | W | 75 | 53 |
| 12/9/1957 | Nebraska | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 69 | 56 |
| 12/14/1957 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Mil. Panther Arena | 15/10 | | L | 64 | 78 |
| 12/17/1957 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/t19 | | W | 82 | 63 |
| 12/21/1957 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | nr/t19 | 9/5 | L | 72 | 79 |
| 12/27/1957 | +Purdue | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 68 | 61 |
| 12/28/1957 | +Indiana | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 89 | 74 |
| 12/31/1957 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | nr/18 | | W | 71 | 66 |
| 1/6/1958 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 83 | 72 |
| 1/10/1958 | Valparaiso | Fort Wayne, IN | FW Memorial Coliseum | nr/18 | | W | 94 | 69 |
| 1/15/1958 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/t16 | | W | 79 | 61 |
| 1/18/1958 | Louisville | Louisville, KY | | nr/t16 | | L | 83 | 94 |
| 1/25/1958 | Illinois | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | nr/t18 | | W | 81 | 67 |
| 1/29/1958 | Louisville | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/t19 | | W | 73 | 53 |
| 2/1/1958 | Bradley | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | nr/t19 | 12/9 | L | 70 | 81 |
| 2/4/1958 | Canisius | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/t18 | | W | 71 | 59 |
| 2/8/1958 | Air Force | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/t18 | | W | 98 | 70 |
| 2/10/1958 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/t18 | | W | 106 | 74 |
| 2/12/1958 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | 17/15 | | W | 90 | 81 |
| 2/15/1958 | North Carolina | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | 17/15 | 11/10 | W | 89 | 70 |
| 2/20/1958 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 10/13 | | W | 93 | 77 |
| 2/22/1958 | Navy | Annapolis, MD | Dahlgren Hall | 10/13 | | W | 85 | 63 |
| 2/28/1958 | Holy Cross | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 8/10 | | W | 86 | 58 |
| 3/1/1958 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | 8/10 | | W | 102 | 96 |
| 3/4/1958 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | 7/8 | | W | 75 | 71 |

+ Hoosier Classic

1958 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----|-------|---|----|----|
| 3/11/1958 | Tennessee Tech | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | 8/7 | | W | 94 | 61 |
| 3/14/1958 | Indiana | Lexington, KY | Memorial Coliseum | 8/7 | 12/10 | W | 94 | 87 |
| 3/15/1958 | Kentucky | Lexington, KY | Memorial Coliseum | 8/7 | 9/14 | L | 56 | 89 |

1958-59

Coach: John Jordan Captains: Tom Hawkins and Gene Duffy Record: 12-13

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|-------|----|-----|
| 12/3/1958 | Bellarmine | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 87 | 55 |
| 12/8/1958 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 63 | 68 |
| 12/13/1958 | Wisconsin | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | 11/5 | | L | 54 | 56 |
| 12/17/1958 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 11/6 | L | 56 | 74 |
| 12/19/1958 | +North Carolina | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | 10/t14 | L | 77 | 81 |
| 12/20/1958 | +Louisville | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | W | 61 | 53 |
| 12/26/1958 | #Indiana | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 73 | 67 |
| 12/27/1958 | #Purdue | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | nr/16 | | L | 59 | 74 |
| 12/31/1958 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | 6/7 | | L | 67 | 102 |
| 1/3/1959 | North Carolina | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | 4/5 | | L | 54 | 69 |
| 1/6/1959 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 60 | 62 |
| 1/10/1959 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 73 | 62 |
| 1/13/1959 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | | L | 66 | 69 |
| 1/17/1959 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 88 | 61 |
| 1/24/1959 | Illinois | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | nr/t19 | | W | 85 | 75 |
| 1/31/1959 | Xavier | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 71 | 73 |
| 2/2/1959 | St. John's (N.Y.) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 7/8 | | W | 72 | 70 |
| 2/7/1959 | Canisius | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Memorial Aud. | | | W | 76 | 59 |
| 2/9/1959 | Army | West Point, NY | Gillis Field House | | | W | 76 | 60 |
| 2/14/1959 | Kentucky | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | nr/t19 | 1/1 | L | 52 | 71 |
| 2/16/1959 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | nr/t19 | | L 2OT | 89 | 92 |
| 2/21/1959 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 76 | 67 |
| 2/24/1959 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Mil. Panther Arena | | 13/15 | L | 76 | 95 |
| 3/2/1959 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 93 | 65 |
| 3/7/1959 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 13/15 | W | 51 | 35 |

+ Bluegrass Invitational # Hoosier Classic

1959-60

Coach: John Jordan Captain: Mike Graney Record: 17-9

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|-------|----|----|
| 11/7/1959 | Wisconsin | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 78 | 58 |
| 12/3/1959 | Western Illinois | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 77 | 59 |
| 12/5/1959 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | | | L OT | 56 | 61 |
| 12/9/1959 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | | W 2OT | 93 | 88 |
| 12/12/1959 | Air Force | Colorado Springs, CO | Cadet Gymnasium | | | W | 67 | 52 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|
| 12/14/1959 | Nebraska | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 70 | 62 |
| 12/18/1959 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 67 | 45 |
| 12/22/1959 | +Purdue | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | nr/20 | | W | 82 | 79 |
| 12/23/1959 | +Indiana | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | nr/20 | 9/10 | L | 60 | 71 |
| 1/2/1960 | North Carolina | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | | nr/11 | L | 65 | 75 |
| 1/5/1960 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 76 | 51 |
| 1/9/1960 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 15/nr | W | 75 | 63 |
| 1/12/1960 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | nr/20 | W | 73 | 20 |
| 1/16/1960 | St. Francis (PA) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | nr/20 | W | 75 | 56 |
| 1/19/1960 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | nr/17 | 20/nr | L | 61 | 68 |
| 1/22/1960 | Bradley | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | nr/17 | 2/4 | L | 65 | 68 |
| 1/30/1960 | Illinois | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 67 | 71 |
| 2/2/1960 | Canisius | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 71 | 65 |
| 2/6/1960 | Army | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 87 | 55 |
| 2/13/1960 | Kentucky | Lexington, KY | Memorial Coliseum | | | L | 65 | 68 |
| 2/16/1960 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 79 | 62 |
| 2/20/1960 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 70 | 58 |
| 2/23/1960 | Evansville | Evansville, IN | Roberts Mun. Stadium | | | L | 87 | 92 |
| 2/27/1960 | Louisville | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 65 | 54 |
| 2/29/1960 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 76 | 64 |

+ Hoosier Classic

1960 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|----------|----------|---------------|-------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/8/1960 | Ohio | Lexington, KY | Memorial Coliseum | | | L | 66 | 74 |

1960-61

Coach: John Jordan Captain: Bill Crosby Record: 12-14

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|-----|----|----|
| 12/1/1960 | Western Illinois | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 79 | 56 |
| 12/5/1960 | Evansville | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 83 | 68 |
| 12/7/1960 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | L | 62 | 68 |
| 12/10/1960 | Bowling Green | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 61 | 50 |
| 12/16/1960 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Men's Gym | | 13/11 | L | 54 | 85 |
| 12/17/1960 | USC | Los Angeles, CA | LA Memorial Sports Arena | | | L | 63 | 93 |
| 12/20/1960 | Indiana | Fort Wayne, IN | FW Memorial Coliseum | | 4/3 | L | 69 | 74 |
| 12/27/1960 | +Purdue | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 58 | 78 |
| 12/28/1960 | +Illinois | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 69 | 66 |
| 12/31/1960 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | | L | 56 | 59 |
| 1/4/1961 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 72 | 56 |
| 1/7/1961 | North Carolina | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | | 6/5 | L | 71 | 73 |
| 1/12/1961 | St. Francis (Pa.) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 76 | 54 |
| 1/14/1961 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | nr/14 | W | 66 | 62 |
| 1/17/1961 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 7/10 | W | 61 | 58 |
| 1/28/1961 | Illinois | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 62 | 77 |
| 1/30/1961 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 74 | 69 |
| 2/2/1961 | St. John's (N.Y.) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 7/5 | W | 64 | 63 |
| 2/4/1961 | Canisius | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Memorial Aud. | | | L | 72 | 79 |
| 2/6/1961 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 74 | 89 |
| 2/11/1961 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | | L | 71 | 82 |
| 2/14/1961 | Bradley | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | 5/5 | LOT | 81 | 84 |
| 2/18/1961 | Portland | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 80 | 49 |
| 2/20/1961 | Saint Louis | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 60 | 74 |
| 2/25/1961 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | | L | 57 | 78 |
| 3/1/1961 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 61 | 54 |

+ Hoosier Classic

1961-62

Coach: John Jordan Captain: Amand Reo Record: 7-16

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|--|-----|-------|----|-----|
| 12/1/1961 | Bellarmino | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 71 | 52 |
| 12/4/1961 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 59 | 58 |
| 12/9/1961 | Creighton | Omaha, NE | Omaha Civic Auditorium | | | L | 71 | 73 |
| 12/11/1961 | Nebraska | Lincoln, NE | Nebraska Coliseum | | | L | 61 | 65 |
| 12/16/1961 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | | | W | 73 | 72 |
| 12/18/1961 | NYU | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 73 | 81 |
| 12/27/1961 | Saint Louis | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | | | L | 72 | 81 |
| 12/30/1961 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | 6/6 | L | 53 | 100 |
| 1/2/1962 | Indiana | Fort Wayne, IN | FW Memorial Coliseum | | | L | 95 | 122 |
| 1/6/1962 | North Carolina | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | | | L | 80 | 99 |
| 1/9/1962 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 67 | 83 |
| 1/13/1962 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 77 | 59 |
| 1/16/1962 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 88 | 80 |
| 1/27/1962 | Illinois | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 77 | 85 |
| 1/29/1962 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L 2OT | 72 | 76 |

ND ALL-TIME RECORD BY SEASON

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----|---|----|-----|
| 2/6/1962 | Canisius | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | W | 88 | 72 |
| 2/10/1962 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | L | 71 | 74 |
| 2/17/1962 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | L | 87 | 105 |
| 2/19/1962 | Purdue | Fort Wayne, IN | FW Memorial Coliseum | | L | 90 | 115 |
| 2/24/1962 | Bradley | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | 6/6 | L | 87 | 93 |
| 2/27/1962 | Evansville | Evansville, IN | Roberts Municipal Stadium | | W | 99 | 91 |
| 3/3/1962 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | L | 80 | 87 |

1962-63

Coach: John Jordan Captains: John Matthews and John Andreoli Record: 17-9

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| 12/17/1962 | St. Joseph's (IN) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 87 | 73 |
| 12/4/1962 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 92 | 85 |
| 12/6/1962 | St. Francis (PA) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 101 | 70 |
| 12/8/1962 | Valparaiso | Valparaiso, IN | Hilltop Gymnasium | | | W | 102 | 90 |
| 12/11/1962 | Western Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 82 | 68 |
| 12/13/1962 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 77 | 86 |
| 12/13/1962 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 74 | 48 |
| 12/22/1962 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 59 | 66 |
| 12/29/1962 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | 5/8 | L | 70 | 78 |
| 12/31/1962 | Illinois | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | 4/5 | W | 90 | 88 |
| 1/2/1963 | Indiana | Fort Wayne, IN | FW Memorial Coliseum | | | W | 73 | 70 |
| 1/5/1963 | North Carolina | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | nr/14 | LOT | 68 | 76 |
| 1/9/1963 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 82 | 62 |
| 1/12/1963 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 105 | 70 |
| 1/14/1963 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 80 | 54 |
| 1/16/1963 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | nr/14 | L | 69 | 83 |
| 1/21/1963 | Purdue | Fort Wayne, IN | FW Memorial Coliseum | | nr/14 | W | 96 | 86 |
| 2/7/1963 | Boston College | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | nr/16 | W | 74 | 66 |
| 2/9/1963 | St. John's (NY) | Jamaica, NY | Carnesecca Arena | | nr/16 | L | 52 | 57 |
| 2/13/1963 | Gannon College | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 82 | 47 |
| 2/16/1963 | Navy | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 68 | 56 |
| 2/18/1963 | Bowling Green | Bowling Green, OH | Anderson Arena | | | L | 58 | 67 |
| 2/21/1963 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | 10/12 | L | 79 | 80 |
| 2/23/1963 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | | W | 83 | 79 |
| 2/27/1963 | Evansville | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 78 | 72 |
| 3/2/1963 | Bradley | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 66 | 72 |

1963 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--|-------|---|----|----|
| 3/11/1963 | Bowling Green | Evansston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | nr/17 | L | 72 | 77 |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--|-------|---|----|----|

1963-64

Coach: John Jordan Captain: Dick Erlenbaugh Record: 10-14

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|--------|-------|-----|-----|
| 12/2/1963 | Christian Brothers | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 98 | 65 |
| 12/4/1963 | Indiana | Fort Wayne, IN | FW Memorial Coliseum | | | L | 102 | 108 |
| 12/10/1963 | Bowling Green | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 79 | 65 |
| 12/12/1963 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 107 | 60 |
| 12/14/1963 | Illinois | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 68 | 79 |
| 12/17/1963 | Western Michigan | Kalamazoo, MI | University Arena | | | L | 89 | 92 |
| 12/21/1963 | Northwestern | Evansston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | | W | 70 | 68 |
| 12/28/1963 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | 2/3 | L | 81 | 101 |
| 12/31/1963 | Illinois | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 78 | 87 |
| 1/4/1964 | North Carolina | Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum | | nr/t19 | L | 68 | 78 |
| 1/8/1964 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | | L | 73 | 86 |
| 1/11/1964 | Creighton | Omaha, NE | Omaha Civic Auditorium | | | L | 81 | 95 |
| 1/13/1964 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | LOT | 104 | 114 |
| 1/18/1964 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | | | W | 95 | 80 |
| 1/21/1964 | Purdue | Fort Wayne, IN | FW Memorial Coliseum | | | L 2OT | 103 | 112 |
| 2/3/1964 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 72 | 64 |
| 2/5/1964 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 10/13 | L | 75 | 90 |
| 2/8/1964 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | | L | 89 | 100 |
| 2/15/1964 | Saint Louis | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 82 | 73 |
| 2/17/1964 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 89 | 83 |
| 2/19/1964 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 90 | 73 |
| 2/22/1964 | Bradley | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 72 | 82 |
| 2/25/1964 | Evansville | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 91 | 75 |
| 2/29/1964 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 71 | 84 |

1964-65

Coach: John Dee Captains: Jay Miller and Walt Sahn Record: 15-12

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| 12/1/1964 | Lewis College | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 99 | 87 |
| 12/4/1964 | Ball State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 116 | 82 |
| 12/8/1964 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/17 | | W | 100 | 93 |
| 12/10/1964 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/17 | | W | 107 | 86 |
| 12/12/1964 | Evansville | Evansville, IN | Roberts Mun. Stadium | | | L | 82 | 89 |
| 12/19/1964 | St. John's (NY) | Jamaica, NY | Carnesecca Arena | nr/19 | 7/11 | L | 72 | 76 |
| 12/21/1964 | Indiana | Fort Wayne, IN | FW Memorial Coliseum | nr/19 | nr/10 | L | 81 | 107 |
| 12/29/1964 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | nr/t19 | W | 111 | 97 |
| 12/31/1964 | Bradley | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 72 | 74 |
| 1/4/1965 | Western Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 115 | 87 |
| 1/9/1965 | Houston | Houston, TX | Jeppesen Gymnasium | | | W | 110 | 80 |
| 1/11/1965 | Saint Louis | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | | nr/12 | L | 67 | 75 |
| 1/16/1965 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 94 | 57 |
| 1/19/1965 | Purdue | West Lafayette, IN | Lambert Fieldhouse | | | L | 74 | 78 |
| 1/23/1965 | Toledo | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 113 | 65 |
| 1/30/1965 | Illinois | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | nr/12 | L | 87 | 101 |
| 2/1/1965 | Wisconsin | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 90 | 98 |
| 2/6/1965 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | | L | 74 | 77 |
| 2/8/1965 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 94 | 72 |
| 2/10/1965 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 62 | 59 |
| 2/13/1965 | Ohio | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 94 | 86 |
| 2/17/1965 | Bowling Green | Bowling Green, OH | Anderson Arena | | | W | 88 | 72 |
| 2/20/1965 | Duke | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | 6/5 | L | 88 | 101 |
| 2/24/1965 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L | 54 | 60 |
| 2/27/1965 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | | W | 62 | 59 |
| 3/1/1965 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 92 | 74 |

1965 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------|-------------|--------------------|--|--|-----|----|----|
| 3/8/1965 | Houston | Lubbock, TX | City Bank Coliseum | | | LOT | 98 | 99 |
|----------|---------|-------------|--------------------|--|--|-----|----|----|

1965-66

Coach: John Dee Captain: James "Bucky" McGann Record: 5-21

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|-------|------|-----|-----|
| 12/1/1965 | Lewis College | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 75 | 69 |
| 12/4/1965 | Wisconsin | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | | | L | 79 | 97 |
| 12/7/1965 | St. Norbert | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 110 | 77 |
| 12/11/1965 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | | | L | 69 | 93 |
| 12/15/1965 | Bowling Green | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 85 | 77 |
| 12/18/1965 | Boston College | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 89 | 93 |
| 12/21/1965 | Indiana | Fort Wayne, IN | FW Memorial Coliseum | | | L | 58 | 80 |
| 12/29/1965 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | 5/5 | L | 69 | 103 |
| 12/31/1965 | Duke | Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum | | 1/1 | L | 73 | 95 |
| 1/4/1966 | Purdue | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 92 | 109 |
| 1/8/1966 | Air Force | Denver, CO | Denver Aud. Arena | | | L | 57 | 68 |
| 1/10/1966 | Creighton | Omaha, NE | Omaha Civic Auditorium | | | L | 59 | 72 |
| 1/13/1966 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 84 | 97 |
| 1/15/1966 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | | L | 71 | 97 |
| 1/19/1966 | Loyola Marymount | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 86 | 96 |
| 1/28/1966 | Illinois | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 92 | 120 |
| 1/31/1966 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 67 | 90 |
| 2/5/1966 | Georgia Tech | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 61 | 75 |
| 2/9/1966 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 84 | 61 |
| 2/12/1966 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | | W | 76 | 67 |
| 2/15/1966 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | nr/17 | L | 59 | 77 |
| 2/17/1966 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L | 78 | 102 |
| 2/19/1966 | Bradley | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L2OT | 44 | 55 |
| 2/23/1966 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 71 | 79 |
| 2/28/1966 | Western Michigan | Kalamazoo, MI | University Arena | | | L | 76 | 82 |
| 3/2/1966 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 58 | 72 |

1966-67

Coach: John Dee Captain: James Monahan Record: 14-14

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| 12/1/1966 | Lewis College | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 100 | 77 |
| 12/3/1966 | Toledo | Toledo, OH | Field House | | | L | 80 | 98 |
| 12/7/1966 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 73 | 74 |
| 12/10/1966 | Evansville | Evansville, IN | Roberts Mun. Stadium | | | LOT | 99 | 105 |
| 12/14/1966 | St. Norbert | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 97 | 62 |
| 12/17/1966 | St. John's (NY) | Jamaica, NY | Carnesecca Arena | | nr/t18 | L | 62 | 65 |
| 12/20/1966 | Indiana | Fort Wayne, IN | FW Memorial Coliseum | | | L | 91 | 94 |
| 12/23/1966 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | 1/1 | L | 67 | 96 |

Coaches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

ND ALL-TIME RECORD BY SEASON

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----|-----|----|
| 12/27/1966 | +California | Honolulu, HI | Neal S. Blaisdell Center | L | 63 | 69 | |
| 12/28/1966 | +Montana | Honolulu, HI | Neal S. Blaisdell Center | L | 69 | 70 | |
| 12/31/1966 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | nr/t18 | L | 85 | 96 |
| 1/7/1967 | Air Force | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 68 | 56 | |
| 1/11/1967 | King's College | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 93 | 54 | |
| 1/14/1967 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | W | 76 | 72 | |
| 1/21/1967 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | W | 76 | 71 | |
| 1/28/1967 | Illinois | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | W | 90 | 75 | |
| 1/30/1967 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | W | 101 | 80 | |
| 2/1/1967 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | L OT | 80 | 85 | |
| 2/4/1967 | Georgia Tech | Atlanta, GA | McCamish Pavilion | L | 87 | 102 | |
| 2/6/1967 | Hawaii | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 90 | 58 | |
| 2/8/1967 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | L | 49 | 56 | |
| 2/11/1967 | Houston | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 5/5 | W | 87 | 78 |
| 2/13/1967 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 57 | 48 | |
| 2/18/1967 | Bradley | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | L | 89 | 94 | |
| 2/20/1967 | Western Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 73 | 68 | |
| 2/23/1967 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | W | 79 | 66 | |
| 2/25/1967 | Duke | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | nr/15 | L | 65 | 77 |
| 3/4/1967 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 84 | 59 | |

+ Rainbow Classic

1967-68

Coach: John Dee Captain: Bob Arnzen Record: 21-9

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------|---------|------|-----|-----|
| 12/21/1967 | St. Joseph's (IN) | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 97 | 72 |
| 12/5/1967 | Wisconsin | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | | | W | 81 | 73 |
| 12/9/1967 | Lewis College | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 97 | 59 |
| 12/11/1967 | SMU | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 79 | 59 |
| 12/14/1967 | St. Norbert | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 102 | 70 |
| 12/19/1967 | Indiana | Fort Wayne, IN | FW Memorial Coliseum | 5/6 | L | 91 | 96 | |
| 12/21/1967 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | 1/1 | L | 63 | 114 | |
| 12/21/1967 | Utah State | Logan, UT | George Nelson FH | | | W | 73 | 72 |
| 12/28/1967 | Villa Madonna | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 64 | 59 |
| 12/30/1967 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 6/7 | L | 73 | 81 | |
| 1/3/1968 | King's College | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 105 | 68 |
| 1/6/1968 | Air Force | Colorado Springs, CO | Clune Arena | | | W | 58 | 45 |
| 1/8/1968 | Creighton | Omaha, NE | Omaha Civic Auditorium | | | W | 72 | 63 |
| 1/10/1968 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 83 | 63 |
| 1/13/1968 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | | W | 75 | 68 |
| 1/17/1968 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 82 | 77 |
| 1/27/1968 | Illinois | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 67 | 68 |
| 1/30/1968 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | | | L | 68 | 89 |
| 2/3/1968 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | | L | 79 | 82 |
| 2/6/1968 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W OT | 91 | 85 |
| 2/10/1968 | Duke | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | nr/10 | L | 67 | 73 | |
| 2/13/1968 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 81 | 83 |
| 2/17/1968 | Bradley | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 64 | 61 |
| 2/22/1968 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 70 | 67 |
| 2/27/1968 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 75 |
| 3/2/1968 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 73 | 68 |

1968 NATIONAL INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|------|----|----|
| 3/16/1968 | Army | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | nr/16 | W | 62 | 58 |
| 3/19/1968 | Long Island | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | W | 62 | 60 |
| 3/21/1968 | Dayton | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | L OT | 74 | 76 |
| 3/23/1968 | St. Peter's | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | W | 81 | 78 |

1968-69

Coach: John Dee Captain: Bob Arnzen Record: 20-7

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|-----|---|-----|-----|
| 12/3/1968 | +King's College | Wilkes-Barre, PA | Scandlon PE Center | 5/4 | | W | 84 | 54 |
| 12/7/1968 | #UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 5/4 | 1/1 | L | 75 | 88 |
| 12/11/1968 | &Wisconsin | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/7 | | W | 57 | 56 |
| 12/14/1968 | Saint Louis | St. Louis, MO | St. Louis Arena | 7/7 | | W | 101 | 76 |
| 12/16/1968 | Minnesota | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/7 | | W | 69 | 65 |
| 12/21/1968 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/8 | | W | 104 | 94 |
| 12/28/1968 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 7/7 | 4/4 | L | 90 | 110 |
| 12/30/1968 | American | Baltimore, MD | Royal Farms Arena | 7/7 | | W | 92 | 67 |
| 1/4/1969 | St. Peter's | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/nr | | W | 85 | 71 |
| 1/6/1969 | Fordham | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/nr | | W | 84 | 65 |
| 1/9/1969 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 17/12 | | W | 76 | 73 |
| 1/11/1969 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 17/12 | | W | 66 | 60 |
| 1/13/1969 | Air Force | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 17/12 | | W | 88 | 53 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----|----|
| 1/15/1969 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/13 | W | 84 | 77 |
| 1/25/1969 | Illinois | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | 15/13 | L | 57 | 91 |
| 1/30/1969 | Georgia Tech | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | nr/16 | W | 71 | 52 |
| 2/2/1969 | Houston | Houston, TX | Astrodome | nr/16 | L | 82 | 89 |
| 2/5/1969 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | W | 85 | 73 |
| 2/8/1969 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | W | 79 | 72 |
| 2/11/1969 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | nr/20 | L | 59 | 71 |
| 2/15/1969 | Utah State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | nr/20 | W | 108 | 82 |
| 2/17/1969 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | nr/20 | W | 94 | 90 |
| 2/20/1969 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | W | 98 | 88 |
| 2/25/1969 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 89 | 72 |
| 3/1/1969 | St. John's (NY) | Jamaica, NY | Carnesecca Arena | 7/8 | W OT | 71 | 67 |
| 3/3/1969 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | L | 74 | 79 |

+ Dedication game of the William S. Scandon Physical Education Center # Dedication game of the Athletic and Convocation Center, later the Joyce Center, later Purcell Pavilion
& First win at Purcell Pavilion

1969 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|----------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/8/1969 | Miami (Ohio) | Carbondale, IL | SIU Arena | 17/14 | | L | 60 | 63 |

1969-70

Coach: John Dee Captain: Austin Carr Record: 21-8

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|-------|-----|-----|
| 12/1/1969 | Minnesota | Minneapolis, MN | Williams Arena | | | W | 84 | 75 |
| 12/3/1969 | Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 86 |
| 12/6/1969 | Valparaiso | Valparaiso, IN | Hilltop Gymnasium | | | W | 98 | 82 |
| 12/10/1969 | Northern Illinois | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/16 | | W | 101 | 92 |
| 12/13/1969 | Saint Louis | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/16 | | W | 65 | 53 |
| 12/15/1969 | Kansas | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/16 | | L | 63 | 75 |
| 12/20/1969 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Gladstein Fieldhouse | 6/7 | | W | 89 | 88 |
| 12/27/1969 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 11/13 | 1/1 | L | 100 | 102 |
| 12/29/1969 | +West Virginia | New Orleans, LA | Municipal Auditorium | 11/13 | 3/3 | W | 84 | 80 |
| 12/30/1969 | +South Carolina | New Orleans, LA | Municipal Auditorium | 13/12 | | L OT | 83 | 84 |
| 1/3/1970 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | 13/12 | 2/2 | L | 77 | 108 |
| 1/7/1970 | Fordham | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 91 | 76 |
| 1/10/1970 | Villanova | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 94 | 92 |
| 1/14/1970 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 96 | 73 |
| 1/17/1970 | Duquesne | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 82 | 66 |
| 1/20/1970 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | 20/nr | | L | 82 | 85 |
| 1/31/1970 | Illinois | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | 10/9 | W | 86 | 83 |
| 2/4/1970 | St. Peter's | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 135 | 88 |
| 2/7/1970 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 9/10 | W 2OT | 96 | 95 |
| 2/10/1970 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/115 | | W | 90 | 76 |
| 2/14/1970 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | 16/115 | | W OT | 95 | 93 |
| 2/16/1970 | Tulane | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 15/115 | | W | 115 | 80 |
| 2/19/1970 | NYU | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 14/116 | | W | 77 | 65 |
| 2/21/1970 | West Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/116 | | W | 114 | 78 |
| 2/23/1970 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | 14/116 | | W | 121 | 114 |
| 2/28/1970 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | 13/15 | | L | 79 | 95 |

+ Sugar Bowl Tournament

1970 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|--------------|----------------|-------|-------|---|-----|-----|
| 3/7/1970 | Ohio | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | 15/18 | 17/nr | W | 112 | 82 |
| 3/12/1970 | Kentucky | Columbus, OH | St. John Arena | 9/8 | 1/1 | L | 99 | 109 |
| 3/14/1970 | Iowa | Columbus, OH | St. John Arena | 9/8 | 7/7 | L | 106 | 121 |

1970-71

Coach: John Dee Captain: Austin Carr Record: 20-9

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|---|-----|-----|
| 12/1/1970 | Michigan | Ann Arbor, MI | Crisler Arena | | | W | 94 | 81 |
| 12/5/1970 | South Carolina | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 82 | 85 |
| 12/10/1970 | Northwestern | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | 6/6 | | W | 94 | 88 |
| 12/12/1970 | Saint Louis | St. Louis, MO | St. Louis Arena | 6/6 | | W | 68 | 67 |
| 12/15/1970 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/9 | 13/15 | L | 103 | 106 |
| 12/29/1970 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 15/nr | 8/7 | W | 99 | 92 |
| 12/31/1970 | Santa Clara | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 15/nr | | W | 85 | 83 |
| 1/2/1971 | Minnesota | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 15/nr | | W | 97 | 73 |
| 1/10/1971 | Air Force | Colorado Springs, CO | Clune Arena | 9/10 | | W | 75 | 71 |
| 1/12/1971 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Mil. Panther Arena | 9/10 | 2/3 | L | 66 | 71 |
| 1/14/1971 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/10 | | W | 93 | 79 |
| 1/18/1971 | Duquesne | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/10 | | L | 78 | 81 |
| 1/23/1971 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/13 | 1/1 | W | 89 | 82 |
| 1/26/1971 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/7 | | W | 104 | 80 |
| 1/30/1971 | Illinois | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | 7/7 | 18/16 | L | 66 | 68 |

ALL-TIME RECORD BY SEASON

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|---|-----|----|
| 2/6/1971 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/13 | | W | 102 | 91 |
| 2/8/1971 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/13 | | W | 93 | 81 |
| 2/11/1971 | Villanova | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 9/10 | 18/nr | L | 81 | 99 |
| 2/13/1971 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | 9/10 | | W | 107 | 76 |
| 2/15/1971 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/10 | | W | 100 | 75 |
| 2/18/1971 | Fordham | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 14/20 | 18/13 | L | 88 | 94 |
| 2/20/1971 | West Virginia | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | 14/20 | | W | 107 | 98 |
| 2/23/1971 | NYU | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/nr | | W | 106 | 65 |
| 2/27/1971 | St. John's (NY) | Jamaica, NY | Carnesecca Arena | 19/nr | | W | 92 | 79 |
| 3/1/1971 | Dayton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/nr | | W | 83 | 82 |
| 3/4/1971 | Western Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/nr | | W | 110 | 79 |

1971 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------|-------------|--------------------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| 3/13/1971 | TCU | Houston, TX | Hofheinz Pavilion | 14/t18 | | W | 102 | 94 |
| 3/18/1971 | Drake | Wichita, KS | Charles Koch Arena | 12/t14 | 18/16 | LOT | 72 | 79 |
| 3/20/1971 | Houston | Wichita, KS | Charles Koch Arena | 12/t14 | 14/t18 | L | 106 | 119 |

1971-72

Coach: Digger Phelps Captain: Doug Gemmell Record: 6-20

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|-------|---|----|-----|
| 12/11/1971 | Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 83 | 101 |
| 12/4/1971 | Valparaiso | Valparaiso, IN | Hilltop Gymnasium | | | W | 81 | 71 |
| 12/6/1971 | Western Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 83 | 77 |
| 12/8/1971 | Kansas | Lawrence, KS | Allen Fieldhouse | | nr/18 | L | 72 | 88 |
| 12/11/1971 | Saint Louis | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 80 | 92 |
| 12/18/1971 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | 12/10 | L | 29 | 94 |
| 12/22/1971 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | 1/1 | L | 56 | 114 |
| 12/28/1971 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | 12/15 | L | 67 | 83 |
| 1/15/1972 | Tulane | New Orleans, LA | Devlin Fieldhouse | | | W | 87 | 78 |
| 1/17/1972 | Georgia Tech | Atlanta, GA | McCamish Pavilion | | | L | 62 | 82 |
| 1/20/1972 | Duquesne | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 79 | 84 |
| 1/24/1972 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 2/2 | L | 62 | 77 |
| 1/28/1972 | Illinois | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 59 | 81 |
| 1/29/1972 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 1/1 | L | 32 | 57 |
| 2/1/1972 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | | | L | 74 | 98 |
| 2/3/1972 | West Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 87 | 97 |
| 2/5/1972 | LaSalle | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 97 | 71 |
| 2/8/1972 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 75 | 86 |
| 2/12/1972 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 93 | 78 |
| 2/14/1972 | Bowling Green | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 92 | 65 |
| 2/19/1972 | North Carolina | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | 3/3 | L | 74 | 99 |
| 2/22/1972 | Fordham | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 72 | 89 |
| 2/26/1972 | Creighton | Omaha, NE | Omaha Civic Auditorium | | | L | 77 | 104 |
| 2/28/1972 | South Carolina | Columbia, SC | Carolina Coliseum | | 9/t7 | L | 83 | 109 |
| 3/1/1972 | Villanova | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 75 | 78 |
| 3/4/1972 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | | L | 74 | 86 |

1972-73

Coach: Digger Phelps Captains: Gary Novak and John Shumate Record: 18-12

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|--|-------|-----|----|----|
| 12/2/1972 | Michigan | Ann Arbor, MI | Crisler Arena | | | L | 87 | 96 |
| 12/4/1972 | Ohio State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | LOT | 75 | 81 |
| 12/6/1972 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 82 | 72 |
| 12/9/1972 | Saint Louis | St. Louis, MO | St. Louis Arena | | | L | 58 | 60 |
| 12/12/1972 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 15/12 | L | 67 | 69 |
| 12/23/1972 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | 1/1 | L | 56 | 82 |
| 12/30/1972 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | L | 63 | 65 |
| 1/7/1973 | Kansas | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | WOT | 66 | 64 |
| 1/11/1973 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | | W | 72 | 67 |
| 1/13/1973 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Mil. Panther Arena | | 4/3 | W | 71 | 69 |
| 1/17/1973 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | WOT | 85 | 76 |
| 1/20/1973 | Dayton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 94 | 58 |
| 1/22/1973 | Duquesne | Pittsburgh, PA | Pittsburgh Civic Arena | | | L | 72 | 81 |
| 1/25/1973 | Illinois | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 84 | 87 |
| 1/27/1973 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 1/1 | L | 63 | 82 |
| 2/1/1973 | Villanova | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 82 | 66 |
| 2/3/1973 | Xavier | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 94 | 68 |
| 2/5/1973 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 89 | 62 |
| 2/7/1973 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 85 | 72 |
| 2/10/1973 | LaSalle | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 71 |
| 2/15/1973 | Fordham | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L | 69 | 70 |
| 2/17/1973 | Duke | Durham, NC | Cameron Indoor Stadium | | | L | 74 | 86 |
| 2/22/1973 | West Virginia | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | | W | 92 | 73 |
| 2/24/1973 | St. John's (NY) | Uniondale, NY | Nassau Coliseum | | 11/13 | W | 75 | 71 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|-------|---|----|----|
| 2/28/1973 | Western Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 76 | 65 |
| 3/3/1973 | South Carolina | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 19/19 | W | 73 | 69 |

1973 NATIONAL INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | NR Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|------|----|-----|
| 3/17/1973 | Southern Cal | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 69 | 65 |
| 3/20/1973 | Louisville | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 79 | 71 |
| 3/24/1973 | North Carolina | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | 11/12 | W | 78 | 71 |
| 3/25/1973 | Virginia Tech | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L OT | 91 | 92 |

1973-74

Coach: Digger Phelps Captains: Gary Novak and John Shumate Record: 26-3

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|------|-----|----|
| 12/1/1973 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 112 | 62 |
| 12/3/1973 | Ohio State | Columbus, OH | St. John Arena | | | W OT | 76 | 72 |
| 12/6/1973 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | 8/nr | | W | 98 | 74 |
| 12/8/1973 | Saint Louis | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/nr | | W | 94 | 65 |
| 12/11/1973 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | 6/7 | 3/3 | W | 73 | 67 |
| 12/20/1973 | Denver | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/3 | | W | 99 | 59 |
| 12/29/1973 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 3/2 | | W | 94 | 79 |
| 1/12/1974 | Xavier | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | | W | 87 | 44 |
| 1/15/1974 | Georgetown | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | | W | 104 | 77 |
| 1/19/1974 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | 1/1 | W | 71 | 70 |
| 1/22/1974 | Kansas | Lawrence, KS | Allen Fieldhouse | 1/1 | nr/17 | W | 76 | 74 |
| 1/24/1974 | St. Francis (PA) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 1/1 | | W | 78 | 58 |
| 1/26/1974 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | 1/1 | 2/2 | L | 75 | 94 |
| 1/29/1974 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/3 | 5/5 | W | 69 | 63 |
| 1/31/1974 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/3 | | W | 101 | 72 |
| 2/2/1974 | Davidson | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/3 | | W | 95 | 84 |
| 2/4/1974 | Michigan State | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | 3/3 | | W | 91 | 89 |
| 2/6/1974 | LaSalle | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 3/3 | | W | 98 | 78 |
| 2/9/1974 | Duke | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/3 | | W | 87 | 68 |
| 2/14/1974 | Fordham | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 3/3 | | W | 79 | 69 |
| 2/16/1974 | South Carolina | Columbia, SC | Carolina Coliseum | 3/3 | 14/16 | W | 72 | 68 |
| 2/18/1974 | Western Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/3 | | W | 85 | 68 |
| 2/23/1974 | West Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | | W | 108 | 80 |
| 2/26/1974 | Ball State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | | W | 93 | 69 |
| 3/2/1974 | Villanova | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | | W | 115 | 85 |
| 3/4/1974 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | 2/2 | | L | 82 | 97 |

1974 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----|-------|---|-----|----|
| 3/9/1974 | Austin Peay | Terre Haute, IN | Hulman Center | 2/2 | | W | 108 | 66 |
| 3/14/1974 | Michigan State | Tuscaloosa, AL | Coleman Coliseum | 3/3 | 12/12 | L | 68 | 77 |
| 3/16/1974 | Vanderbilt | Tuscaloosa, AL | Coleman Coliseum | 3/3 | 6/7 | W | 118 | 88 |

1974-75

Coach: Digger Phelps Captains: Dwight Clay and Peter Crotty Record: 19-10

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------|-------|------|-----|-----|
| 11/30/1974 | Valparaiso | Valparaiso, IN | Hilltop Gymnasium | | | W | 91 | 80 |
| 12/4/1974 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/nr | | W | 100 | 84 |
| 12/7/1974 | Princeton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/nr | | W | 80 | 66 |
| 12/9/1974 | Kansas | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/nr | 7/nr | W | 75 | 59 |
| 12/11/1974 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 11/11 | 3/3 | L | 84 | 94 |
| 12/21/1974 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | 11/11 | 3/3 | L | 72 | 85 |
| 12/28/1974 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 13/r/18 | 17/15 | L | 96 | 113 |
| 12/30/1974 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | 13/r/18 | | W | 93 | 83 |
| 1/4/1975 | Maryland | Colege Park, MD | Cole Field House | 20/nr | 7/7 | L | 82 | 90 |
| 1/8/1975 | Davidson | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | | | W | 89 | 73 |
| 1/11/1975 | Villanova | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 125 | 90 |
| 1/13/1975 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Pittsburgh Civic Arena | | | L OT | 77 | 84 |
| 1/18/1975 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Mil. Panther Arena | | 12/12 | L | 68 | 71 |
| 1/20/1975 | Holy Cross | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 96 | 91 |
| 1/25/1975 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 4/2 | W | 84 | 78 |
| 1/28/1975 | Western Michigan | Kalamazoo, MI | University Arena | 16/20 | | W | 73 | 71 |
| 2/1/1975 | Xavier | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/20 | | W | 96 | 58 |
| 2/5/1975 | Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/r/16 | | L | 73 | 76 |
| 2/8/1975 | South Carolina | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/r/16 | | W OT | 66 | 65 |
| 2/10/1975 | Air Force | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/r/16 | | W | 99 | 66 |
| 2/13/1975 | St. John's (NY) | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 16/nr | | W | 68 | 67 |
| 2/15/1975 | LaSalle | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/nr | | W | 91 | 75 |
| 2/17/1975 | St. Joseph's (IN) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/nr | | W | 97 | 81 |
| 2/22/1975 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | 11/r/18 | | L | 70 | 75 |
| 2/25/1975 | Fordham | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/nr | | W | 98 | 61 |
| 3/1/1975 | Dayton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/nr | | W | 102 | 69 |

1975 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|------------|----------------|---------------------|-------|---------|------|----|-----|
| 3/15/1975 | Kansas | Tulsa, OK | Mabee Center | 12/14 | | W | 77 | 71 |
| 3/20/1975 | Maryland | Lac Cruces, NM | Pan American Center | 9/14 | 4/5 | W | 83 | 71 |
| 3/22/1975 | Cincinnati | Lac Cruces, NM | Pan American Center | 9/14 | 12/nr | L OT | 87 | 95 |

1975-76

Coach: Digger Phelps Captains: Adrian Dantley and Bill Paterno Record: 23-6

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|------|-----|----|
| 11/29/1975 | Kent State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/nr | | W | 90 | 61 |
| 12/2/1975 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/nr | | W | 117 | 83 |
| 12/6/1975 | Texas Tech | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/nr | | W | 88 | 63 |
| 12/8/1975 | Kansas | Lawrence, KS | Allen Fieldhouse | 9/nr | | W | 72 | 64 |
| 12/11/1975 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | 8/8 | 1/1 | L | 60 | 63 |
| 12/13/1975 | St. Francis (PA) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/8 | | W | 103 | 73 |
| 12/30/1975 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 5/6 | | L | 77 | 79 |
| 1/3/1976 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | 5/6 | 4/4 | L | 70 | 86 |
| 1/10/1976 | Manhattan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/14 | | W | 88 | 71 |
| 1/12/1976 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Pittsburgh Civic Arena | 13/14 | | W | 77 | 66 |
| 1/14/1976 | Ball State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 15/16 | | W | 119 | 78 |
| 1/17/1976 | Xavier | Cincinnati, OH | Cincinnati Gardens | 15/16 | | W | 90 | 79 |
| 1/21/1976 | St. Joseph's (IN) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 15/16 | | W | 97 | 60 |
| 1/24/1976 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 15/16 | 6/7 | W | 95 | 85 |
| 1/28/1976 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/11 | | W | 89 | 68 |
| 1/31/1976 | Maryland | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/11 | 7/7 | L | 63 | 69 |
| 2/4/1976 | LaSalle | Philadelphia, PA | Spectrum | 11/12 | | W | 108 | 89 |
| 2/7/1976 | Davidson | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 11/12 | | W | 117 | 74 |
| 2/9/1976 | St. Bonaventure | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 11/12 | | W | 95 | 80 |
| 2/11/1976 | Villanova | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/10 | | W | 84 | 57 |
| 2/14/1976 | West Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/10 | | W | 97 | 77 |
| 2/16/1976 | Butler | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 10/10 | | W | 92 | 79 |
| 2/19/1976 | Fordham | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 8/10 | | W | 91 | 78 |
| 2/21/1976 | South Carolina | Columbia, SC | Carolina Coliseum | 8/10 | | W | 90 | 83 |
| 2/25/1976 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | 6/6 | | W | 85 | 79 |
| 2/28/1976 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 6/6 | 2/2 | L | 75 | 81 |
| 3/1/1976 | Western Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 6/6 | 16/nr | W OT | 95 | 88 |

1976 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------|------------------|-----|--------|---|----|----|
| 3/13/1976 | Cincinnati | Lawrence, KS | Allen Fieldhouse | 7/8 | 15/t16 | W | 79 | 78 |
| 3/18/1976 | Michigan | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 7/8 | 9/9 | L | 76 | 80 |

1976-77

Coach: Digger Phelps Captains: Bill Paterno, Ray Martin and Toby Knight Record: 22-7

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|
| 11/27/1976 | Maryland | College Park, MD | Cole Field House | 14/nr | 8/nr | W OT | 80 | 79 |
| 12/1/1976 | Cal Poly (Pomona) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/nr | | W | 93 | 67 |
| 12/4/1976 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/nr | | W | 93 | 56 |
| 12/7/1976 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/11 | | W | 105 | 78 |
| 12/11/1976 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | 7/11 | 3/3 | W | 66 | 63 |
| 12/14/1976 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/4 | 16/19 | W | 78 | 65 |
| 12/21/1976 | Vermont | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | | W | 89 | 48 |
| 12/30/1976 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 2/2 | 6/7 | L | 72 | 102 |
| 1/3/1977 | Princeton | Princeton, NJ | Jadwin Gymnasium | 2/2 | | L | 62 | 76 |
| 1/5/1977 | Villanova | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 8/8 | | L | 62 | 64 |
| 1/16/1977 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Mil. Panther Arena | 19/nr | 11/9 | L | 69 | 78 |
| 1/18/1977 | Stonehill | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 98 | 70 |
| 1/23/1977 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 10/10 | L | 65 | 70 |
| 1/26/1977 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 86 | 68 |
| 1/30/1977 | Fordham | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 93 | 71 |
| 2/1/1977 | Dayton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 97 | 64 |
| 2/5/1977 | Davidson | Greensboro, NC | Johnston Gym | | | W | 88 | 57 |
| 2/7/1977 | Xavier | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 94 | 63 |
| 2/9/1977 | Holy Cross | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 91 | 73 |
| 2/12/1977 | South Carolina | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 66 |
| 2/14/1977 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 97 | 74 |
| 2/17/1977 | Manhattan | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 80 | 76 |
| 2/19/1977 | West Virginia | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | | L | 68 | 81 |
| 2/23/1977 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 111 | 86 |
| 2/26/1977 | LaSalle | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 113 | 77 |
| 3/5/1977 | San Francisco | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 1/1 | W | 93 | 82 |
| 3/7/1977 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | | W | 76 | 68 |

1977 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/12/1977 | Hofstra | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 15/nr | | W | 90 | 83 |
| 3/17/1977 | North Carolina | College Park, MD | Cole Field House | 10/nr | 5/3 | L | 77 | 79 |

1977-78

Coach: Digger Phelps Captains: Duck Williams and Dave Batton Record: 23-8

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|---|-----|----|
| 11/26/1977 | Mississippi | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/nr | | W | 111 | 62 |
| 11/30/1977 | Baylor | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/nr | | W | 98 | 57 |
| 12/3/1977 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/nr | | W | 89 | 75 |
| 12/5/1977 | Lafayette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/nr | | W | 76 | 42 |
| 12/7/1977 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | 3/3 | | W | 88 | 48 |
| 12/10/1977 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | 3/3 | 5/5 | W | 69 | 66 |
| 12/14/1977 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | 2/2 | | L | 66 | 67 |
| 12/23/1977 | St. Joseph's (IN) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 5/4 | | W | 108 | 72 |
| 12/31/1977 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 4/3 | 1/1 | L | 68 | 73 |
| 1/10/1978 | San Francisco | Oakland, CA | Oakland Coliseum | 5/6 | | L | 70 | 79 |
| 1/14/1978 | St. Bonaventure | Rochester, NY | B.C. Arena at the War Memorial | 5/6 | | W | 79 | 78 |
| 1/17/1978 | Manhattan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/10 | | W | 81 | 64 |
| 1/19/1978 | Villanova | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/10 | | W | 70 | 69 |
| 1/22/1978 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/10 | 3/3 | W | 75 | 73 |
| 1/23/1978 | Dartmouth | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/10 | | W | 78 | 64 |
| 1/25/1978 | West Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 5/8 | | W | 103 | 82 |
| 1/29/1978 | Maryland | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 5/8 | | W | 69 | 54 |
| 2/1/1978 | LaSalle | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 4/7 | | W | 95 | 90 |
| 2/4/1978 | Davidson | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/7 | | W | 100 | 76 |
| 2/12/1978 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/5 | 11/11 | L | 68 | 69 |
| 2/16/1978 | Fordham | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 7/9 | | W | 95 | 76 |
| 2/18/1978 | South Carolina | Columbia, SC | Carolina Coliseum | 7/9 | | L | 60 | 65 |
| 2/21/1978 | NC State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/t12 | nr/t19 | W | 70 | 59 |
| 2/26/1978 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/t12 | 1/1 | W | 65 | 59 |
| 3/4/1978 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | 7/10 | | L | 59 | 66 |
| 3/6/1978 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/11 | | W | 83 | 68 |

1978 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------|------------------|-------|-------|---|-----|----|
| 3/12/1978 | Houston | Tulsa, OK | Mabee Center | 10/11 | 14/16 | W | 100 | 77 |
| 3/17/1978 | Utah | Lawrence, KS | Allen Fieldhouse | 6/11 | 14/18 | W | 69 | 56 |
| 3/19/1978 | DePaul | Lawrence, KS | Allen Fieldhouse | 6/11 | 3/7 | W | 84 | 64 |
| 3/25/1978 | Duke | St. Louis, MO | The Checkerdome | 6/11 | 7/9 | L | 86 | 90 |
| 3/27/1978 | Arkansas | St. Louis, MO | The Checkerdome | 6/11 | 5/6 | L | 69 | 71 |

1978-79

Coach: Digger Phelps Captains: Bruce Flowers and Bill Laimbeer Record: 24-6

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|---|-----|----|
| 12/2/1978 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/nr | | W | 87 | 57 |
| 12/4/1978 | Rice | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/nr | | W | 105 | 61 |
| 12/6/1978 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/nr | | W | 101 | 57 |
| 12/9/1978 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | 3/nr | 2/nr | W | 81 | 78 |
| 12/27/1978 | St. Francis (PA) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | | W | 96 | 43 |
| 12/30/1978 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 2/2 | 13/16 | L | 76 | 81 |
| 1/6/1979 | Villanova | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 2/2 | | W | 75 | 64 |
| 1/8/1979 | Davidson | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | 2/2 | | W | 95 | 63 |
| 1/13/1979 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Mil. Panther Arena | 2/2 | 13/11 | W | 65 | 60 |
| 1/16/1979 | Lafayette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 1/1 | | W | 91 | 66 |
| 1/18/1979 | San Francisco | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 1/1 | | W | 88 | 69 |
| 1/20/1979 | South Carolina | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 1/1 | | W | 82 | 73 |
| 1/24/1979 | Fordham | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 1/1 | | W | 85 | 53 |
| 1/27/1979 | Maryland | College Park, MD | Cole Field House | 1/1 | | L | 65 | 66 |
| 1/30/1979 | Brown | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 1/1 | | W | 80 | 53 |
| 2/1/1979 | Xavier | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 1/1 | | W | 66 | 57 |
| 2/3/1979 | Dayton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 1/1 | | W | 89 | 71 |
| 2/5/1979 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 1/1 | | W | 84 | 66 |
| 2/7/1979 | NC State | Raleigh, NC | Reynolds Coliseum | 1/1 | | W | 53 | 52 |
| 2/11/1979 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 1/1 | 4/3 | L | 52 | 56 |
| 2/15/1979 | Manhattan | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 3/3 | | W | 86 | 63 |
| 2/17/1979 | West Virginia | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | 3/3 | | W | 70 | 54 |
| 2/21/1979 | Oklahoma City | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/3 | | W | 88 | 60 |
| 2/24/1979 | East Carolina | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/3 | | W | 89 | 72 |
| 2/24/1979 | LaSalle | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/3 | | W | 93 | 70 |
| 3/2/1979 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | 2/2 | 15/11 | L | 72 | 76 |
| 3/4/1979 | Michigan | Pontiac, MI | Silverdome | 2/2 | | L | 59 | 62 |

Coaches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

1979 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/11/1979 | Tennessee | Murfreesboro, TN | Murphy Center | 5/5 | 20/18 | W | 73 | 67 |
| 3/16/1979 | Toledo | Indianapolis, IN | Market Square Arena | 4/5 | 19/nr | W | 79 | 71 |
| 3/18/1979 | Michigan State | Indianapolis, IN | Market Square Arena | 4/5 | 3/4 | L | 68 | 80 |

1979-80

Coach: Digger Phelps Captains: Rich Branning and Bill Hanzlik Record: 22-6

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|------|-----|----|
| 12/1/1979 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 92 | 66 |
| 12/3/1979 | Iowa State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 77 |
| 12/5/1979 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | 4/4 | | W | 73 | 56 |
| 12/8/1979 | Saint Louis | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/4 | | W | 93 | 65 |
| 12/11/1979 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/4 | 7/6 | W | 77 | 74 |
| 12/13/1979 | St. Joseph's (IN) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/4 | | W | 79 | 58 |
| 12/22/1979 | Fairfield | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/5 | | W | 69 | 59 |
| 12/29/1979 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 3/3 | 2/2 | L | 80 | 86 |
| 1/8/1980 | San Francisco | Oakland, CA | Oakland Coliseum | 7/8 | | L | 59 | 67 |
| 1/10/1980 | Tulane | Shreveport, LA | Hirsch Mem. Coliseum | 7/8 | | W | 79 | 59 |
| 1/13/1980 | TCU | San Antonio, TX | HemisFair Arena | 7/8 | | W | 85 | 68 |
| 1/15/1980 | Villanova | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/7 | | W | 70 | 69 |
| 1/19/1980 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | 8/7 | | W | 80 | 73 |
| 1/23/1980 | Canisius | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/8 | | W | 84 | 63 |
| 1/26/1980 | Maryland | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/8 | 15/14 | W | 64 | 63 |
| 1/30/1980 | LaSalle | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 8/9 | | L | 60 | 62 |
| 2/2/1980 | Davidson | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/9 | | W | 105 | 71 |
| 2/4/1980 | Navy | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/9 | | W | 67 | 53 |
| 2/6/1980 | Manhattan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/9 | | W | 93 | 49 |
| 2/9/1980 | NC State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/9 | | L | 55 | 63 |
| 2/11/1980 | San Francisco | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/9 | | W | 78 | 66 |
| 2/14/1980 | Fordham | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 12/13 | | W | 86 | 76 |
| 2/16/1980 | South Carolina | Columbia, SC | Carolina Coliseum | 12/13 | | W | 90 | 66 |
| 2/20/1980 | Xavier | Cincinnati, OH | Riverfront Coliseum | 10/10 | | W | 85 | 72 |
| 2/24/1980 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/10 | | L | 74 | 77 |
| 2/27/1980 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/10 | 1/1 | W OT | 76 | 74 |
| 3/1/1980 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | 14/10 | | W | 62 | 54 |

1980 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|------|-------|------|----|----|
| 3/8/1980 | Missouri | Lincoln, NE | B. Devaney Sports Center | 9/10 | 16/14 | L OT | 84 | 87 |
|----------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|------|-------|------|----|----|

1980-81

Coach: Digger Phelps Captains: Tracy Jackson, Kelly Tripucka, Orlando Woolridge Record: 23-6

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|------|----|----|
| 11/29/1980 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | | L | 81 | 94 |
| 12/2/1980 | Montana State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/nr | | W | 87 | 68 |
| 12/4/1980 | TCU | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/nr | | W | 79 | 63 |
| 12/6/1980 | Cal Poly (Pomona) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/nr | | W | 76 | 50 |
| 12/9/1980 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/13 | 7/6 | W | 68 | 64 |
| 12/22/1980 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 6/11 | | W | 69 | 56 |
| 12/27/1980 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 8/11 | 2/1 | W | 67 | 61 |
| 1/4/1981 | Davidson | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | 4/5 | | W | 87 | 67 |
| 1/6/1981 | Villanova | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 5/5 | | W | 94 | 65 |
| 1/10/1981 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Mil. Panther Arena | 5/5 | | L | 52 | 54 |
| 1/13/1981 | San Francisco | Oakland, CA | Oakland Coliseum | 7/10 | | L OT | 63 | 66 |
| 1/17/1981 | Hofstra | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/10 | | W | 65 | 55 |
| 1/19/1981 | Fordham | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/10 | | W | 67 | 61 |
| 1/21/1981 | San Francisco | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/13 | | W | 80 | 75 |
| 1/24/1981 | Maryland | College Park, MD | Cole Field House | 13/13 | 10/7 | W | 73 | 70 |
| 1/27/1981 | Cornell | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/9 | | W | 80 | 57 |
| 1/31/1981 | South Carolina | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/9 | | W | 94 | 84 |
| 2/2/1981 | St. Mary's (CA) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/9 | | W | 84 | 63 |
| 2/4/1981 | LaSalle | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/9 | | W | 60 | 59 |
| 2/8/1981 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/9 | 12/14 | L | 50 | 51 |
| 2/10/1981 | Boston University | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/14 | | W | 89 | 63 |
| 2/14/1981 | NC State | Raleigh, NC | Reynolds Coliseum | 12/14 | | W | 71 | 55 |
| 2/16/1981 | Fairfield | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/14 | | W | 57 | 55 |
| 2/22/1981 | Virginia | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 11/11 | 1/2 | W | 57 | 56 |
| 2/26/1981 | St. Francis (PA) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 6/6 | | W | 87 | 71 |
| 2/28/1981 | Dayton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 6/6 | | W | 70 | 57 |
| 3/8/1981 | DePaul | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 6/7 | 2/2 | L | 64 | 74 |

1981 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|-------|---|----|----|
| 3/14/1981 | James Madison | Providence, RI | Providence Civic Center | 7/9 | | W | 54 | 45 |
| 3/19/1981 | BYU | Atlanta, GA | The Omni | 7/9 | 16/17 | L | 50 | 51 |

1981-82

Coach: Digger Phelps Captain: Mike Mitchell Record: 10-17

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 11/28/1981 | St. Joseph's (IN) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/nr | | W | 82 | 52 |
| 12/1/1981 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | 19/nr | 12/nr | L | 55 | 69 |
| 12/5/1981 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/nr | 8/nr | L | 49 | 75 |
| 12/7/1981 | Murray State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/nr | | L | 54 | 56 |
| 12/12/1981 | Northern Illinois | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 65 | 70 |
| 12/22/1981 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 60 |
| 12/29/1981 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | 4/3 | LOT | 28 | 34 |
| 1/2/1982 | Missouri | Kansas City, MO | Kemper Arena | | 7/7 | L | 70 | 92 |
| 1/4/1982 | LaSalle | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | L | 61 | 66 |
| 1/6/1982 | Virginia | Landover, MD | Capital Centre | | 2/2 | L | 54 | 87 |
| 1/12/1982 | San Francisco | Oakland, CA | Oakland Coliseum | | | L | 55 | 57 |
| 1/16/1982 | Davidson | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 59 | 45 |
| 1/19/1982 | Villanova | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | nr/19 | L | 46 | 48 |
| 1/23/1982 | Maryland | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 55 | 51 |
| 1/25/1982 | Idaho | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 8/8 | W | 50 | 48 |
| 1/27/1982 | Maine | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 55 |
| 1/30/1982 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 62 | 70 |
| 2/2/1982 | San Francisco | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 7/8 | W | 75 | 66 |
| 2/7/1982 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | | L | 47 | 48 |
| 2/13/1982 | NC State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 42 | 62 |
| 2/18/1982 | Seton Hall | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | L | 58 | 71 |
| 2/20/1982 | South Carolina | Columbia, SC | Carolina Coliseum | | | W | 59 | 55 |
| 2/23/1982 | Fordham | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 50 | 65 |
| 2/28/1982 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 3/3 | L | 69 | 81 |
| 3/2/1982 | Northern Iowa | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 80 | 56 |
| 3/6/1982 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | | L | 72 | 79 |
| 3/7/1982 | Michigan | Pontiac, MI | Silverdome | | | W | 53 | 52 |

1982-83

Coach: Digger Phelps Captain: John Paxson Record: 19-10

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|-------|------|-----|----|
| 11/26/1982 | Stonehill | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 60 |
| 11/27/1982 | St. Francis (PA) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 49 |
| 12/1/1982 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | 3/nr | L | 45 | 58 |
| 12/4/1982 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 6/nr | L | 64 | 65 |
| 12/7/1982 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 6/7 | L | 52 | 68 |
| 12/9/1982 | Fairfield | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 92 | 70 |
| 12/11/1982 | Dartmouth | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 88 | 45 |
| 12/22/1982 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 108 | 70 |
| 12/30/1982 | William & Mary | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 90 | 45 |
| 1/4/1983 | Davidson | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | | | L OT | 51 | 54 |
| 1/7/1983 | Villanova | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | 14/14 | L | 55 | 61 |
| 1/12/1983 | Canisius | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 78 | 47 |
| 1/15/1983 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Mil. Panther Arena | | | W | 59 | 57 |
| 1/17/1983 | Lafayette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 51 | 40 |
| 1/19/1983 | Bucknell | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 64 | 52 |
| 1/22/1983 | Maryland | College Park, MD | Cole Field House | | | L | 67 | 68 |
| 1/30/1983 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | 1/1 | L | 53 | 59 |
| 2/2/1983 | LaSalle | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 68 | 56 |
| 2/5/1983 | South Carolina | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 66 | 56 |
| 2/10/1983 | Fordham | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | L | 69 | 75 |
| 2/12/1983 | NC State | Raleigh, NC | Reynolds Coliseum | | | W | 43 | 42 |
| 2/16/1983 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Pittsburgh Civic Arena | | | W | 60 | 54 |
| 2/21/1983 | Akron | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 80 | 45 |
| 2/22/1983 | Hofstra | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 61 | 50 |
| 2/26/1983 | DePaul | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | L | 53 | 55 |
| 3/3/1983 | Seton Hall | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 59 | 40 |
| 3/7/1983 | Dayton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 53 | 41 |
| 3/10/1983 | Northern Iowa | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 51 |

1983 NATIONAL INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/17/1983 | Northwestern | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | L | 57 | 71 |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|---|----|----|

1983-84

Coach: Digger Phelps Captain: Tom Sluby Record: 21-12

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|---|-----|----|
| 11/25/1983 | St. Joseph's (IN) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 104 | 56 |
| 11/26/1983 | Marist | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 68 |
| 11/29/1983 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | | L | 72 | 80 |
| 12/3/1983 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 47 | 51 |
| 12/5/1983 | St. Francis (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 71 | 49 |

ND ALL-TIME RECORD BY SEASON

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------|----|----|----|
| 12/7/1983 | Northwestern | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | W OT | 40 | 36 | |
| 12/10/1983 | Lehigh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 68 | 46 | |
| 12/13/1983 | Cornell | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 55 | 48 | |
| 12/21/1983 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 80 | 48 | |
| 1/4/1984 | LaSalle | Philadelphia, PA | Spectrum | L | 66 | 68 | |
| 1/6/1984 | Holy Cross | Worcester, MA | Centrum | W | 73 | 61 | |
| 1/9/1984 | Washington | Seattle, WA | Kingdome | L 2OT | 61 | 63 | |
| 1/11/1984 | Oregon | Eugene, OR | McArthur Court | W | 66 | 54 | |
| 1/16/1984 | Lafayette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 65 | 39 | |
| 1/21/1984 | Villanova | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 81 | 68 | |
| 1/23/1984 | Rice | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 50 | 35 | |
| 1/25/1984 | Davidson | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W OT | 59 | 56 | |
| 1/28/1984 | Maryland | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 5/5 | W | 52 | 47 |
| 2/1/1984 | Fordham | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 79 | 59 | |
| 2/4/1984 | South Carolina | Columbia, SC | Carolina Coliseum | L | 42 | 52 | |
| 2/6/1984 | Vermont | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 63 | 49 | |
| 2/9/1984 | Rutgers | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | L | 59 | 61 | |
| 2/11/1984 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | L | 54 | 62 |
| 2/15/1984 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | L | 59 | 67 | |
| 2/18/1984 | BYU | Provo, UT | Marriott Center | L | 64 | 68 | |
| 2/22/1984 | Manhattan | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | W | 63 | 58 | |
| 2/25/1984 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 65 | 56 | |
| 3/3/1984 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | L | 70 | 80 | |

1984 NATIONAL INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | NRk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/14/1984 | Old Dominion | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 67 | 62 |
| 3/19/1984 | Boston College | Springfield, MA | Springfield Civic Center | | | W | 66 | 52 |
| 3/23/1984 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Fitzgerald Fieldhouse | | | W | 72 | 64 |
| 3/26/1984 | SW Louisiana | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 65 | 59 |
| 3/28/1984 | Michigan | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L | 63 | 83 |

1984-85

Coach: Digger Phelps Captains: Tim Kempton, Jim Dolan and Ken Barlow Record: 21-9

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|-------|-------|----|----|
| 11/19/1984 | Northwestern | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 61 |
| 11/25/1984 | Manhattan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 67 | 52 |
| 12/1/1984 | St. Francis (PA) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 85 | 45 |
| 12/4/1984 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 11/12 | W | 74 | 63 |
| 12/8/1984 | DePaul | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | 2/2 | L | 83 | 95 |
| 12/9/1984 | Valparaiso | Valparaiso, IN | Ath.-Recreation Center | | | W | 88 | 57 |
| 12/30/1984 | Creighton | Omaha, NE | Omaha Civic Auditorium | | | L | 58 | 60 |
| 1/5/1985 | Davidson | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | | | W | 79 | 62 |
| 1/7/1985 | Rice | Houston, TX | Tudor Fieldhouse | | | L | 70 | 73 |
| 1/12/1985 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Mil. Panther Arena | | | W | 63 | 62 |
| 1/16/1985 | Holy Cross | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 96 | 61 |
| 1/19/1985 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 10/14 | L | 66 | 71 |
| 1/23/1985 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | | W 2OT | 80 | 73 |
| 1/26/1985 | Maryland | College Park, MD | Cole Field House | | | L | 65 | 77 |
| 1/28/1985 | Providence | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 70 | 63 |
| 1/30/1985 | Saint Louis | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 48 | 42 |
| 2/3/1985 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | | W | 53 | 52 |
| 2/6/1985 | LaSalle | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 71 | 58 |
| 2/9/1985 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 6/8 | L | 62 | 65 |
| 2/13/1985 | New Orleans | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 54 |
| 2/16/1985 | Duke | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | 7/4 | L | 69 | 81 |
| 2/18/1985 | Loyola (Maryland) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 61 | 60 |
| 2/20/1985 | Fordham | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 65 | 54 |
| 2/23/1985 | BYU | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 67 | 58 |
| 2/28/1985 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L OT | 69 | 70 |
| 3/3/1985 | Washington | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 57 | 50 |
| 3/6/1985 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 66 | 60 |
| 3/9/1985 | Dayton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 66 | 61 |

1985 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/14/1985 | Oregon State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 70 |
| 3/16/1985 | North Carolina | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 58 | 60 |

1985-86

Coach: Digger Phelps Captain: Ken Barlow Record: 23-6

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|-------|-------|----|----|----|
| 11/22/1985 | St. Joseph's (IN) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 12/nr | W | 79 | 49 | |
| 11/30/1985 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 11/nr | W | 87 | 56 | |
| 12/3/1985 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | 10/13 | nr/20 | L | 67 | 82 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------|-----|-----|----|----|
| 12/7/1985 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/13 | W | 71 | 58 | |
| 12/9/1985 | Oregon | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/13 | W | 72 | 63 | |
| 12/21/1985 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/19 | W | 98 | 54 | |
| 12/30/1985 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 18/17 | W | 80 | 54 | |
| 1/4/1986 | LaSalle | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 17/19 | W | 77 | 63 | |
| 1/7/1986 | Providence | Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Center | 16/16 | W | 78 | 72 | |
| 1/11/1986 | DePaul | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 16/16 | W | 70 | 54 | |
| 1/13/1986 | BYU | Provo, UT | Marriott Center | 16/16 | LOT | 76 | 80 | |
| 1/18/1986 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/13 | W | 74 | 64 | |
| 1/20/1986 | Hofstra | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/13 | W | 91 | 67 | |
| 1/22/1986 | American | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/15 | W | 67 | 56 | |
| 1/26/1986 | North Carolina | Chapel Hill, NC | Dean Smith Center | 16/15 | 1/1 | L | 61 | 73 |
| 1/29/1986 | Utah | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/18 | W | 94 | 64 | |
| 2/1/1986 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/18 | WOT | 72 | 70 | |
| 2/3/1986 | Maryland | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/18 | W | 69 | 62 | |
| 2/5/1986 | Dayton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/17 | W | 69 | 55 | |
| 2/8/1986 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | 14/17 | 8/7 | W | 85 | 81 |
| 2/11/1986 | Fordham | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/t14 | W | 81 | 58 | |
| 2/16/1986 | Duke | Durham, NC | Cameron Indoor Stadium | 14/t14 | 2/2 | L | 74 | 75 |
| 2/19/1986 | Manhattan | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 14/15 | W | 102 | 47 | |
| 2/22/1986 | Miami (Florida) | Miami, FL | James L. Knight Center | 14/15 | W | 126 | 73 | |
| 2/25/1986 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/12 | W | 70 | 59 | |
| 3/1/1986 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Mil. Panther Arena | 12/12 | W | 74 | 66 | |
| 3/3/1986 | New Orleans | New Orleans, LA | New Orleans Arena | 12/12 | W | 75 | 67 | |
| 3/8/1986 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | 12/13 | L | 65 | 67 | |

1986 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/14/1986 | Arkansas-Little Rock | Minneapolis, MN | Metrodome | 10/11 | | L | 83 | 90 |

1986-87

Coach: Digger Phelps Captains: Scott Hicks and Donald Royal Record: 24-8

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------|-----|----|----|----|
| 11/21/1986 | Western Kentucky | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/nr | L | 63 | 80 | |
| 12/2/1986 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/3 | L | 62 | 67 | |
| 12/4/1986 | Cornell | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 60 | 56 | |
| 12/6/1986 | BYU | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 62 | 46 | |
| 12/11/1986 | Eastern Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | WOT | 81 | 76 | |
| 12/20/1986 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 63 | 50 | |
| 12/29/1986 | Central Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 55 | 54 | |
| 12/31/1986 | Maryland | College Park, MD | Cole Field House | | W | 63 | 50 | |
| 1/3/1987 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | W | 71 | 67 | |
| 1/4/1987 | Yale | New Haven, CT | Payne Whitney Gym | | W | 64 | 49 | |
| 1/10/1987 | DePaul | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | L | 54 | 59 | |
| 1/12/1987 | Creighton | Omaha, NE | Omaha Civic Auditorium | 7/9 | L | 54 | 59 | |
| 1/17/1987 | West Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | L | 55 | 57 | |
| 1/24/1987 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | L | 59 | 63 | |
| 1/27/1987 | Dayton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 66 | 55 | |
| 1/29/1987 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 58 | 48 | |
| 2/1/1987 | North Carolina | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 1/1 | W | 60 | 58 |
| 2/4/1987 | LaSalle | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | WOT | 76 | 64 | |
| 2/6/1987 | Vanderbilt | Nashville, TN | Memorial Gymnasium | | L | 56 | 60 | |
| 2/8/1987 | Kansas | Lawrence, KS | Allen Fieldhouse | 18/17 | L | 60 | 70 | |
| 2/15/1987 | Duke | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 15/16 | WOT | 70 | 66 | |
| 2/16/1987 | Wagner | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 74 | 54 | |
| 2/18/1987 | Fordham | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | W | 69 | 57 | |
| 2/21/1987 | Utah | Salt Lake City, UT | Jon M. Huntsman Center | | W | 57 | 56 | |
| 2/25/1987 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 4/5 | W | 73 | 62 |
| 2/28/1987 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Mil. Panther Arena | | W | 72 | 60 | |
| 3/3/1987 | Brooklyn | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/18 | W | 76 | 57 | |
| 3/5/1987 | Miami (Florida) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/18 | W | 65 | 49 | |
| 3/7/1987 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | 20/18 | W | 62 | 56 | |

1987 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|----|----|----|
| 3/12/1987 | Middle Tennessee State | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | 18/18 | W | 84 | 71 | |
| 3/14/1987 | TCU | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | 18/18 | 19/16 | W | 58 | 57 |
| 3/19/1987 | North Carolina | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | 18/18 | 2/3 | L | 68 | 74 |

1987-88

Coach: Digger Phelps Captains: David Rivers and Gary Voce Record: 20-9

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|---|----|----|
| 12/2/1987 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | 5/3 | L | 59 | 76 |
| 12/5/1987 | +Louisville | Indianapolis, IN | RCA Dome | 14/16 | W | 69 | 54 |
| 12/8/1987 | Boston University | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/18 | W | 74 | 49 |

ND ALL-TIME RECORD BY SEASON

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----|-----|----|
| 12/10/1987 | Prairie View A&M | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/18 | W | 89 | 52 |
| 12/12/1987 | DePaul | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 19/18 | LOT | 69 | 73 |
| 12/19/1987 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 88 | 49 |
| 12/28/1987 | St. Joseph's (IN) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 91 | 70 |
| 12/30/1987 | St. Bonaventure | St. Bonaventure, NY | Reilly Center | | W | 64 | 49 |
| 1/2/1988 | LaSalle | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | W | 68 | 59 |
| 1/4/1988 | Lafayette | Easton, PA | Allan P. Kirby Field House | | L | 68 | 83 |
| 1/9/1988 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | | W | 62 | 44 |
| 1/13/1988 | Yale | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 85 | 59 |
| 1/16/1988 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | L | 71 | 77 |
| 1/21/1988 | Pennsylvania | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 67 | 48 |
| 1/23/1988 | Kansas | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/18 | W | 80 | 76 |
| 1/27/1988 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 85 | 66 |
| 1/31/1988 | Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Fredom Hall | 9/9 | L | 69 | 78 |
| 2/2/1988 | Maryland | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | L | 75 | 78 |
| 2/7/1988 | Duke | Durham, NC | Cameron Indoor Stadium | 4/5 | L | 61 | 70 |
| 2/10/1988 | Fordham | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 64 | 59 |
| 2/14/1988 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 73 | 66 |
| 2/16/1988 | Rutgers | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | W | 75 | 62 |
| 2/18/1988 | Dayton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 59 | 47 |
| 2/22/1988 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 66 | 54 |
| 2/27/1988 | Vanderbilt | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 17/19 | L | 66 | 75 |
| 3/5/1988 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 72 | 50 |
| 3/7/1988 | Hardin-Simmons | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 100 | 71 |
| 3/12/1988 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | W | 72 | 59 |

+ Big Four Classic

1988 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/17/1988 | SMU | Chapel Hill, NC | Dean Smith Center | | | L | 75 | 83 |

1988-89

Coach: Digger Phelps Captains: Joe Fredrick and Jamere Jackson Record: 21-9

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----|----|-----|
| 11/28/1988 | St. Bonaventure | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 92 | 72 |
| 12/3/1988 | +Kentucky | Indianapolis, IN | RCA Dome | | | W | 81 | 65 |
| 12/6/1988 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 71 |
| 12/10/1988 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 77 | 64 |
| 12/17/1988 | Valparaiso | Valparaiso, IN | Ath. - Recreation Center | 19/18 | | LOT | 68 | 71 |
| 1/3/1989 | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 60 | 55 |
| 1/7/1989 | San Francisco | San Francisco, CA | War Memorial Coliseum | | | L | 75 | 79 |
| 1/9/1989 | Portland | Portland, OR | Chiles Center | | | W | 80 | 58 |
| 1/14/1989 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | | W | 82 | 79 |
| 1/17/1989 | SMU | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 67 | 45 |
| 1/21/1989 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 11/11 | | L | 87 | 99 |
| 1/24/1989 | Rutgers | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 85 | 63 |
| 1/29/1989 | Temple | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 64 | 60 |
| 1/31/1989 | Dayton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 85 | 75 |
| 2/2/1989 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 83 | 68 |
| 2/5/1989 | Duke | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/10 | | L | 80 | 102 |
| 2/8/1989 | Fordham | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 77 | 58 |
| 2/11/1989 | USC | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 83 | 74 |
| 2/14/1989 | Boston College | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 72 | 83 |
| 2/16/1989 | LaSalle | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 80 | 78 |
| 2/19/1989 | Houston | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 89 | 80 |
| 2/22/1989 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | | W | 83 | 66 |
| 2/25/1989 | Georgia Tech | Atlanta, GA | McCamish Pavilion | | | L | 80 | 90 |
| 3/1/1989 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 67 | 60 |
| 3/4/1989 | Louisville | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/14 | | L | 77 | 87 |
| 3/6/1989 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 76 | 69 |
| 3/8/1989 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | | | W | 67 | 63 |
| 3/11/1989 | DePaul | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | L | 70 | 73 |

+ Big Four Classic

1989 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 3/17/1989 | Vanderbilt | Providence, RI | Providence Civic Center | | | W | 81 | 65 |
| 3/19/1989 | Georgetown | Providence, RI | Providence Civic Center | 2/2 | | L | 74 | 81 |

1989-90

Coach: Digger Phelps Captains: Joe Fredrick and Jamere Jackson Record: 16-13

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|
| 11/28/1989 | San Francisco | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/hr | | W | 84 | 64 |
| 12/2/1989 | Louisville | Indianapolis, IN | RCA Dome | | 13/15 | L | 73 | 84 |
| 12/5/1989 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | 14/13 | L | 72 | 81 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----|-----|----|
| 12/9/1989 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | | | L | 68 | 80 |
| 12/17/1989 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/14 | | W | 86 | 84 |
| 12/21/1989 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 97 | 70 |
| 12/22/1989 | Lafayette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 86 | 71 |
| 12/30/1989 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 97 | 65 |
| 1/3/1990 | Creighton | Omaha, NE | Omaha Civic Auditorium | | | LOT | 75 | 77 |
| 1/6/1990 | Southern Cal | Los Angeles, CA | LA Memorial Sports Arena | | | W | 86 | 81 |
| 1/9/1990 | Boston College | Chestnut Hill, MA | Conte Forum | | | W | 80 | 67 |
| 1/12/1990 | LaSalle | Philadelphia, PA | Philadelphia Civic Center | | | L | 78 | 86 |
| 1/16/1990 | Rutgers | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | W | 74 | 69 |
| 1/20/1990 | LSU | New Orleans, LA | Superdome | 13/12 | | L | 64 | 87 |
| 1/24/1990 | Wichita State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 88 | 78 |
| 1/27/1990 | Miami (Florida) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 107 | 60 |
| 1/30/1990 | Dayton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 97 | 79 |
| 2/4/1990 | Duke | Durham, NC | Cameron Indoor Stadium | 5/5 | | L | 76 | 88 |
| 2/8/1990 | SMU | University Park, TX | Moody Coliseum | | | W | 63 | 49 |
| 2/10/1990 | Houston | Houston, TX | Hofheinz Pavilion | | | L | 82 | 93 |
| 2/14/1990 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 76 |
| 2/17/1990 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | 4/3 | | W | 66 | 65 |
| 2/20/1990 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 62 | 63 |
| 2/24/1990 | Georgia Tech | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/6 | | LOT | 80 | 88 |
| 2/28/1990 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | | L | 57 | 79 |
| 3/3/1990 | Missouri | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/2 | | W | 98 | 67 |
| 3/5/1990 | Kentucky | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 80 | 67 |
| 3/10/1990 | DePaul | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | L | 59 | 64 |

1990 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/16/1990 | Virginia | Richmond, VA | Richmond Coliseum | | | L | 67 | 75 |

1990-91

Coach: Digger Phelps Captain: Tim Singleton Record: 12-20

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------|----|-----|
| 11/15/1990 | +Fordham | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 56 | 46 |
| 11/17/1990 | +Iowa | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 77 | 68 |
| 11/21/1990 | +Arizona | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 3/nr | | L | 61 | 91 |
| 11/23/1990 | +Duke | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 6/nr | | L | 77 | 85 |
| 11/28/1990 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/11 | | L | 67 | 70 |
| 12/1/1990 | #Kentucky | Indianapolis, IN | RCA Dome | | | L | 90 | 98 |
| 12/3/1990 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 77 | 91 |
| 12/8/1990 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | 8/17 | | L | 91 | 99 |
| 12/12/1990 | USC | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 95 | 105 |
| 12/22/1990 | Portland | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 61 |
| 1/2/1991 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 66 | 50 |
| 1/5/1991 | North Carolina | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | 7/7 | | L | 47 | 82 |
| 1/10/1991 | Wichita State | Wichita, KS | Charles Koch Arena | | | L | 50 | 60 |
| 1/12/1991 | Miami (Florida) | Miami, FL | Miami Arena | | | W | 60 | 52 |
| 1/15/1991 | West Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 70 |
| 1/17/1991 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 80 | 73 |
| 1/22/1991 | Rutgers | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 52 | 62 |
| 1/26/1991 | Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 18/21 | | L | 67 | 68 |
| 1/29/1991 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | | W | 73 | 67 |
| 1/31/1991 | Boston College | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 77 | 79 |
| 2/2/1991 | Duke | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/7 | | L | 77 | 92 |
| 2/6/1991 | LaSalle | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 68 |
| 2/9/1991 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/8 | | L | 69 | 70 |
| 2/12/1991 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | | | W | 63 | 62 |
| 2/16/1991 | Temple | Hershey, PA | Hersheypark Arena | | | L | 46 | 70 |
| 2/18/1991 | Creighton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 67 | 90 |
| 2/20/1991 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W OT | 80 | 77 |
| 2/23/1991 | St. John's (NY) | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 18/16 | | L | 55 | 57 |
| 2/26/1991 | Dayton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W OT | 92 | 87 |
| 3/2/1991 | Louisville | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | L | 59 | 65 |
| 3/4/1991 | Missouri | Columbia, MO | Hearnes Center | | | L | 54 | 84 |
| 3/9/1991 | DePaul | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 25/20 | | L | 56 | 80 |

+ Dodge/Preseason NIT Classic # Big Four Classic

1991-92

Coach: John MacLeod Captains: Elmer Bennett, LaPhonso Ellis, Daimon Sweet and Keith Tower Record: 18-15

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|------|--|---|----|----|
| 11/26/1991 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 60 | 67 |
| 12/3/1991 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | 9/10 | | L | 46 | 78 |
| 12/5/1991 | Louisville | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 81 | 84 |
| 12/9/1991 | Valparaiso | Valparaiso, IN | Ath.-Recreation Center | | | W | 71 | 66 |
| 12/11/1991 | Boston College | Chestnut Hill, MA | Conte Forum | | | L | 54 | 78 |

ND ALL-TIME RECORD BY SEASON

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----|-----|
| 1/2/1992 | Kentucky | Lexington, KY | Rupp Arena | 17/14 | L | 70 | 91 |
| 1/6/1992 | Southern Cal | Los Angeles, CA | LA Memorial Sports Arena | 23/22 | W | 64 | 58 |
| 1/9/1992 | LaSalle | Philadelphia, PA | Philadelphia Civic Center | | W | 87 | 79 |
| 1/11/1992 | North Carolina | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 8/7 | W | 88 | 76 |
| 1/13/1992 | West Virginia | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | L | 67 | 87 |
| 1/21/1992 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | | W | 69 | 63 |
| 1/23/1992 | Missouri | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/12 | L | 68 | 77 |
| 1/27/1992 | Dayton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 76 | 54 |
| 1/28/1992 | Virginia | Charlottesville, VA | University Hall | | L | 56 | 83 |
| 1/29/1992 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 74 | 69 |
| 2/1/1992 | Duke | Durham, NC | Cameron Indoor Stadium | 1/1 | L | 71 | 108 |
| 2/4/1992 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | L | 70 | 72 |
| 2/9/1992 | Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 15/18 | L | 65 | 74 |
| 2/11/1992 | Stanford | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 64 | 63 |
| 2/15/1992 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | 10/10 | W | 101 | 98 |
| 2/18/1992 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 60 | 53 |
| 2/22/1992 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | W | 84 | 71 |
| 2/25/1992 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | L | 58 | 60 |
| 2/27/1992 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 76 | 67 |
| 2/29/1992 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/22 | W | 79 | 70 |
| 3/3/1992 | Xavier | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 87 | 86 |
| 3/7/1992 | DePaul | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 15/19 | L | 65 | 66 |
| 3/9/1992 | Evansville | Evansville, IN | Roberts Mun. Stadium | | L | 56 | 74 |

1992 NATIONAL INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/18/1992 | Western Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 63 | 56 |
| 3/23/1992 | Kansas State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 64 | 47 |
| 3/25/1992 | Manhattan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 58 |
| 3/30/1992 | Utah | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 58 | 55 |
| 4/1/1992 | Virginia | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | LOT | 76 | 81 |

1992-93

Coach: John MacLeod Captains: Brooks Boyer and Monty Williams Record: 9-18

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|--|-------|----|----|
| 12/11/1992 | Providence | Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Center | | | L | 52 | 71 |
| 12/20/1992 | Boston College | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W OT | 73 | 70 |
| 12/28/1992 | +New Orleans | New Orleans, LA | Lakefront Arena | | | W | 45 | 43 |
| 12/29/1992 | +St. Joseph's (PA) | New Orleans, LA | Lakefront Arena | | | W | 68 | 65 |
| 1/2/1993 | Southern Cal | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 74 | 77 |
| 1/4/1993 | Xavier | Cincinnati, OH | Cincinnati Gardens | | | L | 60 | 75 |
| 1/6/1993 | Detroit Mercy | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | | L | 59 | 83 |
| 1/9/1993 | Dayton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 71 | 66 |
| 1/12/1993 | Stanford | Palo Alto, CA | Maples Pavilion | | | W | 67 | 61 |
| 1/16/1993 | Michigan | Ann Arbor, MI | Crisler Arena | 2/3 | | L | 55 | 70 |
| 1/18/1993 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 56 | 70 |
| 1/23/1993 | LaSalle | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 72 | 63 |
| 1/27/1993 | Missouri | Columbia, MO | Hearnes Center | | | L | 57 | 73 |
| 1/31/1993 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | | L | 65 | 68 |
| 2/2/1993 | St. Bonaventure | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 61 | 64 |
| 2/6/1993 | Duke | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 5/6 | | L | 50 | 67 |
| 2/9/1993 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | | W | 79 | 69 |
| 2/13/1993 | Kentucky | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | | L | 62 | 81 |
| 2/17/1993 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 24/22 | | L | 61 | 69 |
| 2/21/1993 | DePaul | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | L | 62 | 70 |
| 2/23/1993 | North Carolina | Chapel Hill, NC | Dean Smith Center | 3/3 | | L | 56 | 85 |
| 2/25/1993 | Duquesne | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L 3OT | 76 | 80 |
| 3/3/1993 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 66 | 80 |
| 3/7/1993 | Louisville | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 22/25 | | L | 68 | 83 |

+ Sugar Bowl Tournament

1993-94

Coach: John MacLeod Captains: Brooks Boyer, Carl Cozen, Joe Ross, Jon Ross and Monty Williams Record: 12-17

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----|----|-----|
| 11/28/1993 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 95 | 74 |
| 12/2/1993 | Boston College | Chestnut Hill, MA | Conte Forum | | | L | 79 | 87 |
| 12/4/1993 | San Diego | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 63 | 53 |
| 12/7/1993 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | 12/12 | | L | 82 | 101 |
| 12/11/1993 | Southern Cal | Los Angeles, CA | LA Memorial Sports Arena | | | L | 64 | 75 |
| 12/21/1993 | +Arizona | Lahaina, HI | Lahaina Civic Center | 13/12 | | L | 79 | 98 |
| 12/22/1993 | +Chaminade | Lahaina, HI | Lahaina Civic Center | | | W | 94 | 78 |
| 12/23/1993 | +Texas | Lahaina, HI | Lahaina Civic Center | | | L | 72 | 89 |
| 1/2/1994 | Fordham | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 60 | 45 |
| 1/6/1994 | Kentucky | Lexington, KY | Rupp Arena | 4/4 | | L | 59 | 84 |
| 1/8/1994 | LaSalle | Philadelphia, PA | Philadelphia Civic Center | | | LOT | 81 | 84 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------|-----|----|----|
| 1/12/1994 | Missouri | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | t25/nr | W | 77 | 73 |
| 1/15/1994 | Duquesne | Pittsburgh, PA | Palumbo Center | | L | 63 | 75 |
| 1/19/1994 | St. Bonaventure | St. Bonaventure, NY | Reilly Center | | L | 57 | 68 |
| 1/22/1994 | Manhattan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | L | 50 | 57 |
| 1/24/1994 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | L | 58 | 70 |
| 1/26/1994 | Duke | Durham, NC | Cameron Indoor Stadium | 2/2 | L | 72 | 74 |
| 1/29/1994 | Providence | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | L | 75 | 82 |
| 1/31/1994 | Cal State Northridge | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 76 | 58 |
| 2/5/1994 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/t2 | W | 79 | 63 |
| 2/6/1994 | Georgia | Atlanta, GA | The Omni | | W | 88 | 85 |
| 2/8/1994 | Butler | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | L | 57 | 67 |
| 2/11/1994 | Hofstra | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 76 | 63 |
| 2/17/1994 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | 22/21 | W | 68 | 58 |
| 2/20/1994 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | L | 63 | 73 |
| 2/23/1994 | North Carolina | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/4 | L | 71 | 80 |
| 2/26/1994 | Louisville | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/10 | LOT | 82 | 85 |
| 3/3/1994 | Loyola (Chicago) | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | W | 66 | 64 |
| 3/5/1994 | Dayton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 72 | 66 |

+ Maui Classic

1994-95

Coach: John MacLeod Captains: Lamarr Justice, Billy Taylor and Jason Williams Record: 15-12

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------|---------|------|----|-----|
| 11/27/1994 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 77 | 69 |
| 11/29/1994 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | nr/22 | W OT | 80 | 79 |
| 12/3/1994 | San Diego | San Diego, CA | San Diego Sports Arena | | | L | 76 | 90 |
| 12/5/1994 | Loyola Marymount | Los Angeles, CA | Gersten Pavilion | | | W OT | 76 | 73 |
| 12/10/1994 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | United Center | | | L | 48 | 61 |
| 12/22/1994 | St. Bonaventure | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 57 | 54 |
| 12/27/1994 | +Oregon State | Portland, OR | Portland Mem. Coliseum | | | W | 72 | 69 |
| 12/28/1994 | +Oregon | Portland, OR | Portland Mem. Coliseum | | | L | 69 | 73 |
| 12/31/1994 | Cornell | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 53 |
| 1/3/1995 | Lehigh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 89 | 65 |
| 1/5/1995 | Loyola (Maryland) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 78 | 68 |
| 1/7/1995 | Louisville | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | L | 72 | 80 |
| 1/10/1995 | Columbia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 56 |
| 1/12/1995 | Missouri | Columbia, MO | Hearnes Center | | 17/20 | L | 56 | 64 |
| 1/15/1995 | Hofstra | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 63 | 52 |
| 1/17/1995 | Dayton | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | | L | 63 | 73 |
| 1/21/1995 | Xavier | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 73 |
| 1/24/1995 | Duke | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 74 | 87 |
| 1/29/1995 | Boston College | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 68 |
| 2/1/1995 | Iona | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 71 | 58 |
| 2/5/1995 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | 7/6 | L | 55 | 92 |
| 2/8/1995 | Duquesne | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 77 | 62 |
| 2/12/1995 | Kentucky | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 5/3 | L | 58 | 97 |
| 2/15/1995 | Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 60 | 76 |
| 2/18/1995 | Fordham | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L | 55 | 62 |
| 2/25/1995 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 63 | 65 |
| 2/28/1995 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 93 | 63 |

+ Far West Classic

1995-96

Coach: John MacLeod Captain: Ryan Hoover Record: 9-18, 4-14 Big East

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|-------|-----|----|----|
| 11/25/1995 | Akron | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 65 | 54 |
| 11/28/1995 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | | L | 53 | 73 |
| 12/2/1995 | Rutgers | Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Center | | | LOT | 80 | 86 |
| 12/6/1995 | Connecticut | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 9/11 | L | 65 | 85 |
| 12/9/1995 | Loyola (Maryland) | Baltimore, MD | Royal Farms Arena | | | W | 70 | 62 |
| 12/20/1995 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 24/nr | L | 58 | 83 |
| 12/23/1995 | Xavier | Cincinnati, OH | Cincinnati Gardens | | | W | 72 | 70 |
| 12/28/1995 | San Diego | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 90 | 63 |
| 12/30/1995 | Loyola Marymount | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 51 |
| 1/2/1996 | Villanova | Philadelphia, PA | The Pavilion | | 8/8 | L | 57 | 76 |
| 1/9/1996 | Boston College | Chestnut Hill, MA | Conte Forum | | | L | 57 | 72 |
| 1/13/1996 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Pittsburgh Civic Arena | | | L | 65 | 75 |
| 1/15/1996 | Georgetown | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 5/5 | L | 69 | 74 |
| 1/20/1996 | Rutgers | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 67 |
| 1/23/1996 | Miami (Florida) | Miami, FL | Miami Arena | | | L | 64 | 72 |
| 1/27/1996 | West Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 59 | 69 |
| 1/31/1996 | St. John's (NY) | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 86 | 83 |
| 2/3/1996 | Georgetown | Landover, MD | Capital Centre | | 9/9 | L | 53 | 70 |
| 2/6/1996 | Manhattan | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L | 44 | 65 |
| 2/11/1996 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 66 | 74 |

ND ALL-TIME RECORD BY SEASON

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---|----|----|
| 2/13/1996 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 77 | 69 |
| 2/17/1996 | Connecticut | Storrs, CT | Gampel Pavilion | 3/3 | L | 65 | 85 |
| 2/21/1996 | Providence | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | L | 72 | 73 |
| 2/24/1996 | Seton Hall | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 72 | 60 |
| 2/28/1996 | Miami (Florida) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | L | 59 | 71 |
| 3/2/1996 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | 15/14 | L | 67 | 71 |

1996 BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/6/1996 | Syracuse | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | 13/13 | L | 55 | 76 |

1996-97

Coach: John MacLeod Captains: Matt Gotsch, Pete Miller and Admore White Record: 16-14, 8-10 Big East

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|-------|------|----|----|
| 11/24/1996 | Monmouth | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 73 | 67 |
| 11/26/1996 | Youngstown State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 69 | 48 |
| 12/2/1996 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 8/6 | L | 75 | 76 |
| 12/7/1996 | Providence | Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Center | | | L | 59 | 82 |
| 12/10/1996 | New Hampshire | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 68 | 47 |
| 12/14/1996 | Kentucky | Lexington, KY | Rupp Arena | | 3/3 | L | 56 | 80 |
| 12/21/1996 | Loyola (Maryland) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 92 | 75 |
| 12/23/1996 | Nicholls State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 75 |
| 12/30/1996 | Loyola (Chicago) | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | W | 70 | 62 |
| 1/2/1997 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 69 | 52 |
| 1/4/1997 | Rutgers | Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Center | | | L | 53 | 70 |
| 1/7/1997 | Georgetown | Landover, MD | Capital Centre | | | L | 57 | 70 |
| 1/11/1997 | Boston College | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 23/23 | L | 61 | 73 |
| 1/14/1997 | Villanova | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 15/16 | L | 57 | 68 |
| 1/18/1997 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | | | W | 73 | 58 |
| 1/22/1997 | Seton Hall | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 86 | 72 |
| 1/25/1997 | West Virginia | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | | L | 66 | 67 |
| 1/29/1997 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Pittsburgh Civic Arena | | | L | 64 | 88 |
| 2/4/1997 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 70 |
| 2/8/1997 | Connecticut | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W OT | 71 | 65 |
| 2/11/1997 | West Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 90 | 76 |
| 2/16/1997 | Villanova | Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | | 18/18 | L | 70 | 75 |
| 2/18/1997 | Seton Hall | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | L | 74 | 85 |
| 2/22/1997 | Providence | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W OT | 86 | 74 |
| 2/25/1997 | Miami (Florida) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 69 | 60 |
| 3/1/1997 | Boston College | Chestnut Hill, MA | Conte Forum | | | L | 74 | 76 |

1997 BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/5/1997 | Syracuse | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L | 66 | 84 |
|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

1997 NATIONAL INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/12/1997 | Oral Roberts | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 58 |
| 3/18/1997 | TCU | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 82 | 72 |
| 3/20/1997 | Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 66 | 67 |

1997-98

Coach: John MacLeod Captains: Pat Garrity and Derek Manner Record: 13-14, 7-11 Big East

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|-------|---|----|----|
| 11/17/1997 | The Citadel | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 72 | 53 |
| 11/21/1997 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | | | L | 48 | 72 |
| 11/25/1997 | Northeastern | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 72 | 45 |
| 11/28/1997 | Sam Houston State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 88 | 69 |
| 12/3/1997 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | | L | 80 | 91 |
| 12/6/1997 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Fitzgerald Fieldhouse | | | W | 73 | 69 |
| 12/14/1997 | Drexel | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 78 | 70 |
| 12/20/1997 | Florida International | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 99 | 85 |
| 12/22/1997 | Dartmouth | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 50 |
| 12/30/1997 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 69 | 79 |
| 1/3/1998 | Connecticut | Hartford, CT | XL Center | | 10/11 | L | 58 | 84 |
| 1/6/1998 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 61 | 72 |
| 1/11/1998 | Rutgers | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 91 | 76 |
| 1/15/1998 | West Virginia | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | 20/21 | W | 74 | 72 |
| 1/17/1998 | Seton Hall | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | L | 58 | 64 |
| 1/21/1998 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 15/15 | W | 83 | 63 |
| 1/28/1998 | Villanova | Notre Dame, IN | Joyce Center | | | L | 81 | 61 |
| 1/31/1998 | St. John's (NY) | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 73 | 65 |
| 2/5/1998 | Rutgers | Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Center | | | L | 61 | 71 |
| 2/7/1998 | Georgetown | Washington, DC | Verizon Center | | | L | 56 | 76 |
| 2/11/1998 | Boston College | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 72 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----|----|----|----|
| 2/14/1998 | Miami (Florida) | Miami, FL | Miami Arena | L | 57 | 66 | |
| 2/17/1998 | Connecticut | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/7 | L | 79 | 88 |
| 2/22/1998 | Miami (Florida) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | L | 59 | 65 |
| 2/25/1998 | Georgetown | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 79 | 69 |
| 2/28/1998 | Providence | Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Center | | L | 62 | 77 |

1998 BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | NRk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|----------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/4/1998 | Providence | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L | 55 | 72 |

1998-99

Coach: John MacLeod Captains: Dennis Carroll, Phil Hickey, Paul Rainey and Antoni Wyche Record: 14-16, 8-10 Big East

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|-----|----|-----|
| 11/13/1998 | Miami (Ohio) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 65 | 76 |
| 11/15/1998 | Yale | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 64 | 62 |
| 11/21/1998 | Vanderbilt | Nashville, TN | Memorial Gymnasium | | | L | 63 | 68 |
| 11/26/1998 | +Duke | Anchorage, AK | George M. Sullivan Arena | | 1/1 | L | 82 | 111 |
| 11/27/1998 | +Alaska Anchorage | Anchorage, AK | George M. Sullivan Arena | | | L | 82 | 88 |
| 11/28/1998 | +Southern Utah | Anchorage, AK | George M. Sullivan Arena | | | W | 81 | 77 |
| 12/1/1998 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 16/16 | LOT | 72 | 76 |
| 12/5/1998 | Central Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 83 | 56 |
| 12/8/1998 | Providence | Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Center | | | W | 83 | 80 |
| 12/19/1998 | Eastern Kentucky | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 82 | 77 |
| 12/21/1998 | Stetson | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 55 |
| 12/27/1998 | St. Francis (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 99 | 88 |
| 12/29/1998 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Purcell Pavilion | | 22/22 | L | 63 | 75 |
| 1/5/1999 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 74 |
| 1/7/1999 | Villanova | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 62 | 93 |
| 1/9/1999 | Miami (Florida) | Miami, FL | Miami Arena | | | W | 71 | 68 |
| 1/12/1999 | Connecticut | Hartford, CT | XL Center | | 1/1 | L | 70 | 101 |
| 1/16/1999 | Villanova | Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | | | L | 58 | 85 |
| 1/19/1999 | Seton Hall | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 59 | 56 |
| 1/23/1999 | Rutgers | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 70 | 72 |
| 1/27/1999 | Boston College | Notre Dame, IN | Conte Forum | | | L | 67 | 78 |
| 1/30/1999 | Providence | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 81 | 62 |
| 2/6/1999 | Seton Hall | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | W | 76 | 70 |
| 2/10/1999 | Georgetown | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 53 | 62 |
| 2/14/1999 | West Virginia | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | | L | 80 | 85 |
| 2/17/1999 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | | 21/19 | L | 65 | 71 |
| 2/21/1999 | West Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 71 | 69 |
| 2/24/1999 | St. John's (NY) | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | 8/9 | L | 53 | 73 |
| 2/28/1999 | Boston College | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 78 | 59 |

1999 BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/3/1999 | Seton Hall | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L | 69 | 79 |
|----------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

1999-2000

Coach: Matt Doherty Captains: Troy Murphy, Skylard Owens and Todd Palmer Record: 22-15, 8-8 Big East

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--|-------|-----|-----|----|
| 11/16/1999 | +Ohio State | Columbus, OH | Schottenstein Center | | | W | 59 | 57 |
| 11/18/1999 | +Siena | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 107 | 96 |
| 11/27/1999 | St. Francis (PA) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 73 | 60 |
| 11/24/1999 | +Arizona | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | 8/9 | L | 60 | 76 |
| 11/26/1999 | +Maryland | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | 24/22 | L | 67 | 72 |
| 11/30/1999 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | 24/23 | LOT | 64 | 81 |
| 12/4/1999 | Vanderbilt | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | LOT | 85 | 87 |
| 12/8/1999 | Valparaiso | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 65 | 42 |
| 12/11/1999 | Miami (Ohio) | Oxford, OH | Millett Hall | | | L | 55 | 71 |
| 12/18/1999 | VMI | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 66 |
| 12/22/1999 | Rider | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 62 |
| 12/28/1999 | Elon | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 97 | 71 |
| 12/31/1999 | St. Peter's | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 85 | 67 |
| 1/2/2000 | Loyola Marymount | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 57 |
| 1/5/2000 | Connecticut | Hartford, CT | XL Center | | 2/2 | W | 75 | 70 |
| 1/12/2000 | Boston College | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 86 | 77 |
| 1/16/2000 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | | 7/6 | L | 57 | 80 |
| 1/18/2000 | Rutgers | Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Center | | | L | 51 | 76 |
| 1/22/2000 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 81 | 66 |
| 1/25/2000 | Miami (Florida) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 48 | 63 |
| 1/29/2000 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 23/25 | W | 73 | 60 |
| 2/2/2000 | West Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 65 |
| 2/6/2000 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Fitzgerald Fieldhouse | | | L | 66 | 72 |
| 2/8/2000 | Villanova | Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | | | L | 69 | 86 |
| 2/12/2000 | Connecticut | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 13/12 | W | 68 | 66 |

Coaches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

ND ALL-TIME RECORD BY SEASON

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------|---|----|----|
| 2/19/2000 | Seton Hall | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | 23/25 | W | 76 | 74 |
| 2/23/2000 | Providence | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | L | 79 | 89 |
| 2/26/2000 | Miami (Florida) | Miami, FL | Miami Arena | | L | 52 | 55 |
| 3/1/2000 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/9 | L | 71 | 73 |
| 3/4/2000 | Georgetown | Washington, DC | Verizon Center | | W | 77 | 54 |

+ Preseason NIT

2000 BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/8/2000 | Rutgers | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 74 | 62 |
| 3/9/2000 | Miami (Florida) | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | 23/nr | L | 58 | 61 |

2000 NATIONAL INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/15/2000 | Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 65 |
| 3/20/2000 | Xavier | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 76 | 64 |
| 3/22/2000 | BYU | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 64 | 52 |
| 3/28/2000 | Penn State | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 73 | 52 |
| 3/30/2000 | Wake Forest | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L | 61 | 71 |

2000-01

Coach: Mike Brey Captains: Martin Ingelsby and Troy Murphy Record: 20-10, 11-5 Big East

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|---|-----|----|
| 11/18/2000 | Sacred Heart | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/17 | | W | 104 | 58 |
| 11/22/2000 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/15 | | W | 107 | 68 |
| 11/25/2000 | Cincinnati | Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse | 14/15 | 16/13 | W | 69 | 51 |
| 12/2/2000 | Vanderbilt | Nashville, TN | Memorial Gymnasium | 11/11 | | W | 77 | 74 |
| 12/5/2000 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/10 | | L | 78 | 86 |
| 12/9/2000 | Miami (Ohio) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/10 | | L | 64 | 73 |
| 12/17/2000 | Tennessee Tech | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/20 | | W | 82 | 68 |
| 12/19/2000 | Canisius | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/24 | | W | 99 | 71 |
| 12/21/2000 | Vermont | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/24 | | W | 96 | 86 |
| 12/29/2000 | Long Island | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/16 | | W | 97 | 49 |
| 1/2/2001 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | 21/25 | | L | 70 | 79 |
| 1/6/2001 | Rutgers | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/25 | | W | 87 | 80 |
| 1/8/2001 | Seton Hall | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | 25/25 | 15/15 | L | 76 | 78 |
| 1/13/2001 | Kentucky | Lexington, KY | Rupp Arena | 25/25 | | L | 71 | 82 |
| 1/16/2001 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 58 |
| 1/21/2001 | West Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 78 | 61 |
| 1/23/2001 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 11/8 | W | 74 | 60 |
| 1/27/2001 | Georgetown | Washington, DC | Verizon Center | | 10/11 | W | 78 | 71 |
| 2/3/2001 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Fitzgerald Fieldhouse | 23/nr | | W | 75 | 67 |
| 2/5/2001 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/23 | | W | 83 | 73 |
| 2/11/2001 | West Virginia | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | 20/23 | | W | 69 | 66 |
| 2/14/2001 | Rutgers | Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Center | 14/21 | | W | 81 | 59 |
| 2/18/2001 | Seton Hall | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/21 | | L | 64 | 74 |
| 2/21/2001 | Boston College | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 18/18 | 10/9 | W | 76 | 75 |
| 2/24/2001 | Virginia Tech | Blacksburg, VA | Cassell Coliseum | 18/18 | | W | 85 | 61 |
| 2/26/2001 | Connecticut | Hartford, CT | XL Center | 13/13 | | L | 59 | 75 |
| 3/4/2001 | Georgetown | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/13 | | L | 72 | 79 |

2001 BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 3/7/2001 | Pittsburgh | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 19/18 | | L | 54 | 66 |
|----------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|

2001 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|
| 3/16/2001 | Xavier | Kansas City, MO | Kemper Arena | 19/19 | | W | 83 | 71 |
| 3/18/2001 | Mississippi | Kansas City, MO | Kemper Arena | 19/19 | 14/13 | L | 56 | 69 |

2001-02

Coach: Mike Brey Captains: David Graves, Ryan Humphrey and Harold Swanagan Record: 22-11, 10-6 Big East

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|----|----|
| 11/16/2001 | New Hampshire | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 95 | 33 |
| 11/19/2001 | Cornell | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 78 | 48 |
| 11/23/2001 | +Hawaii-Pacific | Honolulu, HI | Neil S. Blaisdell Center | | | W | 98 | 58 |
| 11/24/2001 | +Tennessee-Chattanooga | Honolulu, HI | Neil S. Blaisdell Center | | | W | 97 | 84 |
| 11/25/2001 | +Monmouth | Honolulu, HI | Neil S. Blaisdell Center | | | W | 85 | 48 |
| 11/28/2001 | Army | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 86 | 49 |
| 12/1/2001 | DePaul | Chicago, IL | United Center | | | W | 82 | 55 |
| 12/4/2001 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | | L | 75 | 76 |
| 12/8/2001 | Miami (Ohio) | Oxford, OH | Millett Hall | | | W | 70 | 69 |
| 12/22/2001 | Canisius | Buffalo, NY | First Niagara Center | | | W | 84 | 73 |
| 12/27/2001 | #Alabama | New Orleans, LA | New Orleans Arena | | 23/21 | L | 76 | 79 |
| 12/30/2001 | Colgate | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 92 | 61 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| 1/6/2002 | Villanova | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | L | 72 | 74 |
| 1/9/2002 | West Virginia | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | W | 67 | 64 |
| 1/12/2002 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Petersen Events Center | 23/25 | W | 56 | 53 |
| 1/14/2002 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | | L | 51 | 56 |
| 1/19/2002 | Kentucky | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/12 | L | 65 | 72 |
| 1/21/2002 | Georgetown | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | L | 73 | 83 |
| 1/26/2002 | Seton Hall | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 60 | 51 |
| 1/30/2002 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/21 | W | 89 | 76 |
| 2/3/2002 | Seton Hall | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | W | 63 | 61 |
| 2/6/2002 | Rutgers | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 89 | 72 |
| 2/9/2002 | Georgetown | Washington, DC | Verizon Center | | W 40T | 116 | 111 |
| 2/14/2002 | Rutgers | Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Center | | L | 62 | 65 |
| 2/17/2002 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | nr/21 | L | 65 | 68 |
| 2/20/2002 | West Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 89 | 76 |
| 2/23/2002 | Miami (Florida) | Miami, FL | BankUnited Center | 13/17 | W | 90 | 77 |
| 2/27/2002 | St. John's (NY) | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | L | 81 | 84 |
| 3/2/2002 | Providence | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 76 | 68 |

+ Hawaii Pacific Thanksgiving Classic

2002 BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/7/2002 | St. John's (NY) | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 83 | 63 |
| 3/8/2002 | Connecticut | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | 19/24 | L | 77 | 82 |

2002 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-----|---|----|----|
| 3/14/2002 | Charlotte | Greenville, SC | Bon Secours Wellness Arena | | | W | 82 | 62 |
| 3/16/2002 | Duke | Greenville, SC | Bon Secours Wellness Arena | | 1/1 | L | 77 | 84 |

2002-03

Coach: Mike Brey Captains: Matt Carroll, Jere Macura and Dan Miller Record: 24-10, 10-6 Big East

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----|----|
| 11/17/2002 | +Belmont | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 76 | 48 |
| 11/18/2002 | +IUPUI | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 89 | 45 |
| 11/22/2002 | Bucknell | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 73 | 42 |
| 11/25/2002 | +Furman | Kansas City, MO | Municipal Auditorium | | | W | 75 | 50 |
| 11/26/2002 | +Creighton | Kansas City, MO | Municipal Auditorium | | | L | 75 | 80 |
| 11/30/2002 | Albany | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 90 | 55 |
| 12/2/2002 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 13/10 | W | 92 | 71 |
| 12/7/2002 | Maryland | Washington, DC | Verizon Center | | 9/8 | W | 79 | 67 |
| 12/8/2002 | Texas | Washington, DC | Verizon Center | | 2/2 | W | 98 | 92 |
| 12/14/2002 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/15 | | W | 102 | 71 |
| 12/22/2002 | Canisius | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/11 | | W | 83 | 75 |
| 12/30/2002 | Vanderbilt | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 6/6 | | W | 76 | 63 |
| 1/4/2003 | Valparaiso | Chicago, IL | United Center | 6/6 | | W | 55 | 53 |
| 1/6/2003 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Petersen Events Center | 5/6 | 6/5 | L | 55 | 72 |
| 1/12/2003 | Seton Hall | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 5/6 | | W | 74 | 64 |
| 1/14/2003 | Rutgers | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/9 | | W | 68 | 57 |
| 1/18/2003 | Kentucky | Lexington, KY | Rupp Arena | 10/9 | 16/16 | L | 73 | 88 |
| 1/21/2003 | Providence | Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Center | 16/12 | | W | 71 | 65 |
| 1/25/2003 | Boston College | Chestnut Hill, MA | Conte Forum | 16/12 | | W 0T | 101 | 96 |
| 1/29/2003 | West Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 11/10 | | W | 88 | 69 |
| 2/2/2003 | Georgetown | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 11/10 | | W 20T | 93 | 92 |
| 2/5/2003 | Seton Hall | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | 10/10 | | L | 72 | 78 |
| 2/9/2003 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/10 | 4/4 | W | 66 | 64 |
| 2/15/2003 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | 10/9 | 17/18 | L | 80 | 82 |
| 2/18/2003 | West Virginia | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | 12/10 | | W | 56 | 55 |
| 2/22/2003 | Virginia Tech | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/10 | | W | 98 | 76 |
| 2/24/2003 | Connecticut | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/10 | nr/24 | L | 79 | 87 |
| 3/1/2003 | Rutgers | Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Center | 9/10 | | L | 82 | 95 |
| 3/4/2003 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/16 | 12/t12 | L | 88 | 92 |
| 3/8/2003 | Georgetown | Washington, DC | Verizon Center | 16/16 | | W | 86 | 80 |

+ - Guardians Classic

2003 BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 3/12/2003 | St. John's (NY) | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 17/19 | | L | 80 | 83 |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|

2003 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|--------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|
| 3/20/2003 | Milwaukee | Indianapolis, IN | RCA Dome | 22/20 | | W | 70 | 69 |
| 3/22/2003 | Illinois | Indianapolis, IN | RCA Dome | 22/20 | 11/10 | W | 68 | 60 |
| 3/27/2003 | Arizona | Anaheim, CA | Honda Center | 22/20 | 2/2 | L | 71 | 88 |

2003-04

Coach: Mike Brey Captains: Tom Timmermans, Torrian Jones, Chris Thomas and Jordan Cornette Record: 19-13, 9-7 Big East

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 11/24/2003 | Northern Illinois | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/19 | | W | 74 | 65 |
| 11/29/2003 | Mount St. Mary's | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/20 | | W | 78 | 64 |
| 12/1/2003 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | 23/20 | 24/23 | L | 58 | 71 |
| 12/6/2003 | Central Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 23/20 | | L | 68 | 69 |
| 12/14/2003 | DePaul | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | W | 82 | 69 |
| 12/20/2003 | Indiana | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 63 | 66 |
| 12/21/2003 | American | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 78 | 74 |
| 12/23/2003 | Quinnipiac | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 62 |
| 12/28/2003 | Morehead State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 69 |
| 1/7/2004 | West Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 63 | 52 |
| 1/10/2004 | Villanova | Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | | | W | 82 | 78 |
| 1/12/2004 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Petersen Events Center | | 13/15 | L | 71 | 74 |
| 1/17/2004 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 17/19 | L | 70 | 81 |
| 1/20/2004 | Virginia Tech | Blacksburg, VA | Cassell Coliseum | | | W | 74 | 63 |
| 1/25/2004 | Kentucky | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 9/8 | L | 63 | 71 |
| 1/28/2004 | Miami (Florida) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 72 | 62 |
| 1/31/2004 | Rutgers | Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Center | | | L | 70 | 81 |
| 2/4/2004 | Boston College | Chestnut Hill, MA | Conte Forum | | | L | 69 | 76 |
| 2/4/2004 | Georgetown | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 61 | 48 |
| 2/7/2004 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 4/4 | L | 58 | 66 |
| 2/9/2004 | Connecticut | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 5/5 | W | 80 | 74 |
| 2/14/2004 | Seton Hall | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 71 | 68 |
| 2/16/2004 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | | nr/24 | W | 84 | 72 |
| 2/21/2004 | Connecticut | Hartford, CT | XL Center | | 8/8 | L | 50 | 61 |
| 2/24/2004 | Providence | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 13/13 | L | 59 | 73 |
| 2/28/2004 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 60 |
| 3/6/2004 | St. John's (NY) | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 89 | 62 |

2004 BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/10/2004 | West Virginia | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 65 | 64 |
| 3/11/2004 | Connecticut | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L | 58 | 66 |

2004 NATIONAL INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/17/2004 | Purdue | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 71 | 59 |
| 3/22/2004 | Saint Louis | Fort Wayne, IN | FW Memorial Coliseum | | | W | 77 | 66 |
| 3/25/2004 | Oregon | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 61 | 65 |

2004-05

Coach: Mike Brey Captains: Torin Francis, Jordan Cornette, Chris Thomas and Chris Quinn Record: 17-12, 9-7 Big East

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|
| 11/19/2004 | Harvard | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/21 | | W | 66 | 59 |
| 11/23/2004 | IPFW | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/21 | | W | 73 | 45 |
| 11/26/2004 | Charleston Southern | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/21 | | W | 54 | 38 |
| 12/4/2004 | Michigan | Ann Arbor, MI | Crisler Arena | 20/19 | | L | 60 | 61 |
| 12/8/2004 | Indiana | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | | W | 55 | 45 |
| 12/11/2004 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 73 | 84 |
| 12/19/2004 | Army | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 71 | 52 |
| 12/22/2004 | Marist | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 88 | 73 |
| 12/28/2004 | Western Illinois | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 78 | 61 |
| 12/30/2004 | Samford | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 56 | 44 |
| 1/5/2005 | Seton Hall | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | W | 66 | 65 |
| 1/8/2005 | Villanova | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 78 | 72 |
| 1/10/2005 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 7/7 | L | 61 | 70 |
| 1/15/2005 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 67 | 66 |
| 1/19/2005 | West Virginia | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | | W | 70 | 57 |
| 1/23/2005 | Georgetown | Washington, DC | Verizon Center | | | L | 54 | 55 |
| 1/26/2005 | Villanova | Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | | | L | 60 | 65 |
| 1/30/2005 | Connecticut | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 19/16 | W | 78 | 74 |
| 2/5/2005 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | | 8/8 | L | 57 | 60 |
| 2/8/2005 | Boston College | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 4/4 | W | 68 | 65 |
| 2/12/2005 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Petersen Events Center | | 18/15 | L | 66 | 68 |
| 2/16/2005 | Georgetown | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 70 | 64 |
| 2/19/2005 | Providence | Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Center | | | W | 62 | 61 |
| 2/21/2005 | Connecticut | Hartford, CT | XL Center | | 17/19 | L | 74 | 88 |
| 2/27/2005 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 65 | 75 |
| 3/2/2005 | Rutgers | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 66 | 56 |
| 3/5/2005 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 24/24 | L | 77 | 85 |

2005 BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/9/2005 | Rutgers | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L | 65 | 72 |

2005 NATIONAL INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/15/2005 | Holy Cross | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 73 | 78 |
|-----------|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

2005-06

Coach: Mike Brey Captains: Rick Cornett, Torin Francis and Chris Quinn Record: 16-14, 6-10 Big East

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| 11/20/2005 | Lafayette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 66 |
| 11/22/2005 | Hofstra | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 69 | 50 |
| 11/26/2005 | North Carolina State | Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse | | | L | 48 | 61 |
| 12/3/2005 | Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 67 | 71 |
| 12/7/2005 | Alabama | Tuscaloosa, AL | Coleman Coliseum | | 22/19 | W | 78 | 71 |
| 12/10/2005 | Florida International | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 81 | 47 |
| 12/18/2005 | IPFW | Fort Wayne, IN | FW Memorial Coliseum | | | W | 65 | 63 |
| 12/21/2005 | Niagara | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 80 | 59 |
| 12/23/2005 | Columbia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 68 |
| 12/28/2005 | Fordham | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 85 | 49 |
| 12/30/2005 | Wofford | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 71 |
| 1/4/2006 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Petersen Events Center | | 22/22 | L 2OT | 97 | 100 |
| 1/7/2006 | DePaul | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | L | 67 | 73 |
| 1/11/2006 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | nr/24 | L | 82 | 88 |
| 1/14/2006 | Providence | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 92 | 77 |
| 1/20/2006 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | | | L | 65 | 67 |
| 1/24/2006 | Georgetown | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 21/nr | L 2OT | 82 | 85 |
| 1/28/2006 | Villanova | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 6/6 | L | 70 | 72 |
| 2/1/2006 | West Virginia | Morgantown, WV | WV Coliseum | | 11/11 | L | 70 | 71 |
| 2/4/2006 | Louisville | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | LOT | 86 | 89 |
| 2/8/2006 | Rutgers | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 90 | 63 |
| 2/15/2006 | USF | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 62 | 55 |
| 2/18/2006 | Seton Hall | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | W | 102 | 91 |
| 2/21/2006 | Connecticut | Hartford, CT | XL Center | | 3/4 | LOT | 74 | 75 |
| 2/25/2006 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 72 | 80 |
| 3/1/2006 | Providence | Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Center | | | W | 82 | 75 |
| 3/4/2006 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 66 | 61 |

2006 BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|-------|---|----|----|
| 3/8/2006 | Georgetown | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | 23/23 | L | 63 | 67 |
|----------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|-------|---|----|----|

2006 NATIONAL INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|-------|----|----|
| 3/15/2006 | Vanderbilt | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 69 |
| 3/20/2006 | Michigan | Ann Arbor, MI | Crisler Arena | | | L 2OT | 84 | 87 |

2006-07

Coach: Mike Brey Captains: Russell Carter, Colin Falls and Rob Kurz Record: 24-8, 11-5 Big East

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--|--------|-------|-----|-----|----|
| 11/10/2006 | IPFW | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 92 | 49 | |
| 11/13/2006 | +Butler | Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse | | | L | 69 | 71 | |
| 11/14/2006 | +Lafayette | Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse | | | W | 92 | 60 | |
| 11/19/2006 | The Citadel | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 50 | |
| 11/27/2006 | Lehigh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 93 | 87 | |
| 11/29/2006 | Winston-Salem State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 90 | 45 | |
| 12/3/2006 | Maryland | Washington, DC | Verizon Center | | 23/19 | W | 81 | 74 | |
| 12/7/2006 | Alabama | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 4/5 | W | 99 | 85 | |
| 12/16/2006 | Elon | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 20/nr | W | 94 | 63 | |
| 12/19/2006 | Portland | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 20/nr | W | 86 | 69 | |
| 12/21/2006 | Army | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 20/nr | W | 88 | 47 | |
| 12/28/2006 | Rider | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 19/24 | W | 101 | 51 | |
| 12/30/2006 | Stony Brook | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 19/24 | W | 95 | 66 | |
| 1/3/2007 | Louisville | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 17/22 | W | 78 | 62 | |
| 1/9/2007 | Georgetown | Washington, DC | Verizon Center | | 17/22 | L | 48 | 66 | |
| 1/9/2007 | West Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | t22/nr | 21/21 | W | 61 | 58 |
| 1/14/2007 | Seton Hall | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | t22/nr | W | 88 | 76 | |
| 1/17/2007 | Villanova | Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | | 20/20 | L | 87 | 102 | |
| 1/21/2007 | USF | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 20/20 | W | 82 | 58 | |
| 1/23/2007 | St. John's (NY) | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | 22/21 | L | 68 | 71 | |
| 1/27/2007 | Villanova | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 22/21 | W | 66 | 63 | |
| 1/30/2007 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | | 21/19 | W | 103 | 91 | |
| 2/3/2007 | USF | Tampa, FL | USF Sun Dome | | 21/19 | L | 63 | 69 | |
| 2/8/2007 | DePaul | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | nr/t21 | L | 66 | 67 | |
| 2/15/2007 | Providence | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 81 | 78 | |

ND ALL-TIME RECORD BY SEASON

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 2/18/2007 | Cincinnati | Cincinnati, OH | Fifth Third Arena | | | W | 76 | 64 |
| 2/20/2007 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | nr/23 | | W | 78 | 54 |
| 2/24/2007 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | nr/23 | | W | 85 | 73 |
| 3/3/2007 | Rutgers | Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Center | 22/17 | | W | 73 | 66 |

+ NIT Preseason Tipoff

2007 BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|----------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/8/2007 | Syracuse | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 20/16 | | W | 89 | 83 |
| 3/9/2007 | Georgetown | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 20/16 | 9/9 | L | 82 | 84 |

2007 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|
| 3/16/2007 | Winthrop | Spokane, WA | Spokane Vet. Mem. Arena | 17/17 | 22/21 | L | 64 | 74 |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|

+ NIT Preseason Tipoff

2007-08

Coach: Mike Brey Captain: Rob Kurz Record: 25-8, 14-4 Big East

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|----|
| 11/12/2007 | Long Island | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 82 | 50 |
| 11/16/2007 | +Monmouth | St. Thomas, V.I. | Sports and Fitness Center | | | W | 76 | 33 |
| 11/18/2007 | +Baylor | St. Thomas, V.I. | Sports and Fitness Center | | | L | 64 | 68 |
| 11/19/2007 | +Georgia Tech | St. Thomas, V.I. | Sports and Fitness Center | | | L | 69 | 70 |
| 11/24/2007 | Youngstown State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 75 |
| 11/26/2007 | Colgate | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 94 | 63 |
| 12/1/2007 | Eastern Michigan | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/nr | | W | 76 | 65 |
| 12/4/2007 | Kansas State | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 68 | 59 |
| 12/8/2007 | Northern Illinois | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 108 | 62 |
| 12/22/2007 | San Francisco | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 76 |
| 12/29/2007 | Brown | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 54 |
| 12/31/2007 | North Florida | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 77 | 58 |
| 1/3/2008 | West Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 69 | 56 |
| 1/5/2008 | Connecticut | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 73 | 67 |
| 1/12/2008 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | | 15/16 | L | 66 | 92 |
| 1/15/2008 | Cincinnati | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 91 | 74 |
| 1/19/2008 | Georgetown | Washington, DC | Verizon Center | | 5/6 | L | 65 | 84 |
| 1/26/2008 | Villanova | Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | | 18/18 | W | 90 | 80 |
| 1/31/2008 | Providence | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | WOT | 81 | 74 |
| 2/2/2008 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 89 | 80 |
| 2/6/2008 | Seton Hall | Newark, NJ | Prudential Center | 22/21 | | W | 95 | 69 |
| 2/9/2008 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 22/21 | 16/16 | W | 86 | 63 |
| 2/13/2008 | Connecticut | Storrs, CT | Gampel Pavilion | 20/18 | 17/17 | L | 78 | 84 |
| 2/17/2008 | Rutgers | Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Center | 20/18 | | W | 71 | 68 |
| 2/21/2008 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/21 | | W | 82 | 70 |
| 2/24/2008 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/21 | | W | 94 | 87 |
| 2/28/2008 | Louisville | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 17/17 | 13/18 | L | 72 | 80 |
| 3/2/2008 | DePaul | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 17/17 | | W | 98 | 91 |
| 3/5/2008 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/19 | | W | 68 | 55 |
| 3/8/2008 | USF | Tampa, FL | USF Sun Dome | 19/19 | | W | 67 | 60 |

+ Paradise Jam

2008 BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|
| 3/13/2008 | Marquette | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 15/14 | 25/24 | L | 79 | 89 |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|

2008 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|
| 3/20/2008 | George Mason | Denver, CO | Pepsi Center | 15/15 | | W | 68 | 50 |
| 3/22/2008 | Washington State | Denver, CO | Pepsi Center | 15/15 | 21/21 | L | 41 | 61 |

2008-09

Coach: Mike Brey Captains: Ryan Ayers, Zach Hillesland, Kyle McAlarney and Luke Zeller Record: 21-15, 8-10 Big East

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----|---|-----|-----|
| 11/16/2008 | USC Upstate | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/9 | | W | 94 | 58 |
| 11/21/2008 | Loyola Marymount | Los Angeles, CA | Gersten Pavilion | 8/9 | | W | 65 | 54 |
| 11/24/2008 | +Indiana | Laihaina, HI | Laihaina Civic Center | 8/8 | | W | 88 | 50 |
| 11/25/2008 | +Texas | Laihaina, HI | Laihaina Civic Center | 8/8 | 6/7 | W | 81 | 80 |
| 11/26/2008 | +North Carolina | Laihaina, HI | Laihaina Civic Center | 8/8 | 1/1 | L | 87 | 102 |
| 11/30/2008 | Furman | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/8 | | W | 93 | 61 |
| 12/2/2008 | South Dakota | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/7 | | W | 102 | 76 |
| 12/6/2008 | Ohio State | Indianapolis, IN | Lucas Oil Stadium | 7/7 | | L | 62 | 67 |
| 12/13/2008 | Boston University | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/13 | | W | 74 | 67 |
| 12/20/2008 | Delaware State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/14 | | W | 88 | 50 |
| 12/22/2008 | Savannah State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/14 | | W | 81 | 49 |
| 12/31/2008 | DePaul | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 7/10 | | W | 92 | 82 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-------|------|-----|----|
| 1/3/2009 | St. John's (NY) | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 7/10 | | L | 65 | 71 |
| 1/5/2009 | Georgetown | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/13 | 9/10 | W | 73 | 67 |
| 1/10/2009 | Seton Hall | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/13 | | W | 88 | 79 |
| 1/12/2009 | Louisville | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 12/13 | 20/20 | L OT | 73 | 87 |
| 1/17/2009 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | 12/13 | 8/8 | L | 74 | 93 |
| 1/24/2009 | Connecticut | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/19 | 3/3 | L | 61 | 69 |
| 1/26/2009 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/19 | 11/10 | L | 64 | 71 |
| 1/31/2009 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Petersen Events Center | nr/22 | 3/3 | L | 80 | 93 |
| 2/4/2009 | Cincinnati | Cincinnati, OH | Fifth Third Arena | | | L | 83 | 93 |
| 2/7/2009 | UCLA | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | 15/12 | L | 63 | 89 |
| 2/12/2009 | Louisville | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 5/7 | L | 89 | 91 |
| 2/15/2009 | USF | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 67 | 57 |
| 2/18/2009 | West Virginia | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | | L | 68 | 79 |
| 2/21/2009 | Providence | Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Center | | | W | 103 | 84 |
| 2/25/2009 | Rutgers | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 70 | 65 |
| 2/28/2009 | Connecticut | Storrs, CT | Gampel Pavilion | | 2/2 | L | 65 | 72 |
| 3/2/2009 | Villanova | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 11/16 | L | 60 | 77 |
| 3/6/2009 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 55 |

+ EA Sports Maui Invitational

2009 BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | NR Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/10/2009 | Rutgers | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 61 | 50 |
| 3/11/2009 | West Virginia | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L | 62 | 74 |

2009 NATIONAL INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/17/2009 | UAB | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 70 | 64 |
| 3/19/2009 | New Mexico | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 70 | 68 |
| 3/25/2009 | Kentucky | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 77 | 67 |
| 3/31/2009 | Penn State | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | L | 59 | 67 |

2009-10

Coach: Mike Brey Captains: Luke Harangody, Tory Jackson and Jonathan Peoples Record: 23-12, 10-8 Big East

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|
| 11/14/2009 | North Florida | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 86 | 65 |
| 11/16/2009 | St. Francis (PA) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 95 | 72 |
| 11/19/2009 | Long Beach State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 82 | 62 |
| 11/22/2009 | +Liberty | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 91 | 72 |
| 11/24/2009 | +Kennesaw State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 23/nr | | W | 80 | 62 |
| 11/27/2009 | +Northwestern | Chicago, IL | UIC Pavilion | 23/nr | | L | 58 | 72 |
| 11/28/2009 | +Saint Louis | Chicago, IL | UIC Pavilion | 23/nr | | W | 64 | 52 |
| 12/1/2009 | Idaho State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 80 | 70 |
| 12/6/2009 | Central Florida | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 90 | 72 |
| 12/9/2009 | IUPUI | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 93 | 70 |
| 12/12/2009 | Loyola Marymount | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 85 | 87 |
| 12/19/2009 | UCLA | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 73 |
| 12/22/2009 | Bucknell | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 101 | 69 |
| 12/30/2009 | Providence | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 93 | 78 |
| 1/2/2010 | Connecticut | Hartford, CT | XL Center | | 10/10 | L | 70 | 82 |
| 1/5/2010 | USF | Tampa, FL | USF Sun Dome | | | W | 74 | 73 |
| 1/9/2010 | West Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 8/8 | W | 70 | 68 |
| 1/16/2010 | Cincinnati | Cincinnati, OH | Fifth Third Arena | | | L | 58 | 60 |
| 1/18/2010 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 5/5 | L | 71 | 84 |
| 1/23/2010 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 77 |
| 1/27/2010 | Villanova | Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | | 3/3 | L | 72 | 90 |
| 1/30/2010 | Rutgers | Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Center | | | L | 73 | 74 |
| 2/4/2010 | Cincinnati | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 83 | 65 |
| 2/7/2010 | USF | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 65 | 62 |
| 2/11/2010 | Seton Hall | Newark, NJ | Prudential Center | | | L | 87 | 90 |
| 2/14/2010 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 68 | 69 |
| 2/17/2010 | Louisville | Louisville, KY | KFC Yum! Center | | | L 2OT | 89 | 91 |
| 2/24/2010 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 12/16 | W | 68 | 53 |
| 2/27/2010 | Georgetown | Washington, DC | Verizon Center | | 11/13 | W | 78 | 64 |
| 3/3/2010 | Connecticut | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 58 | 50 |
| 3/6/2010 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | | | W OT | 63 | 60 |

+ Chicago Invitational Challenge

2010 BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--|-------|---|----|----|
| 3/10/2010 | Seton Hall | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | | W | 68 | 56 |
| 3/11/2010 | Pittsburgh | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | 16/16 | W | 50 | 45 |
| 3/12/2010 | West Virginia | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | 7/6 | L | 51 | 53 |

2010 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/18/2010 | Old Dominion | New Orleans, LA | New Orleans Arena | | | L | 50 | 51 |

2010-11

Coach: Mike Brey Captains: Tim Abromaitis, Ben Hansbrough, Tyrone Nash and Carleton Scott Record: 27-7, 14-4 Big East

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|---------|-------|-----|-----|
| 11/12/2010 | Georgia Southern | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 98 | 61 |
| 11/14/2010 | Liberty | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 72 | 51 |
| 11/17/2010 | Chicago State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 102 | 62 |
| 11/22/2010 | Maine | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 97 | 72 |
| 11/25/2010 | +Georgia | Bay Lake, FL | HP Fieldhouse | | | W 2OT | 89 | 83 |
| 11/26/2010 | +California | Bay Lake, FL | HP Fieldhouse | | | W | 57 | 44 |
| 11/28/2010 | +Wisconsin | Bay Lake, FL | HP Fieldhouse | | | W | 58 | 51 |
| 11/30/2010 | Indiana State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 81 | 72 |
| 12/8/2010 | #Kentucky | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 25/nr | 17/16 | L | 58 | 72 |
| 12/11/2010 | Gonzaga | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 23/23 | | W | 83 | 79 |
| 12/19/2010 | Stony Brook | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 24/23 | | W | 88 | 62 |
| 12/22/2010 | UMBC | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 22/20 | | W | 93 | 53 |
| 12/29/2010 | Georgetown | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 15/15 | 9/9 | W | 69 | 55 |
| 1/1/2011 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | 15/15 | 5/5 | L | 58 | 70 |
| 1/4/2011 | Connecticut | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/15 | 8/9 | W | 73 | 70 |
| 1/8/2011 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/15 | | W | 76 | 61 |
| 1/10/2011 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | 9/11 | | L | 57 | 79 |
| 1/16/2011 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Madison Square Garden | 9/11 | | L | 54 | 72 |
| 1/19/2011 | Cincinnati | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/16 | 25/nr | W | 66 | 58 |
| 1/22/2011 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/16 | | W | 80 | 75 |
| 1/24/2011 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Petersen Events Center | 15/14 | 2/2 | W | 56 | 51 |
| 2/3/2011 | DePaul | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 9/8 | | W | 83 | 58 |
| 2/6/2011 | Rutgers | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/8 | | W | 76 | 69 |
| 2/9/2011 | Louisville | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/7 | 16/15 | W OT | 89 | 79 |
| 2/12/2011 | USF | Tampa, FL | USF Sun Dome | 8/7 | | W | 78 | 55 |
| 2/19/2011 | West Virginia | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | 8/7 | | L | 58 | 72 |
| 2/23/2011 | Providence | Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Center | 9/9 | | W | 94 | 93 |
| 2/26/2011 | Seton Hall | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/9 | | W | 60 | 48 |
| 2/28/2011 | Villanova | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/7 | 19/19 | W | 93 | 72 |
| 3/5/2011 | Connecticut | Storrs, CT | Gampel Pavilion | 8/7 | 16/16 | W | 70 | 67 |

+ Old Spice Classic # Big East/SEC Challenge

2011 BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----|-------|-----|----|----|
| 3/10/2011 | Cincinnati | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 4/4 | 25/nr | W | 89 | 51 |
| 3/11/2011 | Louisville | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 4/4 | 14/14 | LOT | 77 | 83 |

2011 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 3/18/2011 | Akron | Chicago, IL | United Center | 5/4 | | W | 69 | 56 |
| 3/20/2011 | Florida State | Chicago, IL | United Center | 5/4 | | L | 57 | 71 |

2011-12

Coach: Mike Brey Captains: Tim Abromaitis, Eric Atkins and Scott Martin Record: 22-12, 13-5 Big East

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|-----|----|
| 11/12/2011 | Mississippi Valley State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 80 | 67 |
| 11/14/2011 | Detroit Mercy | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 59 | 53 |
| 11/16/2011 | Sam Houston State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 41 |
| 11/18/2011 | Delaware State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 93 | 69 |
| 11/21/2011 | +Missouri | Kansas City, MO | Sprint Center | | 21/21 | L | 58 | 87 |
| 11/22/2011 | +Georgia | Kansas City, MO | Sprint Center | | | L | 57 | 61 |
| 11/27/2011 | Bryant | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 59 |
| 11/30/2011 | Gonzaga | Spokane, WA | McCarthy Athletic Center | | | L | 53 | 73 |
| 12/4/2011 | Maryland | Washington, DC | Verizon Center | | | L | 71 | 78 |
| 12/8/2011 | Maine | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 78 |
| 12/17/2011 | #Indiana | Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse | | 18/20 | L | 58 | 69 |
| 12/19/2011 | Sacred Heart | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 106 | 65 |
| 12/20/2011 | Dartmouth | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 65 | 47 |
| 12/27/2011 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 22/22 | W | 72 | 59 |
| 1/4/2012 | Cincinnati | Cincinnati, OH | Fifth Third Arena | | | L | 55 | 71 |
| 1/7/2012 | Louisville | Louisville, KY | KFC Yum! Center | | 11/10 | W 2OT | 67 | 65 |
| 1/10/2012 | USF | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 60 | 49 |
| 1/14/2012 | Connecticut | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 17/16 | L | 53 | 67 |
| 1/16/2012 | Rutgers | Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Center | | | L | 58 | 65 |
| 1/21/2012 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 1/1 | W | 67 | 58 |
| 1/25/2012 | Seton Hall | Newark, NJ | Prudential Center | | | W | 55 | 42 |
| 1/29/2012 | Connecticut | Hartford, CT | XL Center | | 24/19 | W | 50 | 48 |
| 2/4/2012 | Marquette | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 15/15 | W | 76 | 59 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|----|----|----|
| 2/8/2012 | West Virginia | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | W | 55 | 51 | |
| 2/11/2012 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 84 | 76 | |
| 2/15/2012 | Rutgers | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 23/25 | W | 71 | 53 | |
| 2/18/2012 | Villanova | Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | 23/25 | W OT | 74 | 70 | |
| 2/22/2012 | West Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/18 | W | 71 | 44 | |
| 2/25/2012 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Madison Square Garden | 20/18 | L | 58 | 61 | |
| 2/27/2012 | Georgetown | Washington, DC | Verizon Center | 20/19 | 11/12 | L | 41 | 59 |
| 3/2/2012 | Providence | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/19 | W | 75 | 69 | |

+ Progressive CBE Classic # Crossroads Classic

2012 BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|----------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|------|----|-----|
| 3/8/2012 | USF | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 23/23 | | W OT | 57 | 53 |
| 3/9/2012 | Louisville | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 23/23 | | L | 50 | 64 |

2012 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|----------------|---------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/16/2012 | Xavier | Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum | | | L | 63 | 67 |
|-----------|--------|----------------|---------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

2012-13

Coach: Mike Brey Captains: Eric Atkins, Jack Cooley and Scott Martin Record: 25-10, 11-7 Big East

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| 11/10/2012 | Evansville | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 22/23 | | W | 58 | 49 |
| 11/12/2012 | Monmouth | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/21 | | W | 84 | 57 |
| 11/16/2012 | +St. Joseph's (PA) | Brooklyn, NY | Barclays Center | 20/21 | | L OT | 70 | 79 |
| 11/17/2012 | +BYU | Brooklyn, NY | Barclays Center | 20/21 | | W | 78 | 68 |
| 11/21/2012 | George Washington | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 65 | 48 |
| 11/24/2012 | St. Francis (PA) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 69 | 52 |
| 11/26/2012 | Chicago State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 92 | 65 |
| 11/29/2012 | #Kentucky | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 8/8 | W | 64 | 50 |
| 12/8/2012 | Brown | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 22/25 | | W | 84 | 57 |
| 12/15/2012 | Purdue | Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse | 22/24 | | W | 81 | 68 |
| 12/17/2012 | IPFW | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 22/22 | | W | 74 | 62 |
| 12/19/2012 | Kennesaw State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 22/22 | | W | 85 | 57 |
| 12/21/2012 | Niagara | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 22/22 | | W | 89 | 67 |
| 1/5/2013 | Seton Hall | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/19 | | W | 93 | 74 |
| 1/7/2013 | Cincinnati | Cincinnati, OH | Fifth Third Arena | 17/16 | 21/20 | W | 66 | 60 |
| 1/12/2013 | Connecticut | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 17/16 | | L | 58 | 65 |
| 1/15/2013 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Madison Square Garden | 20/20 | | L | 63 | 67 |
| 1/19/2013 | Rutgers | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/20 | | W | 69 | 66 |
| 1/21/2013 | Georgetown | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 24/23 | | L | 47 | 63 |
| 1/26/2013 | USF | Tampa, FL | USF Sun Dome | 24/23 | | W | 73 | 65 |
| 1/30/2013 | Villanova | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 65 | 60 |
| 2/2/2013 | DePaul | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | W OT | 79 | 71 |
| 2/4/2013 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | 25/nr | 9/9 | L | 47 | 63 |
| 2/9/2013 | Louisville | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 25/nr | 11/12 | W 5OT | 104 | 101 |
| 2/12/2013 | DePaul | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/21 | | W OT | 82 | 78 |
| 2/16/2013 | Providence | Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Center | 21/21 | | L | 54 | 71 |
| 2/18/2013 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Petersen Events Center | 25/25 | 20/22 | W | 51 | 42 |
| 2/24/2013 | Cincinnati | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 25/25 | | W | 62 | 41 |
| 3/2/2013 | Marquette | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | 21/20 | 22/22 | L | 64 | 72 |
| 3/5/2013 | St. John's (NY) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 24/24 | | W | 66 | 40 |
| 3/9/2013 | Louisville | Louisville, KY | KFC Yum! Center | 24/24 | 8/6 | L | 57 | 73 |

+ Coaches vs. Cancer Classic # Big East/SEC Challenge

2013 BIG EAST TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|
| 3/13/2013 | Rutgers | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 24/nr | | W | 69 | 61 |
| 3/14/2013 | Marquette | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 24/nr | 12/13 | W | 73 | 65 |
| 3/15/2013 | Louisville | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | 24/nr | 4/4 | L | 57 | 69 |

2013 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 3/22/2013 | Iowa State | Dayton, OH | Dayton Arena | 23/nr | | L | 58 | 76 |
|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|-------|--|---|----|----|

2013-14

Coach: Mike Brey Captains: Eric Atkins, Pat Connaughton, Tom Knight and Garrick Sherman Record: 15-17, 6-12 ACC

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|-------|---|-----|----|
| 11/8/2013 | Miami (Ohio) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/22 | | W | 74 | 62 |
| 11/10/2013 | Stetson | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/22 | | W | 80 | 49 |
| 11/17/2013 | Indiana State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/22 | | L | 70 | 83 |
| 11/22/2013 | Santa Clara | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 69 |
| 11/24/2013 | Army | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 93 | 60 |
| 12/1/2013 | Cornell | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 101 | 67 |
| 12/3/2013 | Iowa | Iowa City, IA | Carver-Hawkeye Arena | | 23/24 | L | 93 | 98 |

ND ALL-TIME RECORD BY SEASON

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|-------|-------|----|----|
| 12/7/2013 | +Delaware | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 80 | 75 |
| 12/9/2013 | +Bryant | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 70 | 59 |
| 12/11/2013 | +North Dakota State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 69 | 73 |
| 12/14/2013 | #Indiana | Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse | | | W | 79 | 72 |
| 12/21/2013 | +Ohio State | New York, NY | Madison Square Garden | | 3/2 | L | 61 | 64 |
| 12/29/2013 | Canisius | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | WOT | 87 | 81 |
| 1/4/2014 | Duke | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 7/8 | W | 79 | 77 |
| 1/7/2014 | NC State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 70 | 77 |
| 1/11/2014 | Georgia Tech | Atlanta, GA | McCamish Pavilion | | | L | 69 | 74 |
| 1/15/2014 | Maryland | College Park, MD | XFINITY Center | | | L | 66 | 74 |
| 1/21/2014 | Florida State | Tallahassee, FL | Tucker Civic Center | | | L | 74 | 76 |
| 1/25/2014 | Wake Forest | Winston-Salem, NC | LJ Vet. Mem. Coliseum | | | L | 58 | 65 |
| 1/28/2014 | Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 53 | 68 |
| 1/29/2014 | Virginia Tech | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 70 | 63 |
| 2/1/2014 | Boston College | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | WOT | 76 | 73 |
| 2/3/2014 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | | 1/1 | L | 55 | 61 |
| 2/8/2014 | North Carolina | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 62 | 73 |
| 2/11/2014 | Clemson | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W 2OT | 68 | 64 |
| 2/16/2014 | Boston College | Notre Dame, IN | Conte Forum | | | W | 73 | 69 |
| 2/19/2014 | Miami (Florida) | Miami, FL | BankUnited Center | | | L | 64 | 71 |
| 2/22/2014 | Virginia | Charlottesville, VA | John Paul Jones Arena | | 14/13 | L | 49 | 70 |
| 2/26/2014 | Georgia Tech | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 65 | 62 |
| 3/1/2014 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | LOT | 81 | 85 |
| 3/3/2014 | North Carolina | Notre Dame, IN | Dean Smith Center | | 14/14 | L | 61 | 63 |

+ BlackRock Gotham Classic # ACC/Big Ten Challenge

2014 ACC TOURNAMENT

| Date | Opponent | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/12/2014 | Wake Forest | Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum | | | L | 69 | 81 |

2014-15

Coach: Mike Brey Captain: Pat Connaughton Record: 32-6, 14-4 ACC

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|-------|-------|-----|----|----|
| 11/14/2014 | Binghamton | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 82 | 39 | |
| 11/16/2014 | Navy | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 92 | 53 | |
| 11/19/2014 | Coppin State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 104 | 67 | |
| 11/22/2014 | +Massachusetts | Uncasville, CT | Mohegan Sun Arena | | | W | 81 | 68 | |
| 11/23/2014 | +Providence | Uncasville, CT | Mohegan Sun Arena | | | L | 74 | 75 | |
| 11/26/2014 | Grambling State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 81 | 54 | |
| 11/29/2014 | Chicago State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 90 | 42 | |
| 12/3/2014 | #Michigan State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 19/18 | WOT | 79 | 78 | |
| 12/6/2014 | Fairleigh Dickinson | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 57 | |
| 12/9/2014 | Mount St. Mary's | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 25/nr | W | 93 | 67 | |
| 12/13/2014 | Florida State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 24/nr | W | 83 | 63 | |
| 12/20/2014 | &Purdue | Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse | | 21/21 | W | 94 | 63 | |
| 12/22/2014 | Northern Illinois | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 16/16 | W | 91 | 66 | |
| 12/30/2014 | Hartford | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 14/13 | W | 87 | 60 | |
| 1/3/2015 | Georgia Tech | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 14/13 | W 2OT | 83 | 76 | |
| 1/5/2015 | North Carolina | Notre Dame, IN | Dean Smith Center | | 13/12 | 18/17 | W | 71 | 70 |
| 1/10/2015 | Virginia | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 13/12 | 3/3 | L | 56 | 62 |
| 1/14/2015 | Georgia Tech | Atlanta, GA | McCamish Pavilion | | 12/12 | W | 62 | 59 | |
| 1/17/2015 | Miami (Florida) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 12/12 | W | 75 | 70 | |
| 1/22/2015 | Virginia Tech | Blacksburg, VA | Cassell Coliseum | | 8/9 | W | 85 | 60 | |
| 1/25/2015 | NC State | Raleigh, NC | PNC Arena | | 8/9 | WOT | 81 | 78 | |
| 1/28/2015 | Duke | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 8/8 | 4/4 | W | 77 | 73 |
| 1/31/2015 | Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh, PA | Petersen Events Center | | 8/8 | L | 72 | 76 | |
| 2/4/2015 | Boston College | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 10/10 | W | 71 | 63 | |
| 2/7/2015 | Duke | Durham, NC | Cameron Indoor Stadium | | 10/10 | 4/5 | L | 60 | 90 |
| 2/10/2015 | Clemson | Clemson, SC | Littlejohn Coliseum | | 10/11 | W | 60 | 58 | |
| 2/17/2015 | Wake Forest | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 10/10 | W | 88 | 75 | |
| 2/21/2015 | Boston College | Chestnut Hill, MA | Conte Forum | | 10/10 | W | 87 | 70 | |
| 2/24/2015 | Syracuse | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 9/8 | L | 60 | 65 | |
| 3/4/2015 | Louisville | Louisville, KY | KFC Yum! Center | | 12/11 | 16/14 | W | 71 | 59 |
| 3/7/2015 | Clemson | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 12/11 | W | 81 | 67 | |

+ Hall of Fame Tip Off # ACC/Big Ten Challenge & Crossroads Classic

2015 ACC TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|------|-------|---|----|----|
| 3/12/2015 | Miami (Florida) | Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum | 11/9 | | W | 70 | 63 |
| 3/13/2015 | Duke | Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum | 11/9 | 2/2 | W | 74 | 64 |
| 3/14/2015 | North Carolina | Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum | 11/9 | 19/19 | W | 90 | 82 |

2015 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-----|-------|-----|----|----|
| 3/19/2015 | Northeastern | Pittsburgh, PA | Consol Energy Center | 8/8 | | W | 69 | 65 |
| 3/21/2015 | Butler | Pittsburgh, PA | Consol Energy Center | 8/8 | 24/23 | WOT | 67 | 64 |
| 3/26/2015 | Wichita State | Cleveland, OH | Quicken Loans Arena | 8/8 | 14/13 | W | 81 | 70 |
| 3/28/2015 | Kentucky | Cleveland, OH | Quicken Loans Arena | 8/8 | 1/1 | L | 66 | 68 |

2015-16

Coach: Mike Brey Captain: Zach Auguste, Demetrius Jackson, A.J. Burgett Record: 24-12, 11-7 ACC

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 11/13/2015 | St. Francis (PA) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/18 | | W | 87 | 56 |
| 11/17/2015 | Milwaukee | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 18/18 | | W | 86 | 78 |
| 11/21/2015 | UMass-Lowell | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 18/18 | | W | 83 | 57 |
| 11/26/2015 | +Monmouth | Bay Lake, FL | HP Fieldhouse | 17/18 | | L | 68 | 70 |
| 11/27/2015 | +Iowa | Bay Lake, FL | HP Fieldhouse | 17/18 | | W | 68 | 62 |
| 11/29/2015 | +Alabama | Bay Lake, FL | HP Fieldhouse | 17/18 | | L | 73 | 74 |
| 12/2/2015 | Illinois | Champaign, IL | State Farm Center | | | W | 84 | 79 |
| 12/8/2015 | Stony Brook | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 86 | 61 |
| 12/13/2015 | Loyola (Chicago) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 81 | 61 |
| 12/19/2015 | Indiana | Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse | | | L | 73 | 80 |
| 12/21/2015 | Youngstown State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 78 |
| 12/29/2015 | Liberty | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 73 | 56 |
| 1/2/2016 | Virginia | Charlottesville, VA | John Paul Jones Arena | 5/5 | | L | 66 | 77 |
| 1/7/2016 | Boston College | Chestnut Hill, MA | Conte Forum | | | W | 82 | 54 |
| 1/9/2016 | Pittsburgh | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 24/21 | | L | 82 | 86 |
| 1/13/2016 | Georgia Tech | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 72 | 64 |
| 1/16/2016 | Duke | Durham, NC | Cameron Indoor Stadium | 9/6 | | W | 95 | 91 |
| 1/20/2016 | Virginia Tech | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 83 | 81 |
| 1/23/2016 | Boston College | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 25/nr | | W | 76 | 49 |
| 1/28/2016 | Syracuse | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | 25/nr | | L | 66 | 81 |
| 1/31/2016 | Wake Forest | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 85 | 62 |
| 2/3/2016 | Miami (Florida) | Coral Gables, FL | BankUnited Center | 17/15 | | L | 70 | 79 |
| 2/6/2016 | North Carolina | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/1 | | W | 80 | 76 |
| 2/8/2016 | Clemson | Greenville, SC | Bon Secours Wellness Arena | | | W | 89 | 83 |
| 2/13/2016 | Louisville | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/nr | | W | 71 | 66 |
| 2/20/2016 | Georgia Tech | Atlanta, GA | McCamish Pavilion | 19/18 | | L | 62 | 63 |
| 2/24/2016 | Wake Forest | Winston-Salem, NC | LJ Vet. Memorial Coliseum | 23/20 | | W | 69 | 58 |
| 2/27/2016 | Florida State | Tallahassee, FL | Tucker Civic Center | 23/20 | | L | 56 | 77 |
| 3/2/2016 | Miami (Florida) | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/7 | | L | 50 | 68 |
| 3/5/2016 | NC State | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 89 | 75 |

+ Advocare Invitational

2016 ACC TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-----|----|----|
| 3/10/2016 | Duke | Washington, DC | Verizon Center | 19/20 | WOT | 84 | 79 |
| 3/11/2016 | North Carolina | Washington, DC | Verizon Center | 7/7 | L | 47 | 78 |

2016 NCAA TOURNAMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----|---|----|----|----|
| 3/18/2016 | Michigan | Brooklyn, NY | Barclays Center | | | W | 70 | 63 |
| 3/20/2016 | Stephen F. Austin | Brooklyn, NY | Barclays Center | | | W | 76 | 75 |
| 3/25/2016 | Wisconsin | Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | | | W | 61 | 56 |
| 3/27/2016 | North Carolina | Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | 3/3 | L | 74 | 88 | |

NCAA TOURNAMENT RESULTS

| Date | ND Seed | Opp Seed | Region | Opponent | W/L | ND | Opp | City | Site |
|-----------|---------|----------|--------|--------------------|------|-----|-----|------------------|------------------------------|
| 3/10/1953 | | | E | Eastern Kentucky | W | 72 | 57 | Fort Wayne, IN | Fort Wayne Memorial Coliseum |
| 3/13/1953 | | | E | Pennsylvania | W | 69 | 57 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium |
| 3/14/1953 | | | E | Indiana | L | 66 | 79 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium |
| 3/9/1954 | | | E | Loyola (Louisiana) | W | 80 | 70 | Fort Wayne, IN | Fort Wayne Memorial Coliseum |
| 3/12/1954 | | | E | Indiana | W | 65 | 64 | Iowa City, IA | Iowa City Fieldhouse |
| 3/13/1954 | | | E | Penn State | L | 63 | 71 | Iowa City, IA | Iowa City Fieldhouse |
| 3/12/1957 | | | MW | Miami (Ohio) | W | 89 | 77 | Columbus, OH | St. John Arena |
| 3/15/1957 | | | MW | Michigan State | L | 83 | 85 | Lexington, KY | Memorial Coliseum |
| 3/16/1957 | | | MW | Pittsburgh | W | 86 | 85 | Lexington, KY | Memorial Coliseum |
| 3/11/1958 | | | ME | Tennessee Tech | W | 94 | 61 | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena |
| 3/14/1958 | | | ME | Indiana | W | 94 | 87 | Lexington, KY | Memorial Coliseum |
| 3/15/1958 | | | ME | Kentucky | L | 56 | 89 | Lexington, KY | Memorial Coliseum |
| 3/8/1960 | | | ME | Ohio | L | 66 | 74 | Lexington, KY | Memorial Coliseum |
| 3/11/1963 | | | MW | Bowling Green | L | 72 | 77 | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena |
| 3/8/1965 | | | MW | Houston | L OT | 98 | 99 | Lubbock, TX | CityBank Coliseum |
| 3/8/1969 | | | ME | Miami (Ohio) | L | 60 | 63 | Carbondale, IL | SIU Arena |
| 2/28/1970 | | | ME | Dayton | L | 79 | 95 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena |
| 3/7/1970 | | | ME | Ohio | W | 112 | 82 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena |
| 3/12/1970 | | | ME | Kentucky | L | 99 | 109 | Columbus, OH | St. John Arena |
| 3/14/1970 | | | ME | Iowa | L | 106 | 121 | Columbus, OH | St. John Arena |
| 3/13/1971 | | | MW | TCU | W | 102 | 94 | Houston, TX | Hofheinz Pavilion |
| 3/18/1971 | | | MW | Drake | L OT | 72 | 79 | Wichita, KS | Charles Koch Arena |
| 3/20/1971 | | | MW | Houston | L | 106 | 119 | Wichita, KS | Charles Koch Arena |
| 3/9/1974 | | | ME | Austin Peay | W | 108 | 66 | Terre Haute, IN | Hulman Center |
| 3/14/1974 | | | ME | Michigan State | L | 68 | 77 | Tuscaloosa, AL | Coleman Coliseum |
| 3/16/1974 | | | ME | Vanderbilt | W | 118 | 88 | Tuscaloosa, AL | Coleman Coliseum |
| 3/15/1975 | | | MW | Kansas | W | 77 | 71 | Tulsa, OK | Mabee Center |
| 3/20/1975 | | | MW | Maryland | W | 83 | 71 | Lac Cruces, NM | Pan American Center |
| 3/22/1975 | | | MW | Cincinnati | L OT | 87 | 95 | Lac Cruces, NM | Pan American Center |
| 3/13/1976 | | | MW | Cincinnati | W | 79 | 78 | Lawrence, KS | Allen Fieldhouse |
| 3/18/1976 | | | MW | Michigan | L | 76 | 80 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall |
| 3/12/1977 | | | E | Hofstra | W | 90 | 83 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra |
| 3/17/1977 | | | E | North Carolina | L | 77 | 79 | College Park, MD | Cole Field House |
| 3/12/1978 | 2L | 4Q | MW | Houston | W | 100 | 77 | Tulsa, OK | Mabee Center |
| 3/17/1978 | 2L | 3L | MW | Utah | W | 69 | 56 | Lawrence, KS | Allen Fieldhouse |
| 3/19/1978 | 2L | 1L | MW | DePaul | W | 84 | 64 | Lawrence, KS | Allen Fieldhouse |
| 3/25/1978 | MW2L | E1Q | FF | Duke | L | 86 | 90 | St. Louis, MO | The Checkerdome |
| 3/27/1978 | MW2L | W2L | FF | Arkansas | L | 69 | 71 | St. Louis, MO | The Checkerdome |
| 3/11/1979 | 1 | 8 | ME | Tennessee | W | 73 | 67 | Murfreesboro, TN | Murphy Center |
| 3/16/1979 | 1 | 5 | ME | Toledo | W | 79 | 71 | Indianapolis, IN | Market Square Arena |
| 3/18/1979 | 1 | 2 | ME | Michigan State | L | 68 | 80 | Indianapolis, IN | Market Square Arena |
| 3/8/1980 | 4 | 5 | MW | Missouri | L OT | 84 | 87 | Lincoln, NE | Bob Devaney Sports Center |
| 3/14/1981 | 2 | 10 | E | James Madison | W | 54 | 45 | Providence, RI | Providence Civic Center |

| Date | ND Seed | Opp Seed | Region | Opponent | W/L | ND | Opp | City | Site |
|-----------|---------|----------|--------|------------------------|------|----|-----|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3/19/1981 | 2 | 6 | E | BYU | L | 50 | 51 | Atlanta, GA | The Omni |
| 3/14/1985 | 7 | 10 | SE | Oregon State | W | 79 | 70 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion |
| 3/16/1985 | 7 | 2 | SE | North Carolina | L | 58 | 60 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion |
| 3/14/1986 | 3 | 14 | MW | Arkansas-Little Rock | L | 83 | 90 | Minneapolis, MN | Metrodome |
| 3/12/1987 | 5 | 12 | E | Middle Tennessee State | W | 84 | 71 | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum |
| 3/14/1987 | 5 | 4 | E | TCU | W | 58 | 57 | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum |
| 3/19/1987 | 5 | 1 | E | North Carolina | L | 68 | 74 | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center |
| 3/17/1988 | 10 | 7 | E | SMU | L | 75 | 83 | Chapel Hill, NC | Dean Smith Center |
| 3/17/1989 | 9 | 8 | E | Vanderbilt | W | 81 | 65 | Providence, RI | Providence Civic Center |
| 3/19/1989 | 9 | 1 | E | Georgetown | L | 74 | 81 | Providence, RI | Providence Civic Center |
| 3/16/1990 | 10 | 7 | SE | Virginia | L | 67 | 75 | Richmond, VA | Richmond Coliseum |
| 3/16/2001 | 6 | 11 | MW | Xavier | W | 83 | 71 | Kansas City, MO | Kemper Arena |
| 3/18/2001 | 6 | 3 | MW | Mississippi | L | 56 | 69 | Kansas City, MO | Kemper Arena |
| 3/14/2002 | 8 | 9 | S | Charlotte | W | 82 | 62 | Greenville, SC | Bon Secours Wellness Arena |
| 3/16/2002 | 8 | 1 | S | Duke | L | 77 | 84 | Greenville, SC | Bon Secours Wellness Arena |
| 3/20/2003 | 5 | 12 | W | Milwaukee | W | 70 | 69 | Indianapolis, IN | RCA Dome |
| 3/22/2003 | 5 | 4 | W | Illinois | W | 68 | 60 | Indianapolis, IN | RCA Dome |
| 3/22/2003 | 5 | 1 | W | Arizona | L | 71 | 88 | Anaheim, CA | Honda Center |
| 3/16/2007 | 6 | 1 | MW | Winthrop | L | 64 | 74 | Spokane, WA | Spokane Vet. Memorial Arena |
| 3/20/2008 | 5 | 12 | E | George Mason | W | 68 | 50 | Denver, CO | Pepsi Center |
| 3/22/2008 | 5 | 4 | E | Washington State | L | 41 | 61 | Denver, CO | Pepsi Center |
| 3/18/2010 | 6 | 11 | S | Old Dominion | L | 50 | 51 | New Orleans, LA | New Orleans Arena |
| 3/18/2011 | 2 | 15 | SW | Akron | W | 69 | 56 | Chicago, IL | United Center |
| 3/20/2011 | 2 | 10 | SW | Florida State | L | 57 | 71 | Chicago, IL | United Center |
| 3/16/2012 | 7 | 10 | S | Xavier | L | 63 | 67 | Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum |
| 3/22/2013 | 7 | 10 | W | Iowa State | L | 58 | 76 | Dayton, OH | Dayton Arena |
| 3/19/2015 | 3 | 14 | MW | Northeastern | W | 69 | 65 | Pittsburgh, PA | Consol Energy Center |
| 3/21/2015 | 3 | 6 | MW | Butler | W OT | 67 | 64 | Pittsburgh, PA | Consol Energy Center |
| 3/26/2015 | 3 | 7 | MW | Wichita State | W | 81 | 70 | Cleveland, OH | Quicken Loans Arena |
| 3/28/2015 | 3 | 1 | MW | Kentucky | L | 66 | 68 | Cleveland, OH | Quicken Loans Arena |
| 3/18/2016 | 6 | 11 | E | Michigan | W | 70 | 63 | Brooklyn, NY | Barclays Center |
| 3/20/2016 | 6 | 14 | E | Stephen F. Austin | W | 76 | 75 | Brooklyn, NY | Barclays Center |
| 3/25/2016 | 6 | 7 | E | Wisconsin | W | 61 | 56 | Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center |
| 3/27/2016 | 6 | 1 | E | North Carolina | L | 74 | 88 | Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center |

Coadjutors and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

ADRIAN 2-0

Home 2-0.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 2/16/1924 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 48 | 12 |
| 12/8/1931 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 14 |

AIR FORCE 7-1

Home 4-0. Away 3-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|---|----|----|
| 2/8/1958 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/18 | | W | 98 | 70 |
| 12/12/1959 | Colorado Springs, CO | Cadet Gymnasium | | | W | 67 | 52 |
| 1/8/1966 | Denver, CO | Denver Auditorium Arena | | | L | 57 | 68 |
| 1/7/1967 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 68 | 56 |
| 1/6/1968 | Colorado Springs, CO | Clune Arena | | | W | 58 | 45 |
| 1/13/1969 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 17/12 | | W | 88 | 53 |
| 1/10/1971 | Colorado Springs, CO | Clune Arena | 9/10 | | W | 75 | 71 |
| 2/10/1975 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/116 | | W | 99 | 66 |

AKRON 3-0

Home 2-0. Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 2/21/1983 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 80 | 45 |
| 11/25/1995 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 65 | 54 |
| 3/18/2011 | +Chicago, IL | United Center | 5/4 | | W | 69 | 56 |

+ NCAA Tournament

AKRON FIRESTONES 0-1

Away 0-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|-----|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/6/1921 | Akron, OH | n/a | | | L | 15 | 20 |
|----------|-----------|-----|--|--|---|----|----|

ALABAMA 3-2

Home 1-0. Away 1-0. Neutral 1-2.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|----------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/29/1955 | +New Orleans, LA | Municipal Auditorium | 19/18 | | W | 86 | 80 |
| 12/27/2001 | +New Orleans, LA | New Orleans Arena | 23/21 | | L | 76 | 79 |
| 12/7/2005 | Tuscaloosa, AL | Coleman Coliseum | 22/19 | | W | 78 | 71 |
| 12/7/2006 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/5 | | W | 99 | 85 |
| 11/29/2015 | #Bay Lake, FL | HP Fieldhouse | 17/18 | | L | 73 | 74 |

+ Sugar Bowl Tournament. # - AdvocaCare Invitational

ALASKA ANCHORAGE 0-1

Away 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 11/27/1998 | +Anchorage, AK | George M. Sullivan Arena | | | L | 82 | 88 |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

+ Great Alaska Shootout

ALBANY 1-0

Home 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 11/30/2002 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 90 | 55 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

ALBION 6-0

Home 6-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/15/1928 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 15 | 8 |
| 12/13/1929 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 59 | 11 |
| 12/9/1932 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 41 | 20 |
| 12/15/1933 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 48 | 25 |
| 12/15/1934 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 11 |
| 11/30/1935 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 62 | 26 |

ALL-COLLEGIANS 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|---|
| 1/15/1912 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 36 | 5 |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|---|

ALMA 2-0

Home 2-0

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/1/1943 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 56 | 32 |
| 12/12/1944 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 71 | 30 |

AMERICAN 3-0

Home 2-0. Away 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/30/1968 | Baltimore, MD | Royal Farms Arena | 7/7 | | W | 92 | 67 |
| 1/22/1986 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/15 | | W | 67 | 56 |
| 12/21/2003 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 78 | 74 |

ANDERSON 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/9/1950 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 72 | 46 |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|

ARIZONA 1-4

Home 1-0. Neutral 0-4.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 1/4/1934 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 46 | 24 |
| 11/21/1990 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 3/nr | | L | 61 | 91 |
| 12/21/1993 | #Lahaina, HI | Lahaina Civic Center | 13/12 | | L | 79 | 98 |
| 11/24/1999 | &New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 8/9 | | L | 60 | 76 |
| 3/27/2003 | ^Anaheim, CA | Honda Center | 22/20 | | L | 71 | 88 |

+ Dodge/NIT Classic. # Maui Classic. & NIT Season Tip Off. ^ NCAA Tournament

ARKANSAS 1-1

Home 1-0. Neutral 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-----|---|----|----|
| 12/16/1914 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 10 |
| 3/27/1978 | +St. Louis, MO | The Checkerdome | 6/11 | 5/6 | L | 69 | 71 |

ARKANSAS LITTLE-ROCK 0-1

Neutral 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 3/14/1986 | +Minneapolis, MN | Metrodome | 10/11 | | L | 83 | 90 |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|-------|--|---|----|----|

+ NCAA Tournament

ARMOUR INSTITUTE 14-0

Home 11-0. Away 3-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|----------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/18/1908 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Central YMCA | | | W | 46 | 20 |
| 2/25/1909 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 21 | 8 |
| 1/12/1921 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 46 | 28 |
| 2/11/1921 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 59 | 15 |
| 12/16/1921 | Chicago, IL | n/a | | | W | 33 | 17 |
| 1/25/1922 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 44 | 18 |
| 1/4/1923 | Chicago, IL | n/a | | | W | 40 | 20 |
| 1/15/1923 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 14 |
| 12/15/1923 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 29 | 17 |
| 12/8/1924 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 34 | 13 |
| 12/7/1925 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 53 | 26 |
| 12/6/1926 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 51 | 14 |
| 12/5/1927 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 12 |
| 12/10/1928 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 54 | 14 |

ARMY 9-0

Home 6-0. Away 2-0. Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 2/28/1931 | West Point, NY | Gillis Field House | | | W | 26 | 25 |
| 2/27/1932 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 41 | 23 |
| 2/9/1959 | West Point, NY | Gillis Field House | | | W | 76 | 60 |
| 2/6/1960 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 87 | 55 |
| 3/16/1968 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | nr/16 | | W | 62 | 58 |
| 11/28/2001 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 86 | 49 |
| 12/19/2004 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 71 | 52 |
| 12/21/2006 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/nr | | W | 88 | 47 |
| 11/24/2013 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 93 | 60 |

+ National Invitational Tournament

AUSTIN PEAY 1-0

Neutral 1-0

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|----------|------------------|---------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| 3/9/1974 | +Terre Haute, IN | Hulman Center | 2/2 | | W | 108 | 66 |

+ NCAA Tournament

BAKER UNIVERSITY 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/13/1908 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 46 | 13 |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|

BALL STATE 9-0

Home 9-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|-----|----|
| 12/13/1933 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 43 | 22 |
| 12/1/1937 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 43 | 28 |
| 12/3/1938 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 70 | 30 |
| 11/28/1942 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 56 | 42 |
| 12/17/1946 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 80 | 31 |
| 12/13/1953 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 84 | 63 |
| 12/4/1964 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 116 | 82 |
| 2/26/1974 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | | W | 93 | 69 |
| 1/14/1976 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 15/16 | | W | 119 | 78 |

BATTERY ARTILLERY 2-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/6/1909 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 34 | 12 |
| 2/11/1915 | n/a | n/a | | | W | 31 | 28 |

BAYLOR 1-1

Home 1-0, Neutral 0-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------|--|---|----|----|
| 11/30/1977 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/nr | | W | 98 | 57 |
| 11/18/2007 | +St. Thomas, V.I. | Sports and Fitness Center | | | L | 64 | 68 |

+ Paradise Jam

BELLARMINE 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/13/1958 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 87 | 55 |
| 12/1/1961 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 71 | 52 |

BELMONT 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 11/17/2002 | +Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 76 | 48 |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

+ Guardians Classic

BELOIT 4-0

Home 4-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/7/1913 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 18 |
| 1/10/1914 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 35 | 9 |
| 1/16/1915 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 42 | 21 |
| 2/5/1916 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 31 | 20 |

BINGHAMTON 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 11/14/2014 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 82 | 39 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

BIRMINGHAM ATHLETIC CLUB 2-0

Away 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/30/1908 | Birmingham, AL | Birmingham Athletic Club | | | W | 38 | 20 |
| 1/4/1909 | Birmingham, AL | Birmingham Athletic Club | | | W | 30 | 22 |

BOSTON COLLEGE 17-10

Home 11-4, Away 5-6, Neutral 1-0, Big East 7-5, ACC 6-0.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------|------|-----|-----|
| 2/7/1963 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | n/r/16 | | W | 74 | 66 |
| 12/18/1965 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 89 | 93 |
| 3/19/1984 | +Springfield, MA | Springfield Civic Center | | | W | 66 | 52 |
| 2/14/1989 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 72 | 83 |
| 1/9/1990 | Chestnut Hill, MA | Conte Forum | | | W | 80 | 67 |
| 1/31/1991 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 77 | 79 |
| 12/11/1991 | Chestnut Hill, MA | Conte Forum | | | L | 54 | 78 |
| 12/20/1992 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W OT | 73 | 70 |
| 12/2/1993 | Chestnut Hill, MA | Conte Forum | | | L | 79 | 87 |
| 1/29/1995 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 68 |
| 1/9/1996 | *Chestnut Hill, MA | Conte Forum | | | L | 57 | 72 |
| 11/17/1997 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 23/23 | | L | 61 | 73 |
| 3/1/1997 | *Chestnut Hill, MA | Conte Forum | | | L | 74 | 76 |
| 2/11/1998 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 72 |
| 1/27/1999 | *Notre Dame, IN | Conte Forum | | | L | 67 | 78 |
| 2/28/1999 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 78 | 59 |
| 1/12/2000 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 86 | 77 |
| 2/21/2001 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 18/18 | 10/9 | W | 76 | 75 |
| 1/25/2003 | *Chestnut Hill, MA | Conte Forum | 16/12 | | W OT | 101 | 96 |
| 2/4/2004 | *Chestnut Hill, MA | Conte Forum | | | L | 69 | 76 |
| 2/8/2005 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/4 | | W | 68 | 65 |
| 2/1/2014 | ~Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W OT | 76 | 73 |
| 2/16/2014 | ~Notre Dame, IN | Conte Forum | | | W | 73 | 69 |
| 2/4/2015 | ~Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/10 | | W | 71 | 63 |
| 2/21/2015 | ~Chestnut Hill, MA | Conte Forum | 10/10 | | W | 87 | 70 |
| 1/7/2016 | ~Chestnut Hill, MA | Conte Forum | | | W | 82 | 54 |
| 1/23/2016 | ~Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 25/nr | | W | 76 | 49 |

+ National Invitational Tournament. * BIG EAST Conference Game. ~ ACC Game

BOSTON UNIVERSITY 3-0

Home 3-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 2/10/1981 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/14 | | W | 89 | 63 |
| 12/8/1987 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/18 | | W | 74 | 49 |
| 12/13/2008 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/13 | | W | 74 | 67 |

BOWLING GREEN 5-2

Home 4-0, Away 1-1, Neutral 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/10/1960 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 61 | 50 |
| 2/18/1963 | Bowling Green, OH | Anderson Arena | | | L | 58 | 67 |
| 3/11/1963 | +Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | n/r/17 | | L | 72 | 77 |
| 12/10/1963 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 79 | 65 |
| 2/17/1965 | Bowling Green, OH | Anderson Arena | | | W | 88 | 72 |
| 12/15/1965 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 85 | 77 |
| 2/14/1972 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 92 | 65 |

+ NCAA Tournament

BRADLEY 5-11

Home 2-0, Away 2-2, Neutral 1-9.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|------|----|----|----|
| 12/19/1922 | Peoria, IL | Hewitt Gymnasium | | | W | 29 | 18 |
| 12/22/1933 | Peoria, IL | Peoria Armory | | | W | 34 | 27 |
| 1/19/1953 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 11/9 | | W | 74 | 64 |
| 12/23/1953 | Peoria, IL | Robertson Mem. Fieldhouse | 19/20 | | L | 72 | 74 |
| 2/10/1955 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 87 | 63 |
| 3/3/1956 | Peoria, IL | Robertson Mem. Fieldhouse | | | L | 63 | 69 |
| 2/1/1958 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | n/r/19 | 12/9 | L | 70 | 81 |
| 1/22/1960 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | n/r/17 | 2/4 | L | 65 | 68 |
| 2/14/1961 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | 5/5 | L OT | 81 | 84 | 84 |
| 2/24/1962 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | 6/6 | L | 87 | 93 | 93 |
| 3/21/1963 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 66 | 72 |
| 2/22/1964 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 72 | 82 |
| 12/31/1964 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 72 | 74 |
| 2/19/1966 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | L 20T | | 44 | 55 | 55 |
| 2/18/1967 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 89 | 94 |
| 2/17/1968 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 64 | 61 |

BROOKLYN 1-0

home 1-0

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|----------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/3/1987 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/18 | | W | 76 | 57 |

BROWN 3-0

Home 3-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 1/30/1979 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 1/1 | | W | 80 | 53 |
| 12/29/2007 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 54 |
| 12/8/2012 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 22/25 | | W | 84 | 57 |

BRYANT 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 11/27/2011 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 59 |
| 12/9/2013 | +Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 70 | 59 |

+Black Rock Gotham Classic

BUCKNELL 3-0

Home 3-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|-----|----|
| 1/19/1983 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 64 | 52 |
| 11/22/2002 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 73 | 42 |
| 12/22/2009 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 101 | 69 |

BUFFALO GERMAN'S 0-2

Away 0-2

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/10/1909 | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo YMCA | | | L | 22 | 34 |
| 2/11/1909 | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo YMCA | | | L | 18 | 31 |

BUNKER HILL 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/2/1944 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 65 | 55 |
|----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|

BUTLER 72-31

Home 40-10. Away 29-20. Neutral 3-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|------|----|----|
| 1/27/1909 | Indianapolis, IN | College Gym | | | W | 74 | 11 |
| 2/9/1910 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 49 | 16 |
| 1/5/1922 | Indianapolis, IN | n/a | | | L | 21 | 37 |
| 1/16/1922 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 23 | 28 |
| 1/8/1923 | Indianapolis, IN | n/a | | | L | 14 | 29 |
| 1/29/1923 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 18 | 41 |
| 1/9/1925 | Indianapolis, IN | n/a | | | L | 16 | 31 |
| 2/10/1925 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 23 | 32 |
| 2/11/1928 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 32 | 24 |
| 3/7/1928 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | LOT | 13 | 21 |
| 2/15/1929 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 21 |
| 3/8/1929 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 16 | 35 |
| 2/14/1930 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 10 |
| 2/28/1930 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 16 |
| 2/21/1931 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 27 | 19 |
| 3/10/1931 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 15 | 20 |
| 2/19/1932 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 32 |
| 3/10/1932 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 23 |
| 1/14/1933 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 25 | 27 |
| 3/1/1933 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W OT | 42 | 41 |
| 1/13/1934 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 17 |
| 2/24/1934 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 34 | 24 |
| 1/12/1935 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 30 | 29 |
| 2/23/1935 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 27 | 23 |
| 1/25/1936 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 35 | 27 |
| 2/29/1936 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 34 | 30 |
| 1/9/1937 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 25 | 24 |
| 2/27/1937 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 42 | 17 |
| 1/22/1938 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 39 | 26 |
| 2/14/1938 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 45 | 22 |
| 1/7/1939 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 35 |
| 3/1/1939 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 27 | 35 |
| 1/16/1940 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 55 | 39 |

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----|---------|-------|-----|-----|
| 2/26/1940 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 38 | 39 |
| 1/11/1941 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 45 | 35 |
| 2/24/1941 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 40 | 54 |
| 1/17/1942 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 43 | 49 |
| 2/24/1942 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 57 | 54 |
| 1/25/1943 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 45 | 34 |
| 2/23/1943 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 64 | 32 |
| 1/7/1947 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 86 | 40 |
| 2/3/1947 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 73 | 60 |
| 1/7/1948 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 71 | 47 |
| 2/4/1948 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 53 | 52 |
| 1/18/1949 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 60 | 58 |
| 1/31/1949 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | 17 | L | 54 | 68 |
| 1/4/1950 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 54 | 33 |
| 1/31/1950 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | 16 | L | 57 | 63 |
| 1/3/1951 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 55 | 48 |
| 1/30/1951 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 75 | 65 |
| 1/8/1952 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | nfr/18 | W | 55 | 49 |
| 2/11/1952 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 52 | 48 |
| 12/27/1952 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | 11/12 | W | 63 | 49 |
| 2/4/1953 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | nfr/14 | W | 80 | 53 |
| 2/3/1954 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 7/9 | W | 93 | 58 |
| 2/17/1954 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | 6/8 | W | 81 | 56 |
| 1/5/1955 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 20/16 | W | 83 | 58 |
| 2/14/1955 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 81 | 71 |
| 1/4/1956 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 83 | 69 |
| 2/7/1956 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 74 | 81 |
| 1/5/1957 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 84 | 86 |
| 2/13/1957 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 70 | 65 |
| 1/6/1958 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | nfr/18 | W | 83 | 72 |
| 2/12/1958 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | 17/15 | W | 90 | 81 |
| 1/6/1959 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 60 | 62 |
| 2/16/1959 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | nfr/119 | L 20T | 89 | 92 |
| 1/5/1960 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 76 | 51 |
| 2/16/1960 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 79 | 62 |
| 1/4/1961 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 72 | 56 |
| 1/30/1961 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 74 | 69 |
| 1/9/1962 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 67 | 83 |
| 12/13/1962 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 77 | 86 |
| 12/22/1962 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 59 | 66 |
| 1/14/1963 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 80 | 54 |
| 2/3/1964 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 72 | 64 |
| 2/19/1964 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 90 | 73 |
| 1/16/1965 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 94 | 57 |
| 2/8/1965 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 94 | 72 |
| 1/31/1966 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 67 | 90 |
| 2/9/1966 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 84 | 61 |
| 1/30/1967 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 101 | 80 |
| 2/3/1967 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 57 | 48 |
| 1/17/1968 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 82 | 77 |
| 1/9/1969 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 17/12 | W | 76 | 73 |
| 2/17/1969 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | nfr/120 | W | 94 | 90 |
| 2/23/1970 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | 14/t16 | W | 121 | 114 |
| 2/8/1971 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 12/13 | W | 93 | 81 |
| 2/5/1973 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 89 | 62 |
| 12/30/1974 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | 13/t18 | W | 93 | 83 |
| 2/16/1976 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | 10/10 | W | 92 | 79 |
| 2/14/1977 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 97 | 74 |
| 2/28/1985 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 69 | 70 |
| 1/30/1985 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 11/nr | W | 87 | 56 |
| 1/27/1988 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 85 | 66 |
| 3/6/1989 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 76 | 69 |
| 12/30/1989 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 97 | 65 |
| 12/3/1990 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 77 | 91 |
| 11/26/1991 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 60 | 67 |
| 1/18/1993 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 56 | 70 |
| 2/8/1994 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 57 | 67 |
| 2/15/1995 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 60 | 76 |
| 11/13/2006 | +Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse | | | L | 69 | 71 |
| 3/21/2015 | #Pittsburgh, PA | Consol Energy Center | 8/8 | 24/23 | W OT | 67 | 64 |

+ NIT Season Tip-Off. # NCAA Tournament.

BYU 5-3

Home 3-0. Away 0-2. Neutral 2-1.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp | |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|----|
| 12/28/1956 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 91 | 66 | |
| 3/19/1981 | #Atlanta, GA | The Omni | 7/9 | 16/17 | L | 50 | 51 | |
| 2/18/1984 | Provo, UT | Marriott Center | | | L | 64 | 68 | |
| 2/23/1985 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 67 | 58 | |
| 1/13/1986 | Provo, UT | Marriott Center | 16/16 | | L | OT | 76 | 80 |
| 12/6/1986 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 62 | 46 | |
| 3/22/2000 | &Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 64 | 52 | |
| 11/17/2012 | ^Brooklyn, NY | Barclays Center | 20/21 | | W | 78 | 68 | |

+ ECAC Holiday Festival. # NCAA Tour. ^ National Invitational Tour. ^ Coaches vs. Cancer Classic

CAL POLY POMONA 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/1/1976 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/nr | | W | 93 | 67 |
| 12/6/1980 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/nr | | W | 76 | 50 |

CAL STATE NORTHRIDGE 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/31/1994 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 76 | 58 |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

CALIFORNIA 2-0

Neutral 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/27/1966 | +Honolulu, HI | Neal S. Blaisdell Ctr. | | | L | 63 | 69 |
| 11/26/2010 | #Bay Lake, FL | HP Fieldhouse | | | W | 57 | 44 |

+ Rainbow Classic. # Old Spice Classic.

CAMP ATTERBURY 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/9/1945 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 56 | 37 |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|

CAMP GRANT 0-1

Neutral 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/3/1944 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 47 | 63 |
|----------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|---|----|----|

CANISIUS 20-4

Home 8-0. Away 12-4.

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|---|-----|----|----|
| 2/15/1937 | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Broadway Auditorium | | | W | 40 | 36 | |
| 1/10/1938 | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Broadway Auditorium | | | W | 57 | 33 | |
| 1/21/1939 | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Broadway Auditorium | | | W | 72 | 36 | |
| 2/15/1943 | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Mem. Aud. | | | W | 55 | 37 | |
| 2/7/1946 | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Mem. Aud. | | | W | 69 | 47 | |
| 2/22/1947 | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Mem. Aud. | | | W | 45 | 39 | |
| 2/28/1948 | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Mem. Aud. | | | W | 64 | 53 | |
| 2/16/1949 | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Mem. Aud. | | | W | 59 | 51 | |
| 1/14/1950 | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Mem. Aud. | | | L | 50 | 53 | |
| 2/24/1951 | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Mem. Aud. | | | L | 53 | 60 | |
| 1/26/1952 | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Mem. Aud. | | | W | 72 | 59 | |
| 1/16/1954 | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Mem. Aud. | nr/17 | | W | 78 | 59 | |
| 2/2/1957 | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Mem. Aud. | | 12/t12 | L | 201 | 89 | 94 |
| 2/4/1958 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/18 | | W | 71 | 59 | |
| 2/7/1959 | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Mem. Aud. | | | W | 76 | 59 | |
| 2/2/1960 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 71 | 65 | |
| 2/4/1961 | Buffalo, NY | Buffalo Mem. Aud. | | | L | 72 | 79 | |
| 2/6/1962 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 88 | 72 | |
| 1/23/1980 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/8 | | W | 84 | 63 | |
| 1/12/1983 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 78 | 47 | |
| 11/29/2000 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/24 | | W | 99 | 71 | |
| 12/22/2001 | Buffalo, NY | First Niagara Center | | | W | 84 | 73 | |
| 12/22/2002 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/11 | | W | 83 | 75 | |
| 12/29/2013 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | OT | 87 | 81 |

CARNEGIE TECH 3-1

Home 2-0. Away 1-1.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 2/23/1925 | Pittsburgh, PA | Skibo Gymnasium | | | L | 31 | 36 |
| 2/20/1926 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 60 | 26 |
| 2/17/1928 | Pittsburgh, PA | Skibo Gymnasium | | | W | 31 | 19 |
| 2/1/1933 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 35 |

CASE WESTERN RESERVE 5-0

Home 2-0. Away 3-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/13/1932 | Cleveland, OH | Adelbert Gymnasium | | | W | 32 | 25 |
| 2/20/1933 | Cleveland, OH | Adelbert Gymnasium | | | W | 40 | 35 |
| 1/25/1937 | Cleveland, OH | Adelbert Gymnasium | | | W | 55 | 20 |
| 1/16/1939 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 59 | 36 |
| 2/21/1942 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 70 | 39 |

CENTRAL FLORIDA 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/6/2009 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 90 | 72 |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

CENTRAL MICHIGAN 2-1

Home 2-1

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/29/1986 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 55 | 54 |
| 12/5/1998 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 83 | 56 |
| 12/6/2003 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 23/20 | | L | 68 | 69 |

CENTRAL YMCA 1-1

Home 1-1

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/19/1908 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 22 | 26 |
| 1/16/1909 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 25 | 8 |

CHAMINADE 1-0

Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/22/1993 | +Lahaina, HI | Lahaina Civic Center | | | W | 94 | 78 |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

+ Maui Classic

CHANUTE FIELD 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/11/1945 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 52 | 45 |
|------------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|

CHARLESTON SOUTHERN 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 11/26/2004 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/21 | | W | 54 | 38 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|

CHARLOTTE 1-0

Neutral 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/14/2002 | +Greenville, SC | Bon Secours Wellness Arena | | | W | 82 | 62 |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

+ NCAA Tournament

CHICAGO 4-0

Home 2-0. Away 2-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/4/1933 | Chicago, IL | Henry Crown Field House | | | W | 39 | 26 |
| 1/24/1934 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 26 |
| 1/26/1935 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 32 | 20 |
| 12/7/1937 | Chicago, IL | Henry Crown Field House | | | W | 30 | 27 |

CHICAGO CLYBORNES 0-1

Home 0-1

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|----------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 2/5/1898 | Notre Dame, IN | Carroll Hall Gym | | | L | 13 | 19 |

CHICAGO FIRST REGIMENT 0-1

Home 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|---|---|----|
| 1/29/1898 | +Notre Dame, IN | Carroll Hall Gym | | | L | 8 | 64 |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|---|---|----|

+ First game in Notre Dame basketball history

CHICAGO STATE 3-0

Home 3-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|-----|----|
| 11/17/2010 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 102 | 62 |
| 11/26/2012 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 92 | 65 |
| 11/29/2014 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 90 | 42 |

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS 2-0

Home 1-0. Away 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/26/1908 | Memphis, TN | n/a | | | W | 60 | 15 |
| 12/2/1963 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 98 | 65 |

CINCINNATI 10-4

Home 5-0. Away 2-3. Neutral 3-1. Big East 6-3.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|-----|----|----|
| 12/6/1939 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 54 | 17 |
| 3/22/1975 | +Lac Cruces, NM | Pan American Center | 9/14 | 12/nr | LOT | 87 | 95 |
| 3/13/1976 | +Lawrence, KS | Allen Fieldhouse | 7/8 | 15/t16 | W | 79 | 78 |
| 11/25/2000 | *Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse | 14/15 | 16/13 | W | 69 | 51 |
| 2/18/2007 | *Cincinnati, OH | Fifth Third Arena | | | W | 76 | 64 |
| 1/15/2008 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 91 | 74 |
| 2/4/2009 | *Cincinnati, OH | Fifth Third Arena | | | L | 83 | 93 |
| 1/16/2010 | *Cincinnati, OH | Fifth Third Arena | | | L | 58 | 60 |
| 2/4/2010 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 83 | 65 |
| 1/19/2011 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/16 | 25/NR | W | 66 | 58 |
| 3/10/2011 | &New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 4/4 | 25/NR | W | 89 | 51 |
| 1/4/2012 | *Cincinnati, OH | Fifth Third Arena | | | L | 55 | 71 |
| 1/7/2013 | *Cincinnati, OH | Fifth Third Arena | 17/16 | 21/20 | W | 66 | 60 |
| 2/24/2013 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 25/25 | | W | 62 | 41 |

+ NCAA Tournament. # Wooden Tradition. & BIG EAST Tournament. * BIG EAST Game

CITY COLLEGE OF DETROIT 1-0

Away 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-----|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/16/1926 | Detroit, MI | n/a | | | W | 24 | 17 |
|-----------|-------------|-----|--|--|---|----|----|

CLARKSON INSTITUTE 0-1

Away 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-----|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/13/1914 | Potsdam, NY | n/a | | | L | 22 | 32 |
|-----------|-------------|-----|--|--|---|----|----|

CLEMSON 4-0

Home 2-0. Away 2-0. ACC 4-0.

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|---|-----|----|----|
| 2/11/2014 | --Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 20T | 68 | 64 |
| 2/10/2015 | --Clemson, SC | Littlejohn Coliseum | 10/11 | | W | 60 | 58 | |
| 3/7/2015 | --Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/11 | | W | 81 | 67 | |
| 2/8/2016 | --Greenville, SC | Bon Secours Wellness Arena | | | W | 89 | 83 | |

-- ACC Game

COLGATE 4-0

Home 2-0. Away 2-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/11/1914 | Hamilton, NY | n/a | | | W | 31 | 26 |
| 2/26/1938 | Albany, NY | n/a | | | W | 49 | 38 |
| 12/30/2001 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 92 | 61 |
| 11/26/2007 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 94 | 63 |

COLUMBIA 2-0

Home 2-0

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 1/10/1995 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 56 |
| 12/23/2005 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 68 |

CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY CHICAGO 1-0

Away 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------|-----------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/9/1924 | River Forest, IL | South Gym | | | W | 38 | 34 |
|----------|------------------|-----------|--|--|---|----|----|

CONNECTICUT 10-18

Home 7-6. Away 3-10. Neutral 0-2. Big East 10-16.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|--|--------|-----|----|-----|----|
| 12/6/1995 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 9/11 | L | 65 | 85 | |
| 2/17/1996 | *Storrs, CT | Gampel Pavilion | | | 3/3 | L | 65 | 85 | |
| 2/8/1997 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | | W | OT | 71 | 65 |
| 1/3/1998 | *Hartford, CT | XL Center | | | 10/11 | L | 58 | 84 | |
| 2/17/1998 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 7/7 | L | 79 | 88 | |
| 1/12/1999 | *Hartford, CT | XL Center | | | 1/1 | L | 70 | 101 | |
| 1/5/2000 | *Hartford, CT | XL Center | | | 2/2 | W | 75 | 70 | |
| 2/12/2000 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 13/12 | W | 68 | 66 | |
| 2/26/2001 | *Hartford, CT | XL Center | | | 13/t13 | L | 59 | 75 | |
| 3/8/2002 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | 19/24 | L | 77 | 82 | |
| 2/24/2003 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/10 | | nr/24 | L | 79 | 87 | |
| 2/9/2004 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 5/5 | W | 80 | 74 | |
| 2/21/2004 | *Hartford, CT | XL Center | | | 8/8 | L | 50 | 61 | |
| 3/11/2004 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | | L | 58 | 66 | |
| 1/30/2005 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 19/16 | W | 78 | 74 | |
| 2/21/2005 | *Hartford, CT | XL Center | | | 17/19 | L | 74 | 88 | |
| 2/21/2006 | *Hartford, CT | XL Center | | | 3/4 | LOT | 74 | 75 | |
| 1/5/2008 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | | W | 73 | 67 | |
| 2/13/2008 | *Storrs, CT | Gampel Pavilion | 20/18 | | 17/17 | L | 78 | 84 | |
| 1/24/2009 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/19 | | 3/3 | L | 61 | 69 | |
| 2/28/2009 | *Storrs, CT | Gampel Pavilion | | | 2/2 | L | 65 | 72 | |
| 1/2/2010 | *Hartford, CT | XL Center | | | 10/10 | L | 70 | 82 | |
| 3/3/2010 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | | W | 58 | 50 | |
| 1/4/2011 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/15 | | 8/9 | W | 73 | 70 | |
| 3/5/2011 | *Storrs, CT | Gampel Pavilion | 8/7 | | 16/16 | W | 70 | 67 | |
| 1/14/2012 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 17/16 | L | 53 | 67 | |
| 1/29/2012 | *Hartford, CT | XL Center | | | 24/19 | W | 50 | 48 | |
| 1/12/2013 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 17/16 | L | 58 | 65 | |

+ BIG EAST Tournament. * BIG EAST Conference Game.

COPPIN STATE 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|-----|----|
| 11/19/2014 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 104 | 67 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|-----|----|

CORNELL 8-1

Home 7-0. Away 1-1.

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-----|--|---|----|-----|----|
| 2/13/1909 | Ithaca, NY | Cornell Armory | | | W | 32 | 13 | |
| 2/10/1914 | Ithaca, NY | Cornell Armory | | | L | 14 | 41 | |
| 1/27/1939 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | | W | 48 | 18 |
| 1/27/1981 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/9 | | W | 80 | 57 | |
| 12/13/1983 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | | W | 55 | 48 |
| 12/4/1986 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | | W | 60 | 56 |
| 12/31/1994 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | | W | 84 | 53 |
| 11/19/2001 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | | W | 78 | 48 |
| 12/1/2013 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | | W | 101 | 67 |

CREIGHTON 19-18

Home 17-5. Away 2-12. Neutral 0-1.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp | |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|----|
| 2/17/1921 | Omaha, NE | Vinardi Center | | | L | 20 | 24 | |
| 1/20/1922 | Omaha, NE | Vinardi Center | | | L | 25 | 27 | |
| 1/21/1922 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | | W | 25 | 23 |
| 2/22/1924 | Omaha, NE | Vinardi Center | | | | L | 23 | 29 |
| 2/23/1924 | Omaha, NE | Vinardi Center | | | | L | 12 | 23 |
| 1/23/1925 | Omaha, NE | Vinardi Center | | | | L | 21 | 24 |
| 1/24/1925 | Omaha, NE | Vinardi Center | | | | L | 17 | 27 |
| 3/5/1926 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | | W | 23 | 17 |



| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|------------------|------------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| 3/6/1926 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 18 |
| 3/4/1927 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 31 | 20 |
| 3/5/1927 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 32 | 17 |
| 12/8/1949 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 57 | 50 |
| 12/3/1952 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 80 | 59 |
| 2/29/1960 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 76 | 64 |
| 3/1/1961 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 61 | 54 |
| 12/9/1961 | Omaha, NE | Omaha Civic Aud. | | | L | 71 | 73 |
| 2/10/1962 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 71 | 74 |
| 12/13/1962 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 74 | 48 |
| 1/11/1964 | Omaha, NE | Omaha Civic Aud. | | | L | 81 | 95 |
| 2/29/1964 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 71 | 84 |
| 3/1/1965 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 92 | 74 |
| 1/10/1966 | Omaha, NE | Omaha Civic Aud. | | | L | 59 | 72 |
| 3/2/1966 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 58 | 72 |
| 3/4/1967 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 84 | 59 |
| 1/8/1968 | Omaha, NE | Omaha Civic Aud. | | | W | 72 | 63 |
| 3/2/1968 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 73 | 68 |
| 3/3/1969 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 74 | 79 |
| 2/6/1971 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/13 | | W | 102 | 91 |
| 2/26/1972 | Omaha, NE | Omaha Civic Aud. | | | L | 77 | 104 |
| 12/30/1984 | Omaha, NE | Omaha Civic Aud. | | | L | 58 | 60 |
| 12/30/1985 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 18/17 | | W | 80 | 54 |
| 1/12/1987 | Omaha, NE | Omaha Civic Aud. | | | W | 67 | 54 |
| 2/22/1988 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 66 | 54 |
| 12/10/1988 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 77 | 64 |
| 1/3/1990 | Omaha, NE | Omaha Civic Aud. | | | LOT | 75 | 77 |
| 2/18/1991 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 67 | 90 |
| 11/26/2002 | +Kansas City, MO | Municipal Aud. | | | L | 75 | 80 |

+ Guardians Classic

DARTMOUTH 5-0

Home 4-0. Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/27/1946 | Cleveland, OH | Cleveland Arena | | | W | 66 | 55 |
| 1/23/1978 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/10 | | W | 78 | 64 |
| 12/11/1982 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 88 | 45 |
| 12/22/1997 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 50 |
| 12/20/2011 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 65 | 47 |

DAVIDSON 11-1

Home 6-0. Away 4-1. Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|-----|-----|----|----|
| 2/2/1974 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/3 | | W | 95 | 84 | |
| 1/8/1975 | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | | | W | 89 | 73 | |
| 2/7/1976 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 11/12 | | W | 117 | 74 | |
| 2/5/1977 | Greensboro, NC | Johnston Gym | | | W | 88 | 57 | |
| 2/4/1978 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/7 | | W | 100 | 76 | |
| 1/8/1979 | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | 2/2 | | W | 95 | 63 | |
| 2/2/1980 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/9 | | W | 105 | 71 | |
| 1/4/1981 | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | 4/5 | | W | 87 | 67 | |
| 1/16/1982 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 59 | 45 | |
| 1/4/1983 | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | | | LOT | 51 | 54 | |
| 1/25/1984 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | OT | 59 | 56 |
| 1/5/1985 | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | | | W | 79 | 62 | |

DAVIDSON 28-12

Home 18-0. Away 10-11. Neutral 0-1.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp | |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 1/29/1909 | Dayton, OH | n/a | | | W | 30 | 13 | |
| 2/2/1910 | Dayton, OH | n/a | | | W | 31 | 10 | |
| 2/22/1911 | Dayton, OH | n/a | | | L | 21 | 27 | |
| 1/21/1921 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 44 | 19 | |
| 3/21/1968 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L | OT | 74 | 76 |
| 2/28/1970 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | 13/15 | | L | 79 | 95 | |
| 3/1/1971 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/nr | | W | 83 | 82 | |
| 3/4/1972 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | | L | 74 | 86 | |
| 1/20/1973 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 94 | 58 | |
| 3/4/1974 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | 2/2 | | L | 82 | 97 | |
| 3/1/1975 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/nr | | W | 102 | 69 | |
| 2/25/1976 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | 6/6 | | W | 85 | 79 | |
| 2/1/1977 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 97 | 64 | |
| 3/4/1978 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | 7/10 | | L | 59 | 66 | |
| 2/3/1979 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 1/1 | | W | 89 | 71 | |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 3/1/1980 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | 14/10 | | W | 62 | 54 | |
| 2/28/1981 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 6/6 | | W | 70 | 57 | |
| 3/6/1982 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | | L | 72 | 79 | |
| 3/7/1983 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 53 | 41 | |
| 3/3/1984 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | | L | 70 | 80 | |
| 1/23/1985 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | | W | 201 | 80 | 73 |
| 3/9/1985 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 66 | 61 | |
| 2/5/1986 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/17 | | W | 69 | 55 | |
| 3/8/1986 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | 12/13 | | L | 65 | 67 | |
| 12/27/1987 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 66 | 55 | |
| 3/7/1987 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | 20/18 | | W | 62 | 56 | |
| 2/18/1988 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 59 | 47 | |
| 3/12/1988 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | | W | 72 | 59 | |
| 1/31/1989 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 85 | 75 | |
| 2/22/1989 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | | W | 83 | 66 | |
| 1/30/1990 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 97 | 79 | |
| 2/28/1990 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | | L | 57 | 79 | |
| 1/29/1991 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | | W | 73 | 67 | |
| 2/26/1991 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | OT | 92 | 87 |
| 1/27/1992 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 76 | 54 | |
| 2/25/1992 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | | L | 58 | 60 | |
| 1/9/1993 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 71 | 66 | |
| 2/9/1993 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | | W | 79 | 69 | |
| 3/5/1994 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 72 | 66 | |
| 1/17/1995 | Dayton, OH | UD Arena | | | L | 63 | 73 | |

DAYTON TURNERS 1-1

Away 1-1

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|-----|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/3/1910 | Dayton, OH | n/a | | | W | 31 | 30 |
| 2/23/1911 | Dayton, OH | n/a | | | L | 22 | 25 |

DAYTON VARSITY CLUB 1-0

Away 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/30/1909 | Dayton, OH | Dayton Varsity Club | | | W | 48 | 16 |
|-----------|------------|---------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

DELAWARE 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/7/2013 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 80 | 75 |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

DELAWARE STATE 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/20/2008 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/14 | | W | 88 | 50 |
| 11/18/2011 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 93 | 69 |

DENISON 1-0

Away 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/10/1913 | Granville, OH | Swasey Gymnasium | | | L | 13 | 47 |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

DENVER 2-1

Home 2-0. Away 0-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 12/20/1947 | Denver, CO | Denver Arena | | | L | 60 | 61 |
| 1/22/1949 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 49 | 46 |
| 12/20/1973 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/3 | | W | 99 | 59 |

DEPAUL 60-44

Home 37-13. Away 21-30. Neutral 2-1. Big East 10-2

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 2/24/1912 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 58 | 11 |
| 3/7/1912 | Chicago, IL | n/a | | | W | 32 | 20 |
| 1/30/1943 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 50 | 47 |
| 2/5/1944 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 45 | 61 |
| 2/2/1945 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 52 | 56 |
| 1/5/1946 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 43 | 42 |
| 2/23/1946 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 47 | 63 |
| 2/17/1947 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 80 | 45 |
| 2/28/1947 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 50 | 61 |

Coaches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--------|---------|------|-----|-----|
| 1/10/1948 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 52 | 46 |
| 2/14/1948 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 46 | 50 |
| 1/11/1949 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 38 | 59 |
| 2/19/1949 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | 17 | W | 54 | 49 |
| 1/11/1950 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 58 | 53 |
| 2/18/1950 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 58 | 68 |
| 2/10/1951 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 54 | 68 |
| 2/16/1951 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 61 | 55 |
| 2/14/1952 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 76 | 70 |
| 3/11/1952 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 78 | 77 |
| 1/31/1953 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | 17/9 | 10/11 | L | 56 | 83 |
| 2/25/1953 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 17/15 | 15/11 | W | 93 | 67 |
| 2/26/1954 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 59 | 54 |
| 2/15/1954 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 6/8 | | W | 86 | 71 |
| 2/26/1955 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 77 | 81 |
| 3/11/1955 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 72 | 61 |
| 1/7/1956 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 74 | 77 |
| 2/25/1956 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 74 | 87 |
| 2/23/1957 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 95 | 80 |
| 3/2/1957 | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | nr/t19 | | W | 85 | 73 |
| 1/15/1958 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/t16 | | W | 79 | 61 |
| 3/4/1958 | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | 7/8 | | W | 75 | 71 |
| 1/13/1959 | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | | L | 66 | 69 |
| 2/21/1959 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 76 | 67 |
| 1/12/1960 | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | nr/20 | | W | 73 | 70 |
| 2/20/1960 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 70 | 58 |
| 1/17/1961 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 7/10 | | W | 61 | 58 |
| 2/25/1961 | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | | L | 57 | 78 |
| 1/16/1962 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 88 | 80 |
| 3/3/1962 | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | | L | 80 | 87 |
| 1/9/1963 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 82 | 62 |
| 1/16/1963 | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | nr/14 | | L | 69 | 83 |
| 1/8/1964 | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | | L | 73 | 86 |
| 2/5/1964 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 10/13 | | L | 75 | 90 |
| 2/10/1965 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 62 | 59 |
| 2/27/1965 | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | | W | 62 | 59 |
| 1/15/1966 | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | | L | 71 | 97 |
| 2/23/1966 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 71 | 79 |
| 1/14/1967 | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | | W | 76 | 72 |
| 2/8/1967 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 49 | 56 |
| 1/13/1968 | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | | W | 75 | 68 |
| 2/6/1968 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W OT | 91 | 85 |
| 1/11/1969 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 17/12 | | W | 66 | 60 |
| 2/5/1969 | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | | W | 85 | 73 |
| 1/14/1970 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 96 | 73 |
| 2/13/1971 | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | 9/10 | | W | 107 | 76 |
| 2/12/1972 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 93 | 78 |
| 1/11/1973 | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | | W | 72 | 67 |
| 1/31/1974 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/3 | | W | 101 | 72 |
| 2/22/1975 | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | 11/t18 | | L | 70 | 75 |
| 1/28/1976 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/11 | | W | 89 | 68 |
| 3/7/1977 | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | | | W | 76 | 68 |
| 2/12/1978 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/5 | 11/11 | L | 68 | 69 |
| 3/19/1978 | +Lawrence, KS | Allen Fieldhouse | 6/11 | 3/7 | W | 84 | 64 |
| 2/23/1979 | Chicago, IL | Alumni Hall | 2/2 | 15/11 | L | 72 | 76 |
| 3/17/1980 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/10 | 1/1 | W OT | 76 | 74 |
| 3/8/1981 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 6/7 | 2/2 | L | 64 | 74 |
| 2/28/1982 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/3 | | L | 69 | 81 |
| 2/26/1983 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | L | 53 | 55 |
| 2/11/1984 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | | L | 54 | 62 |
| 12/8/1984 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 2/2 | | L | 83 | 95 |
| 1/19/1985 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/14 | | L | 66 | 71 |
| 1/11/1986 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 16/16 | | W | 70 | 54 |
| 2/25/1986 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/12 | | W | 70 | 59 |
| 1/10/1987 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 7/9 | | L | 54 | 59 |
| 2/25/1987 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/5 | | W | 73 | 62 |
| 12/12/1987 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 19/18 | | L OT | 69 | 73 |
| 1/16/1988 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 71 | 77 |
| 3/1/1989 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 67 | 60 |
| 3/11/1989 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | L | 70 | 73 |
| 2/20/1990 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 62 | 63 |
| 3/10/1990 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | L | 59 | 64 |
| 2/20/1991 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W OT | 80 | 77 |
| 3/9/1991 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 25/20 | | L | 56 | 80 |
| 1/29/1992 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 69 |
| 3/7/1992 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 15/19 | | L | 65 | 66 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-------------|----------------|------------------|--------|---------|------|-----|-----|
| 2/21/1993 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | L | 62 | 70 |
| 2/20/1994 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 63 | 73 |
| 12/10/1994 | Chicago, IL | United Center | | | L | 48 | 61 |
| *12/1/2001 | Chicago, IL | United Center | | | W | 82 | 55 |
| *12/14/2002 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 10/15 | W | 102 | 71 |
| *12/14/2003 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | W | 82 | 69 |
| *12/11/2004 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 73 | 84 |
| *1/7/2006 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | L | 67 | 73 |
| *3/4/2006 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 66 | 61 |
| *2/8/2007 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | nr/t21 | | L | 66 | 67 |
| *2/20/2007 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | nr/t23 | | W | 78 | 54 |
| *2/2/2008 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 89 | 80 |
| *3/2/2008 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 17/17 | | W | 98 | 91 |
| *12/31/2008 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 7/10 | | W | 92 | 82 |
| *1/23/2010 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 77 |
| *2/3/2011 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 9/8 | | W | 83 | 58 |
| *2/11/2012 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 76 |
| *2/2/2013 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | W OT | 79 | 71 |
| *2/12/2013 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/21 | | W OT | 82 | 78 |

+ NCAA Tournament *BIG EAST Conference

DEPAUW 1-10

Home 0-5. Away 1-5.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 2/22/1917 | Greencastle, IN | Bowman Mem. Gym | | | W | 17 | 15 |
| 2/11/1919 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 23 | 39 |
| 2/17/1919 | Greencastle, IN | Bowman Mem. Gym | | | L | 20 | 41 |
| 2/17/1920 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 33 | 38 |
| 2/25/1920 | Greencastle, IN | Bowman Mem. Gym | | | L | 20 | 31 |
| 1/28/1921 | Greencastle, IN | Bowman Mem. Gym | | | L | 25 | 26 |
| 2/3/1921 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 26 | 31 |
| 12/15/1921 | Greencastle, IN | Bowman Mem. Gym | | | L | 21 | 51 |
| 2/24/1922 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 24 | 45 |
| 2/8/1923 | Greencastle, IN | Bowman Mem. Gym | | | L | 31 | 32 |
| 2/23/1923 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 28 | 29 |

DETROIT ATHLETIC CLUB 1-1

Home 0-1. Away 1-0.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 2/9/1909 | Detroit, MI | n/a | | | W | 31 | 24 |
| 2/22/1909 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 15 | 25 |

DETROIT MERCY 41-12

Home 19-4. Away 22-8

| Date | City | Site | Opp. Rk | ND Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|--------------|---------|-------|------|-----|-----|
| 2/8/1912 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 32 | 19 |
| 2/21/1912 | Detroit, MI | n/a | | | W | 28 | 19 |
| 2/14/1920 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 26 |
| 1/15/1926 | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 31 | 14 |
| 1/30/1926 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W OT | 31 | 26 |
| 1/8/1927 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 41 | 24 |
| 2/22/1927 | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 24 | 23 |
| 1/5/1929 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 49 | 14 |
| 2/23/1929 | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 19 | 16 |
| 2/3/1934 | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 36 | 17 |
| 1/21/1935 | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 41 | 28 |
| 3/10/1936 | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 51 | 28 |
| 3/12/1937 | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 36 | 18 |
| 3/11/1938 | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 45 | 31 |
| 3/7/1939 | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 48 | 42 |
| 3/9/1940 | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 47 | 40 |
| 3/12/1941 | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 56 | 42 |
| 3/12/1942 | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 43 | 41 |
| 3/12/1943 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 52 | 43 |
| 3/6/1945 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 87 | 43 |
| 3/2/1946 | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 66 | 39 |
| 1/18/1947 | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 81 | 40 |
| 2/5/1948 | Detroit, MI | Naval Armory | | | W | 55 | 30 |
| 12/10/1953 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 72 | 45 |
| 12/1/1955 | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | | L | 71 | 77 |
| 2/20/1957 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 99 | 88 |
| 3/1/1958 | Notre Dame, IN | Calihan Hall | 8/10 | | W | 102 | 96 |
| 1/10/1959 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 73 | 62 |
| 1/9/1960 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 15/nr | | W | 75 | 63 |



| Date | City | Site | Opp. Rk | ND Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|------------------|---------|--------|------|-----|-----|
| 1/19/1960 | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | 20/nr | nr/17 | L | 61 | 68 |
| 1/14/1961 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/14 | | W | 66 | 62 |
| 2/11/1961 | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | | L | 71 | 82 |
| 1/13/1962 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 77 | 59 |
| 2/17/1962 | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | | L | 87 | 105 |
| 1/12/1963 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 105 | 70 |
| 2/23/1963 | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | | W | 83 | 79 |
| 1/13/1964 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | LOT | 104 | 114 |
| 2/8/1964 | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | | L | 89 | 100 |
| 12/10/1964 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | nr/17 | W | 107 | 86 |
| 2/6/1965 | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | | L | 74 | 77 |
| 1/13/1966 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 84 | 97 |
| 2/12/1966 | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | | W | 76 | 67 |
| 2/17/1966 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 73 | 74 |
| 12/21/1967 | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | | W | 76 | 71 |
| 1/10/1968 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 83 | 63 |
| 2/3/1968 | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | | L | 79 | 82 |
| 1/15/1969 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 16/13 | W | 84 | 77 |
| 2/8/1969 | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | | W | 79 | 72 |
| 2/14/1970 | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | 16/t15 | W OT | 95 | 93 |
| 1/14/1971 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 9/10 | W | 93 | 79 |
| 2/4/1992 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 70 | 72 |
| 1/6/1993 | Detroit, MI | Calihan Hall | | | L | 59 | 83 |
| 11/14/2011 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 59 | 53 |

DETROIT ROYALS 0-1

Away 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|-----|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/3/1921 | Detroit, MI | n/a | | | L | 11 | 19 |
|----------|-------------|-----|--|--|---|----|----|

DETROIT YMCA 1-1

Away 1-1

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|--------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/3/1908 | Detroit, MI | Detroit YMCA | | | L | 22 | 38 |
| 2/9/1911 | Detroit, MI | Detroit YMCA | | | W | 30 | 24 |

DRAKE 3-1

Home 2-0. Away 1-0. Neutral 0-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|--------|-------|-----|----|----|
| 1/21/1928 | Des Moines, IA | n/a | | | W | 29 | 19 |
| 2/25/1928 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 12 |
| 12/21/1946 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 59 | 56 |
| 8/28/1971 | +Wichita, KS | Charles Koch Arena | 12/t14 | 18/16 | LOT | 72 | 79 |

+ NCAA Tournament

DREXEL 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/14/1997 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 78 | 70 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

DUBUQUE 2-0

Home 1-0. Away 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/22/1916 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 31 | 16 |
| 2/19/1920 | Dubuque, IA | n/a | | | W | 29 | 18 |

DUKE (7-20)

Home 4-4. Away 1-7. Neutral 2-9. ACC 5-1.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp | |
|------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------|-------|------|-----|----|
| 2/20/1965 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | 6/5 | L | 88 | 101 | |
| 12/31/1965 | Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum | | 1/1 | L | 73 | 95 | |
| 2/25/1967 | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | | nr/15 | L | 65 | 77 | |
| 2/10/1968 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | nr/10 | L | 67 | 73 | |
| 2/17/1973 | Durham, NC | Cameron Indoor Stadium | | | L | 74 | 86 | |
| 2/9/1974 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 3/3 | W | 87 | 68 | |
| 3/25/1978 | +St. Louis, MO | The Checkerdome | | 6/11 | 7/9 | L | 86 | 90 |
| 2/16/1985 | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | 7/4 | L | 69 | 81 |
| 2/16/1986 | Durham, NC | Cameron Indoor Stadium | | 14/t14 | 2/2 | L | 74 | 75 |
| 2/15/1987 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 15/16 | W OT | 70 | 66 |
| 2/7/1988 | Durham, NC | Cameron Indoor Stadium | | | 4/5 | L | 61 | 70 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp | |
|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|---------|-------|------|-----|-----|
| 2/5/1989 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 12/10 | L | 80 | 102 |
| 2/4/1990 | Durham, NC | Cameron Indoor Stadium | | | 5/5 | L | 76 | 88 |
| 11/23/1990 | #New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | 6/nr | L | 77 | 85 |
| 2/2/1991 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 7/7 | L | 77 | 92 |
| 2/1/1992 | Durham, NC | Cameron Indoor Stadium | | | 1/1 | L | 71 | 108 |
| 2/6/1993 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 5/6 | L | 50 | 67 |
| 1/26/1994 | Durham, NC | Cameron Indoor Stadium | | | 2/2 | L | 72 | 74 |
| 1/24/1995 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | | L | 74 | 87 |
| 11/26/1998 | &Anchorage, AK | George M. Sullivan Arena | | | 1/1 | L | 82 | 111 |
| 3/6/2002 | +Greenville, SC | Bon Secours Wellness Arena | | | 1/1 | L | 77 | 84 |
| 1/4/2014 | ~Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 7/8 | W | 79 | 77 |
| 1/28/2015 | ~Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 8/8 | 4/4 | W | 77 | 73 |
| 2/7/2015 | ~Durham, NC | Cameron Indoor Stadium | | 10/10 | 4/5 | L | 60 | 90 |
| 3/13/2015 | +Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum | | 11/9 | 2/2 | W | 74 | 64 |
| 1/16/2016 | ~Durham, NC | Cameron Indoor Stadium | | | 9/6 | W | 95 | 91 |
| 3/10/2016 | ^Washington, DC | Verizon Center | | | 19/20 | W OT | 84 | 79 |

+ NCAA Tournament. # Dodge/NIT Classic. & Great Alaska Shootout.

^ ACC Championship. ~ ACC Game

DUQUENSE 2-5

home 1-3 | away 0-2 | neutral 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------------|--|------|-------|----|----|
| 1/17/1970 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 82 | 66 |
| 1/18/1971 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 9/10 | L | 78 | 81 |
| 1/20/1972 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 79 | 84 |
| 1/22/1973 | Pittsburgh, PA | Pittsburgh Civic Arena | | | L | 72 | 81 |
| 2/25/1993 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L 30T | 76 | 80 |
| 1/15/1994 | Pittsburgh, PA | Palumbo Center | | | L | 63 | 75 |
| 2/8/1995 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 77 | 62 |

EARLHAM 4-0

Home 2-0. Away 2-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/16/1912 | Richmond, IN | n/a | | | W | 17 | 14 |
| 2/7/1913 | Richmond, IN | n/a | | | W | 28 | 18 |
| 2/28/1913 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 31 | 12 |
| 12/11/1926 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 42 | 12 |

EAST CAROLINA 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|--|--|-----|---|----|----|
| 2/24/1979 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 3/3 | W | 89 | 72 |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|--|--|-----|---|----|----|

EASTERN KENTUCKY 2-0

Home 1-0. Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|-------|---|----|----|
| 3/10/1953 | +Fort Wayne, IN | Ft. Wayne Mem. Col. | | 17/13 | W | 72 | 57 |
| 12/19/1998 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 82 | 77 |

+ NCAA Tournament

EASTERN MICHIGAN 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|-------|------|----|----|
| 12/11/1986 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W OT | 81 | 76 |
| 12/11/2007 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 21/nr | W | 76 | 65 |

ELON 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|-------|---|----|----|
| 12/28/1999 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 97 | 71 |
| 12/16/2006 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 20/nr | W | 94 | 63 |

**EVANSVILLE 6-4**

Home 5-0. Away 1-4.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 2/23/1960 | Evansville, IN | Roberts Municipal Stadium | | | L | 87 | 92 |
| 12/5/1960 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 83 | 68 |
| 2/27/1962 | Evansville, IN | Roberts Municipal Stadium | | | W | 99 | 91 |
| 2/27/1963 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 78 | 72 |
| 2/25/1964 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 91 | 75 |
| 12/12/1964 | Evansville, IN | Roberts Municipal Stadium | nr/17 | | L | 82 | 89 |
| 12/10/1966 | Evansville, IN | Roberts Municipal Stadium | | | LOT | 99 | 105 |
| 3/9/1992 | Evansville, IN | Roberts Municipal Stadium | | | L | 56 | 74 |
| 12/6/1992 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 76 | 70 |
| 11/10/2012 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 22/23 | W | 58 | 49 |

FAIRFIELD 3-0

Home 3-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|-------|---|----|----|
| 12/22/1979 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 4/5 | W | 69 | 59 |
| 2/16/1981 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 12/14 | W | 57 | 55 |
| 12/9/1982 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 92 | 70 |

FAIRFIELD COMPANY M 1-0

Away 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|--|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/23/1908 | Fairfield, IL | | | | W | 49 | 22 |
|------------|---------------|--|--|--|---|----|----|

FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/6/2014 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 57 |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

FAL (MEXICO CITY) 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/20/1930 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 23 |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|

FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/20/1997 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 99 | 85 |
| 12/10/2005 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 81 | 47 |

FLORIDA STATE 1-3

Home 1-0. Away 0-2. Neutral 0-1. ACC 1-2.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------|---|----|----|
| 3/20/2011 | +Chicago, IL | United Center | | 5/4 | L | 57 | 71 |
| 1/21/2014 | ~Tallahassee, FL | Donald L. Tucker Civic Center | | | L | 74 | 76 |
| 12/13/2014 | ~Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 24/nr | W | 83 | 63 |
| 2/27/2016 | ~Tallahassee, FL | Donald L. Tucker Civic Center | | 23/20 | L | 56 | 77 |

+ NCAA Tournament. ~ ACC Game

FORDHAM 19-6

Home 12-2. Away 7-3. Neutral 0-1

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 1/6/1969 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 16/nr | W | 84 | 65 |
| 1/7/1970 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 91 | 76 |
| 2/18/1971 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 14/20 | 18/13 | L | 88 | 94 |
| 2/22/1972 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 72 | 89 |
| 2/15/1973 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L | 69 | 70 |
| 2/14/1974 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | 3/3 | W | 79 | 69 |
| 2/25/1975 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 16/nr | W | 98 | 61 |
| 2/19/1976 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | 8/10 | W | 91 | 78 |
| 1/30/1977 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 93 | 71 |
| 2/16/1978 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | 7/9 | W | 95 | 76 |
| 1/24/1979 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 1/1 | W | 85 | 53 |
| 2/14/1980 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | 12/13 | W | 86 | 76 |
| 1/19/1981 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 7/10 | W | 67 | 61 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 2/23/1982 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 50 | 65 |
| 2/10/1983 | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | L | 69 | 75 |
| 2/7/1984 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 59 |
| 2/20/1985 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 65 | 54 |
| 2/11/1986 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 14/114 | W | 81 | 58 |
| 2/18/1987 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 69 | 57 |
| 2/10/1988 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 64 | 59 |
| 2/8/1989 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 77 | 58 |
| 11/15/1990 | +Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 56 | 46 |
| 12/19/94 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 60 | 45 |
| 2/18/1995 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L | 55 | 62 |
| 12/28/2005 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 85 | 49 |

+ Preseason NIT

FORT WAYNE 6-0

Home 5-0. Away 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|--|-------|---|----|----|
| 11/18/2002 | +Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 89 | 45 |
| 11/23/2004 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 21/21 | W | 73 | 45 |
| 12/18/2005 | Fort Wayne, IN | FW Mem. Coliseum | | | W | 65 | 63 |
| 11/10/2006 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 92 | 49 |
| 12/9/2009 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 93 | 70 |
| 12/17/2012 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 22/22 | W | 74 | 62 |

+ Guardians Classic

FORT WAYNE KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS 0-1

Away 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/18/1919 | Fort Wayne, IN | Concordia Gym | | | L | 12 | 41 |
|------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|---|----|----|

FRANKLIN 7-7

Home 6-2. Away 1-5.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/24/1917 | Franklin, IN | n/a | | | W | 27 | 16 |
| 3/1/1919 | Franklin, IN | n/a | | | L | 22 | 32 |
| 1/19/1924 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 12 | 19 |
| 3/7/1924 | Franklin, IN | Fitness Center | | | L | 29 | 40 |
| 1/10/1925 | Franklin, IN | Fitness Center | | | L | 22 | 26 |
| 2/28/1925 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 27 | 31 |
| 1/8/1926 | Franklin, IN | Fitness Center | | | L | 22 | 33 |
| 2/27/1926 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 40 | 19 |
| 1/14/1927 | Franklin, IN | Fitness Center | | | L | 22 | 34 |
| 2/12/1927 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 36 | 16 |
| 1/13/1928 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 36 | 24 |
| 11/29/1941 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 49 | 30 |
| 12/4/1946 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 86 | 38 |
| 12/6/1950 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 64 | 44 |

FURMAN 2-0

Home 1-0. Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------|--|-----|---|----|----|
| 11/25/2002 | +Kansas City, MO | Municipal Aud. | | | W | 75 | 50 |
| 11/30/2008 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 8/8 | W | 93 | 61 |

+ Guardians Classic

GANNON COLLEGE 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/13/1963 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 82 | 47 |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|

GEORGE MASON 1-0

Neutral 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|--|-------|---|----|----|
| 3/20/2008 | +Denver, CO | Pepsi Center | | 15/15 | W | 68 | 50 |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|--|-------|---|----|----|

+ NCAA Tournament

GEORGE WASHINGTON 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 11/21/2012 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 65 | 48 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

GEORGETOWN 13-16

Home 8-6. Away 5-7. Neutral 0-3. Big East 11-12.

| | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----|---------|
| 1/5/1948 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | W | 77 | 69 |
| 1/15/1974 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | W | 104 | 77 |
| 3/19/1989 | +Providence, RI | Providence Civic Ctr. | 2/2 | L | 74 | 81 |
| 1/15/1996 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 5/5 | L | 69 | 74 |
| 2/3/1996 | *Lanover, MD | Capital Centre | 9/9 | L | 53 | 70 |
| 1/7/1997 | *Lanover, MD | Capital Centre | | L | 57 | 70 |
| 2/7/1998 | **Washington, DC | Verizon Center | | L | 56 | 76 |
| 2/25/1998 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 79 | 69 |
| 2/10/1999 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | L | 53 | 62 |
| 3/4/2000 | **Washington, DC | Verizon Center | | W | 77 | 54 |
| 1/27/2001 | *Washington, DC | Verizon Center | 10/11 | W | 78 | 71 |
| 3/4/2001 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/13 | L | 72 | 79 |
| 1/21/2002 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | L | 73 | 83 |
| 2/9/2002 | *Washington, DC | Verizon Center | | W | 40T | 116 111 |
| 2/2/2003 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 11/10 | W 2OT | 93 | 92 |
| 3/8/2003 | *Washington, DC | Verizon Center | 16/16 | W | 86 | 80 |
| 2/4/2004 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 61 | 48 |
| 1/23/2005 | *Washington, DC | Verizon Center | | L | 54 | 55 |
| 2/16/2005 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 70 | 64 |
| 1/24/2006 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/nr | L 2OT | 82 | 85 |
| 3/8/2006 | #New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 23/23 | L | 63 | 67 |
| 1/9/2007 | *Washington, DC | Verizon Center | 17/22 | L | 48 | 66 |
| 3/9/2007 | #New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 20/16 | 9/9 | L | 82 84 |
| 1/19/2008 | *Washington, DC | Verizon Center | 5/6 | L | 65 | 84 |
| 1/5/2009 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/13 | 9/10 | W | 73 67 |
| 2/27/2010 | *Washington, DC | Verizon Center | 11/13 | W | 78 | 64 |
| 12/29/2010 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 15/15 | 9/9 | W | 69 55 |
| 2/27/2012 | *Washington, DC | Verizon Center | 20/19 | 11/12 | L | 41 59 |
| 1/21/2013 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 24/23 | L | 47 | 63 |

+ NCAA Tournament. # BIG EAST Tournament. * BIG EAST Conference Game.

GEORGIA 2-1

Neutral 2-1

| | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|---------------|--|-------|----|----|
| 2/6/1994 | Atlanta, GA | The Omni | | W | 88 | 85 |
| 11/25/2010 | +Bay Lake, FL | HP Fieldhouse | | W 2OT | 89 | 83 |
| 11/22/2011 | #Kansas City, MO | Sprint Center | | L | 57 | 61 |

+ Old Spice Classic. # Progressive CBE Classic.

GEORGIA TECH 6-8

Home 5-2. Away 1-5. Neutral 0-1. ACC 4-2.

| | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|----|-----|
| 2/22/1941 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | W | 53 | 42 |
| 2/5/1966 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | L | 61 | 75 |
| 2/4/1967 | Atlanta, GA | McCamish Pavilion | | L | 87 | 102 |
| 1/30/1969 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | nr/16 | W | 71 | 52 |
| 1/17/1972 | Atlanta, GA | McCamish Pavilion | | L | 62 | 82 |
| 2/25/1989 | Atlanta, GA | McCamish Pavilion | | L | 80 | 90 |
| 2/24/1990 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/6 | L OT | 80 | 88 |
| 11/19/2007 | +St. Thomas, V.I. | Sports and Fitness Center | | L | 69 | 70 |
| 1/11/2014 | ~Atlanta, GA | McCamish Pavilion | | L | 69 | 74 |
| 2/26/2014 | ~Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 65 | 62 |
| 1/3/2015 | ~Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/13 | W 2OT | 83 | 76 |
| 1/14/2015 | ~Atlanta, GA | McCamish Pavilion | 12/12 | W | 62 | 59 |
| 1/13/2016 | ~Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 72 | 64 |
| 2/20/2016 | ~Atlanta, GA | McCamish Pavilion | 19/18 | L | 62 | 63 |

+ Paradise Jam. ~ ACC Game.

GEORGIA SOUTHERN 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|---|----|----|
| 11/12/2010 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 98 | 61 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|---|----|----|

GONZAGA 1-1

Home 1-0. Away 0-1.

| | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-------|---|----|----|
| 12/11/2010 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 23/23 | W | 83 | 79 |
| 11/30/2011 | Spokane, WA | McCarthy Ath. Ctr. | | L | 53 | 73 |

GRAMBLING STATE 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|---|----|----|
| 11/26/2014 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 81 | 54 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|---|----|----|

GREAT LAKES 6-4

Home 0-1. Away 2-2. Neutral 4-1.

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|--|------|----|----|
| 12/3/1941 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | L | 46 | 52 |
| 2/9/1942 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | W | 46 | 43 |
| 2/20/1943 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | L OT | 56 | 60 |
| 3/8/1943 | Lansing, MI | n/a | | W OT | 44 | 42 |
| 2/9/1944 | Lansing, MI | n/a | | L | 48 | 84 |
| 2/19/1944 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | W | 54 | 51 |
| 1/6/1945 | Lansing, MI | n/a | | L | 58 | 59 |
| 1/20/1945 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | W | 55 | 51 |
| 1/11/1946 | Lansing, MI | n/a | | W | 72 | 50 |
| 1/18/1946 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | W | 56 | 54 |

GROVE CITY, COMPANY M 1-0

Away 1-0

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 2/16/1909 | Grove City, IL | n/a | | W | 41 | 20 |
|-----------|----------------|-----|--|---|----|----|

HARDIN-SIMMONS 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|------------------|--|---|-----|----|
| 3/7/1988 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 100 | 71 |
|----------|----------------|------------------|--|---|-----|----|

HARTFORD 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---|----|----|
| 12/30/2014 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/13 | W | 87 | 60 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---|----|----|

HARTFORD CITY 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|---|----|----|
| 1/29/1908 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | W | 32 | 14 |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|---|----|----|

HARVARD 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---|----|----|
| 1/3/1942 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | W | 39 | 31 |
| 11/19/2004 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/21 | W | 66 | 59 |

HAWAII 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|------------|--|---|----|----|
| 2/6/1967 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | W | 90 | 58 |
|----------|----------------|------------|--|---|----|----|

HAWAII-PACIFIC 1-0

Away 1-0

| | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|------------------------|--|---|----|----|
| 11/23/2001 | +Honolulu, HI | Neil S. Blaisdell Ctr. | | W | 98 | 58 |
|------------|---------------|------------------------|--|---|----|----|

+ Hawaii-Pacific Thanksgiving Classic

HOFSTRA 7-0

Home 6-0. Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|---|----|----|
| 3/12/1977 | +Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 15/nr | W | 90 | 83 |
| 1/17/1981 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/10 | W | 65 | 55 |
| 2/22/1983 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 61 | 50 |
| 1/20/1986 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/13 | W | 91 | 67 |
| 2/11/1994 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 76 | 63 |
| 1/15/1995 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 63 | 52 |
| 11/22/2005 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | W | 69 | 50 |

+ NCAA Tournament

HOLY CROSS 10-3

Home 4-1. Away 1-0. Neutral 5-2.

| Date | City | Site | NDRk | Opp.Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|------------|----------------|------|--------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/31/1934 | Boston, MA | Matthews Arena | | | W | 45 | 19 |

Coaches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|------------------|------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 1/5/1953 | Boston, MA | Boston Garden | 19/13 | 6/10 | W | 73 | 71 |
| 1/15/1954 | Boston, MA | Boston Garden | nr/17 | 6/5 | W | 83 | 61 |
| 12/30/1954 | +New Orleans, LA | Municipal Aud. | | nr/18 | W | 74 | 69 |
| 1/10/1955 | Boston, MA | Boston Garden | 20/16 | nr/t17 | L | 57 | 93 |
| 2/13/1956 | Boston, MA | Boston Garden | 23/14 | L | 72 | 84 | |
| 1/4/1957 | Boston, MA | Boston Garden | | nr/17 | W | 99 | 82 |
| 2/28/1958 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 8/10 | | W | 86 | 58 |
| 1/20/1975 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 96 | 91 |
| 2/9/1977 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 91 | 73 |
| 1/6/1984 | Worcester, MA | Centrum | | | W | 73 | 61 |
| 1/16/1985 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 96 | 61 |
| 3/15/2005 | #Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 73 | 78 |

+ Sugar Bowl Tournament. # National Invitational Tournament.

HOPE COLLEGE 0-1

Away 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/18/1910 | Holland, MI | Holland Armory | | | L | 26 | 37 |
|-----------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|----|----|

HOUSTON 4-4

Home 2-0. Away 1-1. Neutral 1-3.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------|--------|------|-----|-----|
| 1/9/1965 | Houston, TX | Jeppesen Gymnasium | | | W | 110 | 80 |
| 3/8/1965 | +Lubbock, TX | City Bank Coliseum | | | L OT | 98 | 99 |
| 2/11/1967 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 5/5 | W | 87 | 78 |
| 2/2/1969 | Houston, TX | Astrodome | nr/16 | | L | 82 | 89 |
| 3/30/1971 | +Wichita, KS | Charles Koch Arena | 12/14 | 14/t18 | L | 106 | 119 |
| 3/12/1978 | +Tulsa, OK | Mabee Center | 10/11 | 14/16 | W | 100 | 77 |
| 2/19/1989 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 89 | 80 |
| 2/10/1990 | Houston, TX | Hofheinz Pavilion | | | L | 82 | 93 |

+ NCAA Tournament

HULL HOUSE 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/17/1910 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 25 | 14 |
|------------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|

HUNTINGTON AMERICAN LEGION 0-1

Away 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|--------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/7/1921 | Huntington, IN | The Coliseum | | | L | 21 | 31 |
|----------|----------------|--------------|--|--|---|----|----|

IDAHO 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|--|-----|---|----|----|
| 1/25/1982 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 8/8 | W | 50 | 48 |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|--|-----|---|----|----|

IDAHO STATE 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/11/2009 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 80 | 70 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

ILLINOIS 14-27

Home 5-3. Away 2-11. Neutral 7-13.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|---------|------|----|-----|
| 1/2/1922 | Champaign, IL | Kenney Gym | | | L | 38 | 49 |
| 1/3/1922 | Champaign, IL | Kenney Gym | | | L | 27 | 40 |
| 12/21/1922 | Champaign, IL | Kenney Gym | | | L OT | 38 | 41 |
| 1/2/1924 | Champaign, IL | Kenney Gym | | | L | 21 | 29 |
| 2/7/1925 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 29 | 18 |
| 2/6/1926 | Champaign, IL | Huff Hall | | | W | 26 | 14 |
| 1/25/1935 | Champaign, IL | Huff Hall | | | L | 26 | 27 |
| 2/5/1936 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 23 |
| 12/19/1936 | Champaign, IL | Huff Hall | | | L | 29 | 44 |
| 2/6/1937 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 41 | 33 |
| 12/28/1937 | Champaign, IL | Huff Hall | | | L OT | 32 | 33 |
| 2/3/1939 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 24 |
| 12/27/1939 | Champaign, IL | Huff Hall | | | L | 29 | 42 |
| 2/3/1940 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 58 | 40 |
| 12/23/1940 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L OT | 39 | 41 |
| 12/23/1941 | Champaign, IL | Huff Hall | | | L | 29 | 48 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|------|----|-----|
| 12/8/1947 | Champaign, IL | Huff Hall | | | L | 38 | 40 |
| 12/8/1948 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L OT | 58 | 59 |
| 12/18/1954 | Champaign, IL | Huff Hall | 20/15 | 3/3 | L | 57 | 66 |
| 12/13/1955 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | nr/11 | L | 93 | 103 |
| 1/26/1957 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | 9/8 | L | 81 | 99 |
| 1/25/1958 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | nr/118 | | W | 81 | 67 |
| 1/24/1959 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | nr/119 | W | 85 | 75 |
| 1/30/1960 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 67 | 71 |
| 12/28/1960 | +Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 69 | 66 |
| 1/28/1961 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 62 | 77 |
| 1/27/1962 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 77 | 85 |
| 12/31/1962 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | 4/5 | W | 90 | 88 |
| 12/14/1963 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 68 | 79 |
| 12/31/1963 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 78 | 87 |
| 1/30/1965 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | nr/12 | | L | 87 | 101 |
| 1/28/1966 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 92 | 120 |
| 1/28/1967 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 90 | 75 |
| 1/27/1968 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 67 | 68 |
| 1/25/1969 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | 15/t13 | | L | 57 | 91 |
| 1/31/1970 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | 10/9 | W | 86 | 83 |
| 1/30/1971 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | 7/7 | 18/16 | L | 66 | 68 |
| 1/28/1972 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 59 | 81 |
| 1/25/1973 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 84 | 87 |
| 3/22/2003 | #Indianapolis, IN | RCA Dome | 22/20 | 11/10 | W | 68 | 60 |
| 12/2/2015 | &Champaign, IL | State Farm Center | | | W | 84 | 79 |

+ Hoosier Classic. # NCAA Tournament. & ACC/Big Ten Challenge.

ILLINOIS NATIONAL GUARD, COMPANY H 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|---|
| 1/11/1913 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 52 | 8 |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|---|

ILLINOIS WESLEYAN 5-0

Home 3-0. Away 2-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/18/1922 | Bloomington, IL | Memorial Gym. | | | W | 32 | 25 |
| 12/9/1927 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 40 | 23 |
| 12/30/1930 | Bloomington, IL | Memorial Gym. | | | W | 24 | 17 |
| 12/15/1932 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 12 |
| 12/7/1940 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 34 | 28 |

INDIANA 22-49

Home 8-14. Away 7-19. Neutral 7-16.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2/19/1908 | Bloomington, IN | Old Assembly Hall | | | W | 21 | 20 |
| 3/3/1919 | Bloomington, IN | Men's Gymnasium | | | L | 11 | 29 |
| 2/7/1923 | Bloomington, IN | Men's Gymnasium | | | L | 18 | 33 |
| 2/12/1924 | Bloomington, IN | Men's Gymnasium | | | L | 20 | 21 |
| 12/21/1928 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 17 | 27 |
| 1/7/1930 | Bloomington, IN | The Fieldhouse | | | W | 30 | 29 |
| 2/3/1931 | Bloomington, IN | The Fieldhouse | | | W | 25 | 20 |
| 12/12/1931 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 12 | 23 |
| 12/9/1946 | Bloomington, IN | The Fieldhouse | | | W | 70 | 60 |
| 1/1/1948 | +Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 46 | 72 |
| 12/28/1948 | +Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 47 | 50 |
| 12/29/1949 | +Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 69 | 79 |
| 12/23/1950 | +Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | 14/ nr | 4/5 | L | 56 | 64 |
| 12/28/1951 | +Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | 9/12 | 5/5 | L | 54 | 67 |
| 12/6/1952 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 71 | 70 |
| 3/14/1953 | #Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | 17/13 | 1/1 | L | 66 | 79 |
| 12/14/1953 | Bloomington, IN | The Fieldhouse | | 1/nr | L | 55 | 66 |
| 3/12/1954 | #Iowa City, IA | Iowa City Fieldhouse | 6/5 | 2/1 | W | 65 | 64 |
| 12/11/1954 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 9/11 | L | 70 | 73 |
| 1/30/1956 | Bloomington, IN | The Fieldhouse | | | L | 76 | 81 |
| 1/29/1957 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 94 | 82 |
| 12/28/1957 | Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 89 | 74 |
| 3/14/1958 | #Lexington, KY | Memorial Coliseum | | 12/10 | W | 94 | 87 |
| 12/26/1958 | +Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 73 | 67 |
| 12/23/1959 | +Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | nr/20 | 9/10 | L | 60 | 71 |
| 12/20/1960 | Fort Wayne, IN | Ft. Wayne Mem. Col. | | 4/3 | L | 69 | 74 |
| 1/2/1962 | Fort Wayne, IN | Ft. Wayne Mem. Col. | | | L | 95 | 122 |
| 1/2/1963 | Fort Wayne, IN | Ft. Wayne Mem. Col. | | | W | 73 | 70 |
| 12/4/1963 | Fort Wayne, IN | Ft. Wayne Mem. Col. | | | L | 102 | 108 |
| 12/21/1964 | Fort Wayne, IN | Ft. Wayne Mem. Col. | nr/19 | nr/10 | L | 81 | 107 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|------|-----|-----|
| 12/21/1965 | Fort Wayne, IN | Ft. Wayne Mem. Col. | | | L | 58 | 80 |
| 12/20/1966 | Fort Wayne, IN | Ft. Wayne Mem. Col. | | | L | 91 | 94 |
| 12/19/1967 | Fort Wayne, IN | Ft. Wayne Mem. Col. | | 5/6 | L | 91 | 96 |
| 12/21/1968 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/8 | | W | 104 | 94 |
| 12/20/1969 | Bloomington, IN | Gladstein Fieldhouse | 6/7 | | W | 89 | 88 |
| 12/15/1970 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/9 | 13/15 | L | 103 | 106 |
| 12/18/1971 | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | 12/10 | L | 29 | 94 |
| 12/12/1972 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 15/12 | L | 67 | 69 |
| 12/11/1973 | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | 6/7 | 3/3 | W | 73 | 67 |
| 12/11/1974 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 11/11 | 3/3 | L | 84 | 94 |
| 12/11/1975 | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | 8/8 | 1/1 | L | 60 | 63 |
| 12/14/1976 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/4 | 16/19 | W | 78 | 65 |
| 12/14/1977 | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | 2/2 | | L | 66 | 67 |
| 12/9/1980 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/13 | 7/6 | W | 68 | 64 |
| 12/1/1981 | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | 19/nr | 12/nr | L | 55 | 69 |
| 12/7/1982 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 6/7 | L | 52 | 68 |
| 11/29/1983 | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | | L | 72 | 80 |
| 12/4/1984 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 11/12 | W | 74 | 63 |
| 12/3/1985 | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | 10/13 | nr/20 | L | 67 | 82 |
| 12/2/1986 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 3/3 | L | 62 | 67 |
| 12/2/1987 | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | 5/3 | L | 59 | 76 |
| 12/6/1988 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 71 |
| 12/5/1989 | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | 14/13 | L | 72 | 81 |
| 11/28/1990 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 10/11 | L | 67 | 70 |
| 12/3/1991 | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | 9/10 | L | 46 | 78 |
| 12/8/1992 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 4/3 | L | 70 | 75 |
| 12/7/1993 | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | 12/12 | L | 82 | 101 |
| 11/29/1994 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | nr/22 | W OT | 80 | 79 |
| 11/28/1995 | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | | L | 53 | 73 |
| 12/2/1996 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 8/6 | L | 75 | 76 |
| 12/3/1997 | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | | L | 80 | 91 |
| 12/1/1998 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 16/16 | L OT | 72 | 76 |
| 11/30/1999 | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | 24/23 | L OT | 64 | 81 |
| 12/5/2000 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/10 | | L | 78 | 86 |
| 12/4/2001 | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | | L | 75 | 76 |
| 12/20/2003 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 63 | 66 |
| 12/8/2004 | Bloomington, IN | Assembly Hall | | | W | 55 | 45 |
| 11/24/2008 | &Laihaina, HI | Laihaina Civic Center | 8/8 | | W | 88 | 50 |
| 12/17/2011 | ^Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse | | 18/20 | L | 58 | 69 |
| 12/14/2013 | ^Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse | | | W | 79 | 72 |
| 12/19/2015 | ^Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse | | | L | 73 | 80 |

+ Hoosier Classic. # NCAA Tournament | & - EA Sports Maui Invitational | ^ - Crossroads Classic

INDIANA DENTAL 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/23/1915 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 70 | 13 |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|

INDIANA STATE 2-1

Home 2-1

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/6/1947 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 66 | 49 |
| 11/30/2010 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 25/nr | | W | 81 | 72 |
| 11/17/2013 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/22 | | L | 70 | 83 |

INDIANAPOLIS YMCA 2-0

Home 1-0. Away 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/15/1908 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 61 | 12 |
| 2/22/1908 | Indianapolis, IN | Indianapolis YMCA | | | W | 43 | 22 |

IONA 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/1/1995 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 71 | 58 |
|----------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

IOWA 11-6

Home 6-1. Away 4-3. Neutral 1-2.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp | |
|------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|---------|-------|----|-----|-----|
| 1/3/1923 | Iowa City, IA | Iowa City Armory | | | W | 24 | 23 | |
| 12/18/1925 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 17 | 16 | |
| 12/20/1926 | Iowa City, IA | Iowa City Armory | | | W | 19 | 18 | |
| 12/12/1927 | Iowa City, IA | Iowa Field House | | | W | 23 | 20 | |
| 12/23/1929 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 32 | 19 | |
| 3/14/1931 | Iowa City, IA | Iowa Field House | | | L | 17 | 23 | |
| 2/1/1932 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 18 | |
| 2/26/1944 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 66 | 42 | |
| 12/23/1944 | Iowa City, IA | Iowa Field House | | | L | 46 | 63 | |
| 1/10/1945 | Iowa City, IA | Iowa Field House | | | W | 49 | 44 | |
| 2/14/1945 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 51 | 38 | |
| 12/19/1949 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 62 | 64 | |
| 12/18/1950 | Iowa City, IA | Iowa Field House | | | xx/18 | L | 60 | 63 |
| 3/4/1970 | +Columbus, OH | St. John Arena | | 9/8 | 7/7 | L | 106 | 121 |
| 11/17/1990 | #Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 77 | 68 | |
| 12/3/2013 | &Iowa City, IA | Carver-Hawkeye Arena | | 23/24 | L | 93 | 98 | |
| 11/22/2015 | ^Bay Lake, FL | HP Fieldhouse | 17/18 | | W | 68 | 62 | |

+ NCAA Tournament. # Preseason NIT. & ACC/Big Ten Challenge. ^ AdvoCare Invitational.

IOWA STATE 1-1

Home 1-0. Neutral 0-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/3/1979 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/nr | | W | 87 | 77 |
| 3/22/2013 | +Dayton, OH | Dayton Arena | 23/nr | | L | 58 | 76 |

+ NCAA Tournament

JAMES MADISON 1-0

Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 3/14/1981 | +Providence, RI | Providence Civic Ctr. | 7/9 | | W | 54 | 45 |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----|--|---|----|----|

+ NCAA Tournament

JOHN CARROLL 3-0

Home 1-0. Away 2-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/23/1939 | University Heights, OH | Gymnasium | | | W | 74 | 36 |
| 2/17/1940 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 46 | 27 |
| 1/13/1950 | University Heights, OH | Gymnasium | | | W | 73 | 66 |

KALAMAZOO 15-3

Home 15-2. Away 0-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/12/1916 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 23 | 21 |
| 1/17/1917 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 30 | 32 |
| 1/22/1919 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 23 | 12 |
| 1/14/1920 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 44 | 17 |
| 1/18/1921 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 49 | 22 |
| 1/11/1922 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 30 | 41 |
| 2/17/1922 | Kalamazoo, MI | n/a | | | L | 14 | 23 |
| 2/14/1923 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 34 | 33 |
| 12/2/1929 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 40 | 16 |
| 12/8/1930 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 26 | 15 |
| 12/4/1931 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 7 |
| 12/4/1933 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 30 | 22 |
| 12/7/1934 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 35 | 18 |
| 12/4/1935 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 65 | 17 |
| 12/5/1936 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 41 | 27 |
| 12/1/1938 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 64 | 13 |
| 11/30/1939 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 62 | 34 |
| 11/30/1940 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 73 | 37 |

KALAMAZOO YMCA 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|---|
| 1/18/1908 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 78 | 8 |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|---|

KANSAS 9-3

Home 3-1. Away 3-2. Neutral 3-0.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------|-----|----|-----|----|
| 12/28/1928 | Kansas City, KS | Convention Hall | | | W | 32 | 21 | |
| 12/29/1928 | Kansas City, KS | Convention Hall | | | W | 29 | 17 | |
| 12/23/1947 | Lawrence, KS | Hoch Auditorium | | | W | 51 | 49 | |
| 12/15/1969 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/16 | | L | 63 | 75 | |
| 12/18/1971 | Lawrence, KS | Allen Fieldhouse | | nr/18 | L | 72 | 88 | |
| 1/17/1973 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | OT | 66 | 64 |
| 12/21/1974 | Lawrence, KS | Allen Fieldhouse | | nr/17 | W | 76 | 74 | |
| 1/29/1974 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/nr | 7/nr | W | 75 | 59 | |
| 12/18/1975 | Lawrence, KS | Allen Fieldhouse | | 9/nr | W | 72 | 64 | |
| 2/8/1987 | Lawrence, KS | Allen Fieldhouse | | 18/17 | L | 60 | 70 | |
| 1/23/1988 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 16/18 | W | 80 | 76 | |
| 3/15/1975 | +Tulsa, OK | Mabee Center | 12/t14 | | W | 77 | 71 | |

+ NCAA Tournament

KANSAS STATE 4-1

Home 2-0. Away 1-0. Neutral 1-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------|------|-----|---|----|----|
| 1/5/1926 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 23 |
| 12/19/1952 | +East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | 7/10 | 2/3 | L | 64 | 80 |
| 2/21/1955 | Manhattan, KS | Ahearn Field House | | | W | 76 | 74 |
| 3/23/1992 | #Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 64 | 47 |
| 12/4/2007 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 68 | 59 |

+ Michigan State Classic. # National Invitational Tournament. & Jimmy V Classic.

KELLOGG FIELD 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/16/1944 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 89 | 28 |
|------------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|

KENNESAW STATE 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 11/24/2009 | +Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 23/nr | | W | 80 | 62 |
| 12/19/2012 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 22/22 | | W | 85 | 57 |

+ Chicago Invitational Challenge

KENT STATE 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|------|--|---|----|----|
| 11/29/1975 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/nr | | W | 90 | 61 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|------|--|---|----|----|

KENTUCKY 19-43

Home 9-5. Away 0-8. Neutral 10-30.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp | |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|----|
| 1/12/1929 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 16 | 19 | |
| 2/10/1936 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 41 | 20 | |
| 1/5/1937 | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | | | W | 41 | 28 | |
| 1/15/1938 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 47 | 37 | |
| 1/14/1939 | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | | | W | 42 | 37 | |
| 1/13/1940 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 52 | 47 | |
| 1/4/1941 | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | | | W | 48 | 47 | |
| 2/7/1942 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 46 | 43 | |
| 1/23/1943 | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | | | L | 55 | 60 | |
| 1/8/1944 | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | | | L | 36 | 43 | |
| 1/27/1945 | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | | | W | OT | 59 | 58 |
| 1/26/1946 | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | | | W | 56 | 47 | |
| 1/1/1947 | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | | | L | 30 | 60 | |
| 2/2/1948 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 64 | 55 | |
| 1/29/1949 | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | | 2 | L | 38 | 62 | |
| 1/23/1950 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 5 | W | 64 | 51 | |
| 1/15/1951 | Lexington, KY | Memorial Coliseum | | 3/3 | L | 44 | 69 | |
| 2/2/1952 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | nr/18 | 1/2 | L | 66 | 71 | |
| 3/15/1958 | +Lexington, KY | Memorial Coliseum | 8/7 | 9/14 | L | 56 | 89 | |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------|---------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2/14/1959 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | nr/t19 | | 1/1 | L | 52 | 71 | |
| 2/13/1960 | Lexington, KY | Memorial Coliseum | | | L | 65 | 68 | | |
| 12/7/1960 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | L | 62 | 68 | | |
| 12/30/1961 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | 6/6 | L | 53 | 100 | |
| 12/29/1962 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | 5/8 | L | 70 | 78 | |
| 12/28/1968 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | 2/3 | L | 81 | 101 | |
| 12/29/1964 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | nr/t19 | W | 111 | 97 | |
| 12/29/1965 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | 5/5 | L | 69 | 103 | |
| 12/31/1966 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | nr/t18 | L | 85 | 96 | | |
| 12/30/1967 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | 6/7 | L | 73 | 81 | |
| 12/28/1968 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | 7/7 | 4/4 | L | 90 | 110 | |
| 12/27/1969 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | 11/13 | 1/1 | L | 100 | 102 | |
| 3/21/1970 | +Columbus, OH | St. John Arena | | | 9/8 | 1/1 | L | 99 | 109 |
| 12/29/1970 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | 15/nr | 8/7 | W | 99 | 92 | |
| 12/28/1971 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | 12/15 | L | 67 | 83 | |
| 12/30/1972 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | L | 63 | 65 | | |
| 12/29/1973 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | 3/2 | W | 94 | 79 | | |
| 12/28/1974 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 13/t18 | | 17/15 | L | 96 | 113 | |
| 12/30/1975 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | 5/6 | L | 77 | 79 | | |
| 12/30/1976 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | 2/2 | 6/7 | L | 72 | 102 | |
| 12/31/1977 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | 4/3 | 1/1 | L | 68 | 73 | |
| 12/30/1978 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | 2/2 | 13/16 | L | 76 | 81 | |
| 12/29/1979 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | 3/3 | 2/2 | L | 80 | 86 | |
| 12/27/1980 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | 8/11 | 2/1 | W | 67 | 61 | |
| 12/29/1981 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | 4/3 | LOT | 28 | 34 | |
| 12/1/1982 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | 3/nr | L | 45 | 58 | | |
| 1/31/1988 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | 9/9 | L | 69 | 78 | |
| 12/3/1988 | #Indianapolis, IN | RCA Dome | | | W | 81 | 65 | | |
| 3/5/1990 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 80 | 67 | | |
| 12/1/1990 | #Indianapolis, IN | RCA Dome | | | L | 90 | 98 | | |
| 1/2/1992 | Lexington, KY | Rupp Arena | | | 17/14 | L | 70 | 91 | |
| 2/13/1993 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 2/2 | L | 62 | 81 | |
| 1/6/1994 | Lexington, KY | Rupp Arena | | | 4/4 | L | 59 | 84 | |
| 2/12/1995 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 5/3 | L | 58 | 97 | |
| 12/14/1996 | Lexington, KY | Rupp Arena | | | 3/3 | L | 56 | 80 | |
| 1/13/2001 | Lexington, KY | Rupp Arena | 25/25 | | L | 71 | 82 | | |
| 1/19/2002 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 12/12 | L | 65 | 72 | |
| 1/18/2003 | Lexington, KY | Rupp Arena | 10/9 | | 16/16 | L | 73 | 88 | |
| 1/25/2004 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 9/8 | L | 63 | 71 | |
| 3/25/2009 | &Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 77 | 67 | | |
| 12/8/2010 | ^Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 23/23 | | 17/16 | L | 58 | 72 | |
| 11/29/2012 | ^Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 8/8 | W | 64 | 50 | |
| 3/28/2015 | +Cleveland, OH | Quicken Loans Arena | 8/8 | | 1/1 | L | 66 | 68 | |

+ NCAA Tournament. # Big Four Classic. & National Invitational Tournament. ^ BIG EAST/SEC Challenge

KING'S COLLEGE 3-0

Home 2-0. Away 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|--|-----|---|-----|----|
| 1/11/1967 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 93 | 54 |
| 1/3/1968 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 105 | 68 |
| 12/3/1968 | Wilkes-Barre, PA | Scandion Phys. Ed. Ctr. | | 5/4 | W | 84 | 54 |

LAFAYETTE 7-1

Home 6-0. Away 0-1. Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------|--|-----|----|----|----|
| 12/5/1977 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/nr | | W | 76 | 42 | |
| 1/16/1979 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 1/1 | W | 91 | 66 |
| 1/17/1983 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 51 | 40 | |
| 1/16/1984 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 65 | 39 | |
| 1/4/1988 | Easton, PA | Allan P. Kirby Field House | | | L | 68 | 83 | |
| 12/22/1989 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 86 | 71 | |
| 11/20/2005 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 66 | |
| 11/14/2006 | +Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse | | | W | 92 | 60 | |

+ NIT Season Tip-Off

LAKE FOREST 4-2

Home 4-2

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 2/8/1908 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 18 |
| 1/17/1914 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 15 |
| 1/9/1915 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 24 | 34 |



| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 1/15/1916 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 24 | 30 |
| 1/20/1917 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 17 | 11 |
| 12/7/1929 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 49 | 20 |

LANE TECHNICAL 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/30/1912 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 26 | 12 |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|

LASALLE 18-5

Home 11-0. Away 6-4. Neutral 1-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------|-----|----|
| 2/5/1972 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 97 | 71 |
| 2/10/1973 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 71 |
| 2/6/1974 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 3/3 | | W | 98 | 78 |
| 2/15/1975 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/nr | | W | 91 | 75 |
| 2/4/1976 | Philadelphia, PA | Spectrum | 11/12 | | W | 108 | 89 |
| 2/26/1977 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 113 | 77 |
| 2/1/1978 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 4/7 | | W | 95 | 90 |
| 2/24/1979 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/3 | | W | 93 | 70 |
| 1/30/1980 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 8/9 | | L | 60 | 62 |
| 2/4/1981 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/9 | | W | 60 | 59 |
| 1/4/1982 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | L | 61 | 66 |
| 2/2/1983 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 68 | 56 |
| 1/4/1984 | Philadelphia, PA | Spectrum | | | L | 66 | 68 |
| 2/6/1985 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 71 | 58 |
| 1/4/1986 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 17/19 | | W | 77 | 63 |
| 2/4/1987 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W OT | 76 | 64 |
| 1/2/1988 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 68 | 59 |
| 2/16/1989 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 80 | 78 |
| 1/12/1990 | Philadelphia, PA | Philadelphia Civic Center | | | L | 78 | 86 |
| 2/6/1991 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 68 |
| 1/9/1992 | Philadelphia, PA | Philadelphia Civic Center | | | W | 87 | 79 |
| 1/23/1993 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 72 | 63 |
| 1/8/1994 | Philadelphia, PA | Philadelphia Civic Center | | | LOT | 81 | 84 |

LEHIGH 3-0

Home 3-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/10/1983 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 68 | 46 |
| 1/3/1995 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 89 | 65 |
| 11/27/2006 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 93 | 87 |

LEWIS COLLEGE 4-0

Home 4-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|-----|----|
| 12/1/1964 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 99 | 87 |
| 12/1/1965 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 75 | 69 |
| 12/1/1966 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 100 | 77 |
| 12/9/1967 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 97 | 59 |

LEWIS INSTITUTE 10-0

Home 10-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/5/1908 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 17 |
| 12/2/1908 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 14 |
| 12/8/1909 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 17 |
| 12/10/1910 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 25 | 17 |
| 12/9/1911 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 25 | 7 |
| 12/13/1912 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 5 |
| 12/13/1913 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 36 | 18 |
| 12/12/1914 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 36 | 14 |
| 12/15/1915 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 56 | 19 |
| 12/14/1922 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 40 | 15 |

LIBERTY 3-0

Home 3-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 11/22/2009 | +Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 91 | 72 |
| 11/14/2010 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 72 | 51 |
| 12/29/2015 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 73 | 56 |

+ Chicago Invitational Challenge

LINCOLN COLLEGE 1-0

Home 1-0

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 2/14/1910 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 45 | 20 |

LONG BEACH STATE 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 11/19/2009 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 82 | 62 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

LONG ISLAND 3-0

Home 2-0. Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 3/19/1968 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 62 | 60 |
| 12/29/2000 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/16 | | W | 97 | 49 |
| 11/12/2007 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 82 | 50 |

+ National Invitational Tournament

LORAS COLLEGE 4-0

Home 3-0. Away 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/7/1922 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 32 | 20 |
| 3/6/1925 | Dubuque, IA | n/a | | | W | 44 | 26 |
| 3/3/1938 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 49 | 18 |
| 12/19/1944 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 91 | 44 |

LOYISVILLE 14-20

Home 8-6. Away 3-10. Neutral 3-4.

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1/5/1952 | Louisville, KY | Jefferson County Armory | 14/15 | nr/18 | L | 59 | 65 | |
| 2/11/1953 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/14 | t17/nr | W | 73 | 62 | |
| 1/6/1954 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 72 | 53 | |
| 1/3/1955 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | 13/nr | L | 69 | 73 |
| 1/11/1956 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | 13/13 | LOT | 75 | 80 |
| 12/22/1956 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | 6/6 | L | 75 | 85 |
| 1/18/1958 | Louisville, KY | n/a | | | nr/t16 | L | 83 | 94 |
| 1/29/1958 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | nr/t19 | W | 73 | 53 |
| 12/20/1958 | +Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | W | 61 | 53 | |
| 2/27/1960 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 65 | 54 | |
| 3/20/1973 | #New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 79 | 71 | |
| 12/5/1987 | &Indianapolis, IN | RCA Dome | | | 14/16 | W | 69 | 54 |
| 3/4/1989 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 14/14 | L | 77 | 87 |
| 12/2/1989 | &Indianapolis, IN | RCA Dome | | | 13/15 | L | 73 | 84 |
| 3/2/1991 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | L | 59 | 65 | |
| 12/5/1991 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 81 | 84 | |
| 3/7/1993 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | 22/25 | L | 68 | 83 |
| 2/26/1994 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 13/10 | LOT | 82 | 85 |
| 1/7/1995 | Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | L | 72 | 80 | |
| 2/4/2006 | *Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | | | LOT | 86 | 89 | |
| 1/3/2007 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 17/22 | | W | 78 | 62 | |
| 2/28/2008 | *Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 17/17 | 13/18 | L | 72 | 80 | |
| 1/12/2009 | *Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 12/13 | 20/20 | LOT | 73 | 87 | |
| 2/12/2009 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 5/7 | W | 90 | 57 |
| 2/17/2010 | *Louisville, KY | KFC Yum! Center | | | L | 20T | 89 | 91 |
| 2/9/2011 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/7 | 16/15 | W OT | 89 | 79 | |
| 3/11/2011 | ^New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 4/4 | 14/14 | LOT | 77 | 83 | |
| 1/7/2012 | *Louisville, KY | KFC Yum! Center | | | 11/10 | W | 20T | 67 |
| 3/9/2012 | ^New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 23/23 | | L | 50 | 64 | |
| 2/9/2013 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 25/nr | 11/12 | W | 50T | 104 | 101 |
| 3/9/2013 | ~Louisville, KY | KFC Yum! Center | 24/24 | 8/6 | L | 57 | 73 | |
| 3/15/2013 | ^New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 24/nr | 4/4 | L | 57 | 69 | |
| 3/4/2015 | ~Louisville, KY | KFC Yum! Center | 12/11 | 16/14 | W | 71 | 59 | |
| 2/3/2016 | ~Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 13/nr | W | 71 | 66 |

+ Bluegrass Invitational. # National Invitational Tournament. & Big Four Classic. ^ BIG EAST Tour. * BIG EAST Conference Game. ~ ACC Game.

LOYOLA (CHICAGO) 30-2

Home 21-1. Away 1-0. Neutral 8-1

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 1/12/1924 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 24 | 23 |
| 1/16/1924 | Chicago, IL | Alumni Gym | | | W | 21 | 16 |
| 1/31/1925 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 40 | 21 |
| 3/7/1925 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 19 | 11 |

Coaches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|-------|
| 2/7/1950 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 56 | 41 |
| 2/14/1950 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 67 | 60 |
| 1/9/1951 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 78 | 67 |
| 12/17/1951 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 14/14 | | W | 77 | 57 |
| 12/17/1952 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 7/10 | | W | 53 | 45 |
| 12/17/1953 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 16/14 | | W | 81 | 65 |
| 2/27/1954 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | 6/7 | | W | 71 | 65 |
| 12/13/1954 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 9/11 | | W | 89 | 76 |
| 2/5/1955 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 91 | 83 |
| 12/7/1955 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | OT | 85 84 |
| 2/4/1956 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 65 | 71 |
| 1/12/1957 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 90 | 76 |
| 2/9/1957 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 96 | 64 |
| 12/17/1957 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/19 | | W | 82 | 63 |
| 1/17/1959 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 88 | 61 |
| 12/18/1959 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 67 | 45 |
| 2/23/1977 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 111 | 86 |
| 3/6/1978 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/11 | | W | 83 | 68 |
| 2/5/1979 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 1/1 | | W | 84 | 66 |
| 12/7/1985 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/13 | | W | 71 | 58 |
| 2/27/1992 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 76 | 67 |
| 12/4/1992 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | W | 52 | 50 |
| 1/24/1994 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 58 | 70 |
| 3/3/1994 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | W | 66 | 64 |
| 2/28/1995 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 93 | 63 |
| 12/30/1996 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | W | 70 | 62 |
| 11/22/2000 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/15 | | W | 107 | 68 |
| 12/13/2015 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 81 | 61 |

LOYOLA (LOUISIANA) 2-0

Neutral 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|----------------------|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 3/9/1954 | +Fort Wayne, IN | FW Memorial Coliseum | 6/5 | | W | 80 | 70 |
| 12/29/1954 | #New Orleans, LA | Municipal Auditorium | | | W | 66 | 45 |

+ NCAA Tournament. # Sugar Bowl Tournament

LOYOLA (MARYLAND) 4-0

Home 3-0. Away 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/18/1985 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 61 | 60 |
| 1/5/1995 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 78 | 68 |
| 12/9/1995 | Baltimore, MD | Royal Farms Arena | | | W | 70 | 62 |
| 12/21/1996 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 92 | 75 |

LOYOLA MARYMOUNT 4-2

Home 2-2. Away 2-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|-----|--|---|----|-------|
| 1/19/1966 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 86 | 96 |
| 12/5/1994 | Los Angeles, CA | Gersten Pavilion | | | W | OT | 76 73 |
| 12/30/1995 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 51 |
| 1/2/2000 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 57 |
| 11/21/2008 | Los Angeles, CA | Gersten Pavilion | 8/9 | | W | 65 | 54 |
| 12/12/2009 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 85 | 87 |

LSU 0-1

Neutral 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 1/20/1990 | New Orleans, LA | Superdome | 13/12 | | L | 64 | 87 |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-------|--|---|----|----|

MAINE 3-0

Home 3-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/27/1982 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 55 |
| 11/22/2010 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 97 | 72 |
| 12/8/2011 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 78 |

MANHATTAN 9-3

Home 5-1. Neutral 4-2.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/29/1956 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | | | |
| 1/10/1976 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/14 | | W | 88 | 71 |
| 2/17/1977 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 80 | 76 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1/17/1978 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/10 | | W | 81 | 64 |
| 2/15/1979 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 3/3 | | W | 86 | 63 |
| 2/6/1980 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/9 | | W | 93 | 49 |
| 2/22/1984 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 63 | 58 |
| 11/25/1984 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 67 | 52 |
| 2/19/1986 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 14/15 | | W | 102 | 47 |
| 3/25/1992 | #Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 58 |
| 1/22/1994 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 50 | 57 |
| 2/6/1996 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L | 44 | 65 |

+ ECAC Holiday Festival. # National Invitational Tournament.

MARION ATHLETIC CLUB 3-0

Home 2-0. Away 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------|--|--|---|----|-------|
| 12/17/1908 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | | W | 30 10 |
| 1/5/1909 | Indianapolis, IN | n/a | | | W | 38 | 24 |
| 1/17/1910 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 23 | 16 |

MARIST 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|-------|
| 11/26/1983 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | | W | 75 68 |
| 12/22/2004 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 88 | 73 |

MARQUETTE 81-37

Home 48-12. Away 32-24. Neutral 1-1. Big East 5-6.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-------|
| 1/31/1920 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 22 | 23 |
| 2/5/1921 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | L | 19 | 26 |
| 2/4/1927 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 27 | 23 |
| 2/26/1927 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 13 |
| 2/23/1928 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 21 | 12 |
| 3/3/1928 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 19 |
| 2/5/1929 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 29 | 17 |
| 3/2/1929 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 19 | 16 |
| 1/11/1930 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 44 | 28 |
| 2/4/1930 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 20 | 18 |
| 1/13/1931 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 30 | 23 |
| 3/6/1931 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 26 | 25 |
| 1/12/1932 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 43 | 31 |
| 3/4/1932 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 37 | 26 |
| 1/7/1933 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | OT | 32 35 |
| 3/7/1933 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 36 | 34 |
| 1/9/1934 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 30 | 28 |
| 3/10/1934 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | L | 20 | 21 |
| 1/8/1935 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 23 | 20 |
| 3/1/1935 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | L | 21 | 36 |
| 1/14/1936 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 22 |
| 3/7/1936 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 37 | 34 |
| 2/23/1937 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 41 | 24 |
| 3/6/1937 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 39 | 35 |
| 2/9/1938 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | L | 43 | 45 |
| 3/4/1938 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 39 | 28 |
| 2/18/1939 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 22 | 47 |
| 2/25/1939 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | L | 50 | 58 |
| 2/20/1940 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 56 | 39 |
| 3/2/1940 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 36 | 32 |
| 2/1/1941 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 58 | 40 |
| 3/8/1941 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 44 | 39 |
| 1/31/1942 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 66 | 42 |
| 3/7/1942 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | L | 43 | 46 |
| 2/2/1943 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 50 | 45 |
| 3/6/1943 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 49 | 47 |
| 1/11/1944 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 52 | 46 |
| 1/29/1944 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | L | 43 | 60 |
| 1/16/1945 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 79 | 56 |
| 2/17/1945 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | L | 55 | 56 |
| 1/22/1946 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 69 | 67 |
| 2/16/1946 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | L | 59 | 68 |
| 1/28/1947 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 87 | 61 |
| 3/8/1947 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 73 | 68 |
| 2/25/1948 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 72 | 55 |
| 3/6/1948 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 76 | 62 |
| 2/8/1949 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gym | | | W | 71 | 64 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2/16/1949 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 59 | 42 |
| 2/4/1950 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 16 | | W | 79 | 61 |
| 3/4/1950 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | | | W | 65 | 58 |
| 2/3/1951 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 82 | 56 |
| 3/3/1951 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | | | L | 50 | 55 |
| 1/12/1952 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/18 | | W | 74 | 56 |
| 2/7/1952 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | | | L | 50 | 57 |
| 12/13/1952 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | nr/11 | | W | 84 | 64 |
| 2/18/1953 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/16 | | W | 74 | 68 |
| 2/25/1954 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 6/7 | | W | 79 | 66 |
| 3/6/1954 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | 5/6 | | W | 79 | 68 |
| 2/24/1955 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 5/9 | L | 74 | 84 |
| 3/5/1955 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | | 4/8 | W | 85 | 64 |
| 2/20/1956 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 88 | 85 |
| 2/29/1956 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | | | W | 87 | 69 |
| 2/26/1957 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | nr/t19 | | W | 76 | 56 |
| 3/6/1957 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/t17 | | W | 94 | 55 |
| 12/14/1957 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | 15/10 | | L | 64 | 78 |
| 2/10/1958 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/t18 | | W | 106 | 74 |
| 2/24/1959 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | | 13/15 | L | 76 | 95 |
| 3/7/1959 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 13/15 | W | 51 | 35 |
| 2/7/1970 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 9/10 | W | 20T | 96 |
| 1/12/1971 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | 9/10 | 2/3 | L | 66 | 71 |
| 1/24/1972 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 2/2 | L | 62 | 77 |
| 1/13/1973 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | | 4/3 | W | 71 | 69 |
| 1/29/1974 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/3 | 5/5 | W | 69 | 63 |
| 1/18/1975 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | | 12/12 | L | 68 | 71 |
| 2/28/1976 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 6/6 | 2/2 | L | 75 | 81 |
| 1/16/1977 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | 19/nr | 11/9 | L | 69 | 78 |
| 2/26/1978 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/t12 | 1/1 | W | 65 | 59 |
| 1/13/1979 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | 2/2 | 13/11 | W | 65 | 60 |
| 2/24/1980 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/10 | | L | 74 | 77 |
| 1/10/1981 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | 5/5 | | L | 52 | 54 |
| 1/30/1982 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 62 | 70 |
| 1/15/1983 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | | | W | 59 | 57 |
| 2/25/1984 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 65 | 56 |
| 1/12/1985 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | | | W | 63 | 62 |
| 3/6/1985 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 66 | 60 |
| 2/1/1986 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/18 | | W | OT | 72 |
| 3/1/1986 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | 12/12 | | W | 74 | 66 |
| 1/29/1987 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 58 | 48 |
| 2/28/1987 | Milwaukee, WI | UW-Milwaukee Panther Arena | | | W | 72 | 60 |
| 1/9/1988 | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | | | W | 62 | 44 |
| 3/5/1988 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 72 | 50 |
| 2/2/1989 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 83 | 68 |
| 3/8/1989 | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | | | W | 67 | 63 |
| 12/9/1989 | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | | | L | 68 | 80 |
| 2/14/1990 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 76 |
| 1/17/1991 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 80 | 73 |
| 2/12/1991 | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | | | W | 63 | 62 |
| 1/21/1992 | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | | | W | 69 | 63 |
| 2/18/1992 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 60 | 53 |
| 2/17/1993 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 24/22 | | L | 61 | 69 |
| 2/17/1994 | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | 22/21 | | W | 68 | 58 |
| 2/25/1995 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 63 | 65 |
| 11/21/1997 | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | | | L | 48 | 72 |
| 12/2/2002 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 13/10 | W | 92 | 71 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/1/2003 | Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | 23/20 | 24/23 | L | 58 | 71 |
| 1/20/2006 | *Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | | | L | 65 | 67 |
| 2/25/2006 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 72 | 80 |
| 2/24/2007 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | nr/23 | | W | 85 | 73 |
| 1/12/2008 | *Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | | 15/16 | L | 66 | 92 |
| 2/9/2008 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 22/21 | 16/16 | W | 86 | 63 |
| 3/13/2008 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 15/14 | 25/24 | L | 79 | 89 |
| 1/26/2009 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/19 | 11/10 | L | 64 | 71 |
| 3/6/2010 | *Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | | | W | OT | 63 |
| 1/10/2011 | *Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | 9/11 | | L | 57 | 79 |
| 1/22/2011 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/16 | | W | 80 | 75 |
| 2/4/2012 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 15/15 | W | 76 | 59 |
| 3/2/2013 | *Milwaukee, WI | BMO Harris Bradley Center | 21/20 | 22/22 | L | 64 | 72 |
| 3/14/2013 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 24/nr | 12/13 | W | 73 | 65 |

+ BIG EAST Tournament. * BIG EAST Conference Game.

MARSHALL 1-0

Away 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|-----|--|--|---|----|---|
| 2/8/1913 | Huntington, WV | n/a | | | W | 27 | 9 |
|----------|----------------|-----|--|--|---|----|---|

MARYLAND 11-9

Home 5-2. Away 3-5. Neutral 3-2. ACC 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|
| 1/4/1975 | College Park, MD | Cole Field House | 20/nr | 7/7 | L | 82 | 90 |
| 3/20/1975 | +Lac Cruces, NM | Pan American Center | 9/14 | 4/5 | W | 83 | 71 |
| 1/31/1976 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/11 | 7/7 | L | 63 | 69 |
| 11/27/1976 | College Park, MD | Cole Field House | 14/nr | 8/nr | W | OT | 80 |
| 1/29/1978 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 5/8 | | W | 69 | 54 |
| 1/27/1979 | College Park, MD | Cole Field House | 1/1 | | L | 65 | 66 |
| 1/26/1980 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/8 | 15/14 | W | 64 | 63 |
| 1/24/1981 | College Park, MD | Cole Field House | 13/13 | 10/7 | W | 73 | 70 |
| 1/23/1982 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 55 | 51 |
| 1/22/1983 | College Park, MD | Cole Field House | | | L | 67 | 68 |
| 1/28/1984 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 5/5 | | W | 52 | 47 |
| 1/26/1985 | College Park, MD | Cole Field House | | | L | 65 | 77 |
| 2/3/1986 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/18 | | W | 69 | 62 |
| 12/31/1986 | College Park, MD | Cole Field House | | | W | 63 | 50 |
| 2/2/1988 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 75 | 78 |
| 11/26/1999 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 24/22 | | L | 67 | 72 |
| 12/7/2002 | &Washington, DC | Verizon Center | 9/8 | | W | 79 | 67 |
| 12/3/2006 | Washington, DC | Verizon Center | 23/19 | | W | 81 | 74 |
| 12/4/2011 | Washington, DC | Verizon Center | | | L | 71 | 78 |
| 1/15/2014 | ~College Park, MD | XFINITY Center | | | L | 66 | 74 |

+ NCAA Tournament. # NIT Season Tip-Off. & BB&T Classic. ~ ACC Game.

MASSACHUSETTS 1-0

Neutral 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 11/22/2014 | +Uncasville, CT | Mohegan Sun Arena | | | W | 81 | 68 |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

+ Hall of Fame Tip-Off

MERCER 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/5/1925 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 44 | 17 |
| 1/2/1926 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 46 | 31 |

MIAMI (FLORIDA) 10-10

Home 5-4. Away 4-5. Neutral 1-1. Big East 4-7. ACC 1-2.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2/22/1986 | Miami, FL | James L. Knight Center | 14/15 | | W | 126 | 73 |
| 3/5/1987 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/18 | | W | 65 | 49 |
| 1/27/1990 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 107 | 60 |
| 1/22/1991 | Miami, FL | Miami Arena | | | W | 60 | 52 |
| 1/23/1996 | *Miami, FL | Miami Arena | | | L | 64 | 72 |
| 2/28/1996 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 59 | 71 |
| 2/25/1997 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 69 | 60 |

Coaches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 2/14/1998 | *Miami, FL | Miami Arena | | | L | 57 | 66 |
| 2/22/1998 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 59 | 65 |
| 1/9/1999 | *Miami, FL | Miami Arena | | | W | 71 | 68 |
| 1/25/2000 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 48 | 63 |
| 2/26/2000 | *Miami, FL | Miami Arena | | | L | 52 | 55 |
| 3/9/2000 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | 23/nr | L | 58 | 61 |
| 2/23/2002 | *Miami, FL | BankUnited Center | | 13/17 | W | 90 | 77 |
| 1/28/2004 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 72 | 62 |
| 2/19/2014 | --Miami, FL | BankUnited Center | | | L | 64 | 71 |
| 1/17/2015 | --Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/12 | | W | 75 | 70 |
| 3/12/2015 | Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum | 11/9 | | W | 70 | 63 |
| 2/3/2016 | --Carol Gables, FL | BankUnited Center | | 17/15 | L | 70 | 79 |
| 2/3/2016 | --Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 7/7 | L | 50 | 68 |

+ BIG EAST Tournament. # ACC Tournament. * BIG EAST Conference Game. -- ACC Game.

MIAMI (OHIO) 5-4

Home 3-2. Away 1-1. Neutral 1-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 2/20/1909 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 10 |
| 12/9/1944 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 68 | 34 |
| 3/12/1957 | +Columbus, OH | St. John Arena | 17/19 | | W | 89 | 77 |
| 3/8/1969 | +Carbondale, IL | SIU Arena | 17/14 | | L | 60 | 63 |
| 11/13/1998 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 65 | 76 |
| 12/11/1999 | Oxford, OH | Milliet Hall | | | L | 55 | 71 |
| 12/9/2000 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/10 | | L | 64 | 73 |
| 12/8/2001 | Oxford, OH | Milliet Hall | | | W | 70 | 69 |
| 11/8/2013 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/22 | | W | 74 | 62 |

+ NCAA Tournament

MICHIGAN 8-14

Home 4-5. Away 2-6. Neutral 2-3.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|-----|------|----|-----|
| 12/8/1922 | Ann Arbor, MI | Waterman Gymnasium | | | L | 23 | 41 |
| 1/5/1924 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W OT | 29 | 25 |
| 12/15/1938 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 38 | 40 |
| 12/16/1939 | Ann Arbor, MI | Fielding H. Yost Field House | | | L | 39 | 41 |
| 12/19/1940 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 27 |
| 12/19/1941 | Ann Arbor, MI | Fielding H. Yost Field House | | | W | 46 | 40 |
| 12/3/1969 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 86 |
| 12/1/1970 | Ann Arbor, MI | Crisler Arena | | | W | 94 | 81 |
| 12/10/1971 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 83 | 101 |
| 12/2/1972 | Ann Arbor, MI | Crisler Arena | | | L | 87 | 96 |
| 3/18/1976 | +Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 7/8 | 9/9 | L | 76 | 80 |
| 3/4/1979 | Pontiac, MI | Silverdome | 2/2 | | L | 59 | 62 |
| 3/7/1982 | Pontiac, MI | Silverdome | | | W | 53 | 52 |
| 3/28/1984 | #New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L | 63 | 83 |
| 2/9/1992 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 15/18 | | L | 65 | 74 |
| 1/16/1993 | Ann Arbor, MI | Crisler Arena | 2/3 | | L | 55 | 70 |
| 3/20/1997 | #Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 66 | 67 |
| 3/15/2000 | #Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 65 |
| 12/4/2004 | Ann Arbor, MI | Crisler Arena | 20/19 | | L | 60 | 61 |
| 12/3/2005 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 67 | 71 |
| 3/20/2006 | #Ann Arbor, MI | Crisler Arena | L 20T | | 84 | 87 | |
| 3/18/2016 | +Brooklyn, NY | Barclays Center | | | W | 70 | 63 |

+ NCAA Tournament. # National Invitational Tournament.

MICHIGAN STATE 60-36

Home 35-11. Away 25-22. Neutral 0-3.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|------------------|------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 1/13/1908 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 20 | 33 |
| 2/1/1908 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 23 | 16 |
| 2/27/1908 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 39 | 20 |
| 1/23/1909 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 26 | 10 |
| 2/8/1909 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 22 | 18 |
| 1/29/1910 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 21 | 28 |
| 2/17/1910 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 23 | 43 |
| 2/13/1913 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 7 | 40 |
| 1/24/1914 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 16 |
| 2/4/1914 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 22 | 44 |
| 2/2/1915 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 13 | 14 |
| 2/13/1915 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 19 |
| 1/19/1916 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 19 | 18 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp | |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-------|-----|-----|----|
| 2/2/1916 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 24 | 23 | |
| 1/27/1917 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 25 | 31 | |
| 2/14/1917 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 19 | |
| 2/1/1918 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 12 | 27 | |
| 2/7/1918 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 25 | 23 | |
| 2/1/1919 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 28 | 32 | |
| 2/22/1919 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 17 | 16 | |
| 1/24/1920 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 20 | 23 | |
| 2/9/1920 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 30 | 23 | |
| 1/22/1921 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 36 | 23 | |
| 2/1/1921 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 25 | 37 | |
| 1/31/1922 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 31 | 22 | |
| 2/16/1922 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 24 | 30 | |
| 12/9/1922 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 40 | 15 | |
| 2/28/1923 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 21 | 22 | |
| 1/25/1924 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 35 | 18 | |
| 2/29/1924 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 23 | 21 | |
| 1/16/1925 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 37 | 14 | |
| 3/3/1925 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 42 | 10 | |
| 1/22/1926 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 14 | |
| 2/16/1926 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 40 | 25 | |
| 1/29/1927 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 36 | 15 | |
| 2/23/1927 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W | 34 | 22 | |
| 1/28/1928 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W 30T | 29 | 25 | |
| 2/3/1928 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | L | 16 | 26 | |
| 1/23/1929 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 24 | |
| 2/22/1929 | East Lansing, MI | The Armory | | | W 20T | 28 | 27 | |
| 1/22/1930 | East Lansing, MI | Demonstration Hall | | | L | 21 | 28 | |
| 2/18/1930 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 17 | |
| 1/9/1932 | East Lansing, MI | Demonstration Hall | | | W | 28 | 25 | |
| 2/23/1932 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 20 | |
| 1/9/1933 | East Lansing, MI | Demonstration Hall | | | W | 34 | 19 | |
| 2/24/1933 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 30 | 25 | |
| 1/6/1934 | East Lansing, MI | Demonstration Hall | | | W 30T | 34 | 33 | |
| 2/21/1934 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 19 | |
| 2/21/1938 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 48 | 32 | |
| 1/25/1941 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 46 | 39 | |
| 3/1/1941 | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | | | L | 35 | 44 | |
| 1/24/1942 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 52 | 49 | |
| 2/28/1942 | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | | | L | 43 | 46 | |
| 2/16/1943 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 45 | 34 | |
| 2/27/1943 | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | | | W | 45 | 42 | |
| 1/31/1946 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 62 | 57 | |
| 2/20/1946 | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | | | W | 56 | 54 | |
| 1/14/1947 | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | | | W | 74 | 56 | |
| 2/8/1947 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 70 | 54 | |
| 2/17/1948 | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | | | W | 51 | 44 | |
| 2/24/1948 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 50 | 54 | |
| 2/3/1949 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 63 | 47 | |
| 2/23/1949 | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | | | W | 43 | 41 | |
| 1/7/1950 | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | | | W | 76 | 65 | |
| 1/18/1950 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 71 | 65 | |
| 1/25/1951 | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | | | L | 43 | 60 | |
| 2/19/1951 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 56 | 46 | |
| 1/2/1952 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 14/15 | 20/nr | L | 52 | 66 | |
| 1/15/1952 | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | | | W | 56 | 48 | |
| 2/16/1953 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | nr/14 | W | 72 | 64 |
| 2/9/1954 | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | | 6/8 | W | 74 | 71 | |
| 2/7/1955 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 79 | 93 | |
| 12/21/1955 | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | | | L OT | 78 | 84 | |
| 1/15/1957 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 86 | 76 | |
| 3/15/1957 | +Lexington, KY | Memorial Coliseum | 17/19 | 11/7 | L | 83 | 85 | |
| 12/21/1957 | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | nr/19 | 9/5 | L | 72 | 79 | |
| 12/17/1958 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | 11/6 | L | 56 | 74 |
| 12/5/1959 | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | | | L OT | 56 | 61 | |
| 2/6/1961 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 74 | 89 | |
| 12/16/1961 | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | | | W | 73 | 72 | |
| 12/4/1962 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 92 | 85 | |
| 1/18/1964 | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | | | W | 95 | 80 | |
| 12/8/1964 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | nr/17 | W | 100 | 93 |
| 12/11/1965 | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | | | L | 69 | 93 | |
| 2/1/1967 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L OT | 80 | 85 | |
| 1/30/1968 | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | | | L | 68 | 89 | |
| 2/11/1969 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | nr/20 | | L | 59 | 71 | |
| 2/10/1970 | East Lansing, MI | Jonison Fieldhouse | 20/nr | | L | 82 | 85 | |
| 1/26/1971 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/7 | | W | 104 | 80 | |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-------|----|-------|
| 2/1/1972 | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | | | L | 74 | 98 |
| 2/7/1973 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 85 | 72 |
| 2/4/1974 | East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | | | W | 91 | 89 |
| 3/14/1974 | +Juscaloosa, AL | Coleman Coliseum | 3/3 | | 12/12 | L | 68 77 |
| 2/5/1975 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/16 | | L | 73 | 76 |
| 3/18/1979 | +Indianapolis, IN | Market Square Arena | 4/5 | 3/4 | L | 68 | 80 |
| 12/3/2014 | #Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 19/18 | W OT | 79 | 78 |

+ NCAA Tournament. # ACC/Big Ten Challenge.

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE 1-0

Neutral 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 3/12/1987 | +Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | 18/18 | | W | 84 | 71 |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|

+ NCAA Tournament

MILLIKIN 1-1

Home 1-0. Away 0-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/20/1922 | Millikin, OH | n/a | | | L | 20 | 23 |
| 12/7/1935 | South Bend, IN | Studebaker Gym | | | W | 58 | 30 |

MILWAUKEE 2-0

Home 1-0. Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 3/20/2003 | +Indianapolis, IN | RCA Dome | 22/20 | | W | 70 | 69 |
| 11/17/2015 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 18/18 | | W | 86 | 78 |

+ NCAA Tournament

MINNESOTA 15-7

Home 9-0. Away 6-7.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/8/1923 | Minneapolis, MN | Armory | | | L | 21 | 22 |
| 12/10/1923 | Minneapolis, MN | Armory | | | W | 16 | 14 |
| 12/15/1924 | Minneapolis, MN | Armory | | | L | 12 | 25 |
| 12/12/1925 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 36 | 14 |
| 12/18/1926 | Minneapolis, MN | Kenwood Armory | | | W | 24 | 19 |
| 12/23/1927 | Minneapolis, MN | Williams Arena | | | W | 26 | 18 |
| 1/17/1933 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 30 | 22 |
| 3/11/1933 | Minneapolis, MN | Williams Arena | | | W | 31 | 27 |
| 2/6/1934 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 43 | 34 |
| 3/12/1934 | Minneapolis, MN | Williams Arena | | | L | 41 | 43 |
| 1/5/1935 | Minneapolis, MN | Williams Arena | | | L | 28 | 30 |
| 3/4/1935 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 27 |
| 1/4/1936 | Minneapolis, MN | Williams Arena | | | W | 29 | 27 |
| 2/25/1936 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 15 |
| 3/8/1937 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 44 | 18 |
| 1/4/1938 | Minneapolis, MN | Williams Arena | | | L | 25 | 37 |
| 1/28/1939 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 55 | 33 |
| 12/23/1954 | Minneapolis, MN | Williams Arena | | | L | 66 | 77 |
| 12/16/1955 | Minneapolis, MN | Williams Arena | | | L | 75 | 83 |
| 12/16/1968 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/7 | | W | 69 | 65 |
| 12/1/1969 | Minneapolis, MN | Williams Arena | | | W | 84 | 75 |
| 1/2/1971 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 15/nr | | W | 97 | 73 |

MISSISSIPPI 1-1

Home 1-0. Neutral 0-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|---|-----|----|
| 11/26/1977 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/nr | | W | 111 | 62 |
| 3/18/2001 | +Kansas City, MO | Kemper Arena | 19/19 | 14/13 | L | 56 | 69 |

+ NCAA Tournament

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY STATE 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 11/12/2011 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 80 | 67 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

MISSOURI 2-7

Home 2-1. Away 0-3. Neutral 0-3.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|----------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------|---------|------|----|-----|
| 3/8/1980 | +Lincoln, NE | Bob Devaney Sports Center | 9/10 | 16/14 | L OT | 84 | 87 |
| 1/2/1982 | Kansas City, MO | Kemper Arena | | 7/7 | L | 70 | 92 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|------------------|------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/3/1990 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 3/2 | W | 98 | 67 |
| 3/4/1991 | Columbia, MO | Hearnes Center | | | L | 54 | 84 |
| 1/23/1992 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 12/12 | L | 68 | 77 |
| 1/27/1993 | Columbia, MO | Hearnes Center | | | L | 57 | 73 |
| 1/12/1994 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | t25/nr | W | 77 | 73 |
| 1/12/1995 | Columbia, MO | Hearnes Center | | 17/20 | L | 56 | 64 |
| 11/21/2011 | #Kansas City, MO | Sprint Center | | 21/21 | L | 58 | 87 |

+ NCAA Tournament. # Progressive CBE Classic.

MOBILE YMCA 2-0

Away 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|-------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/1/1909 | Mobile, AL | Mobile YMCA | | | W | 23 | 14 |
| 1/1/1909 | Mobile, AL | Mobile YMCA | | | W | 41 | 18 |

MONMOUTH 5-1

Home 3-0. Neutral 2-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 11/30/1940 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 81 | 34 |
| 11/24/1996 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 73 | 67 |
| 11/25/2001 | +Honolulu, HI | Neil S. Blaisdell Ctr. | | | W | 85 | 48 |
| 11/16/2007 | #St. Thomas, V.I. | Sports and Fitness Center | | | W | 76 | 33 |
| 11/12/2012 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/21 | | W | 84 | 57 |
| 11/26/2015 | 8Bay Lake, FL | HP Fieldhouse | 17/18 | | L | 68 | 70 |

+ Hawaii Pacific Thanksgiving Classic. # Paradise Jam. & AdvoCare Invitational.

MONTANA 0-1

Neutral 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/28/1966 | +Honolulu, HI | Neal S. Blaisdell Ctr. | | | L | 69 | 70 |
|------------|---------------|------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

+ Rainbow Classic

MONTANA STATE 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/2/1980 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/nr | | W | 87 | 68 |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|

MONTGOMERY YMCA 1-0

Away 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/31/1908 | Montgomery, AL | Montgomery YMCA | | | W | 51 | 24 |
|------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|---|----|----|

MOREHEAD STATE 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/28/2003 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 69 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

MORRISON YMCA 1-0

Away 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/21/1908 | Morrison, IL | Morrison YMCA | | | W | 24 | 20 |
|------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|---|----|----|

MOUNT ST. MARY'S 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 11/29/2003 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/20 | | W | 78 | 64 |
| 12/9/2014 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 25/nr | | W | 93 | 67 |

MOUNT UNION 1-0

Away 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/5/1921 | Alliance, OH | n/a | | | W | 27 | 25 |
|----------|--------------|-----|--|--|---|----|----|

MURRAY STATE 0-1

Home 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/7/1981 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/nr | | L | 54 | 56 |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|

**MUSCATINE COMPANY C O-1**

Away 0-1

| | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|-----|---|----|----|
| 12/22/1908 | Muscatine, IA | n/a | L | 23 | 30 |
|------------|---------------|-----|---|----|----|

NASHVILLE ATHLETIC CLUB 1-0

Away 1-0

| | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|---------------------|---|----|----|
| 12/29/1908 | Nashville, TN | Nashville Ath. Club | W | 30 | 15 |
|------------|---------------|---------------------|---|----|----|

NAVY 8-1

Home 3-0. Away 4-1. Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|----|----|----|
| 12/22/1948 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | W | 70 | 62 | |
| 2/25/1950 | Annapolis, MD | Dahlgren Hall | W | 65 | 59 | |
| 2/23/1952 | Annapolis, MD | Dahlgren Hall | L | 58 | 67 | |
| 2/20/1954 | Annapolis, MD | Dahlgren Hall | W | 84 | 72 | |
| 2/11/1956 | Annapolis, MD | Dahlgren Hall | W | 70 | 63 | |
| 2/22/1958 | Annapolis, MD | Dahlgren Hall | 10/13 | W | 85 | 63 |
| 2/16/1963 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 68 | 56 | |
| 2/4/1980 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/9 | W | 67 | 53 |
| 11/16/2014 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 92 | 53 | |

NC STATE 6-4

Home 2-3. Away 4-0. Neutral 0-1. ACC 2-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------------|-------|--------|----|----|----|
| 2/21/1978 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/t12 | nr/t19 | W | 70 | 59 |
| 2/7/1979 | Raleigh, NC | Reynolds Coliseum | 1/1 | W | 53 | 52 | |
| 2/9/1980 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/9 | L | 55 | 63 | |
| 2/14/1981 | Raleigh, NC | Reynolds Coliseum | 12/14 | W | 71 | 55 | |
| 2/13/1982 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | L | 42 | 62 | | |
| 2/12/1983 | Raleigh, NC | Reynolds Coliseum | W | 43 | 42 | | |
| 11/26/2005 | Indianapolis, IN | BankersLife Fieldhouse | L | 48 | 61 | | |
| 1/7/2014 | ~Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | L | 70 | 77 | | |
| 1/25/2015 | ~Raleigh, NC | PNC Arena | 8/9 | W | OT | 81 | 78 |
| 3/5/2016 | ~Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 89 | 75 | | |

~ ACC Game

NEBRASKA 2-5

Home 2-0. Away 0-5.

| | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|---------------------|---|----|----|
| 2/20/1920 | Lincoln, NE | Grant Memorial Hall | L | 18 | 25 |
| 2/21/1920 | Lincoln, NE | Grant Memorial Hall | L | 15 | 31 |
| 2/18/1921 | Lincoln, NE | Grant Memorial Hall | L | 18 | 25 |
| 2/19/1921 | Lincoln, NE | Grant Memorial Hall | L | 21 | 39 |
| 12/9/1957 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 69 | 56 |
| 12/14/1959 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 70 | 62 |
| 12/11/1961 | Lincoln, NE | Nebraska Coliseum | L | 61 | 65 |

NEW HAMPSHIRE 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|---|----|----|
| 12/10/1996 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 68 | 47 |
| 11/16/2001 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 95 | 33 |

NEW MEXICO 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------|---|----|----|
| 3/19/2009 | +Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 70 | 68 |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------|---|----|----|

+ National Invitational Tournament

NEW ORLEANS 3-0

Home 1-0. Away 2-0.

| | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|----|----|----|
| 2/13/1985 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 79 | 54 | |
| 3/3/1986 | New Orleans, LA | New Orleans Arena | 12/12 | W | 75 | 67 |
| 12/28/1992 | +New Orleans, LA | Lakefront Arena | W | 45 | 43 | |

+ Sugar Bowl Tournament

NEW ORLEANS YMCA 1-0

Away 1-0

| | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------|------------------|---|----|---|
| 1/2/1909 | New Orleans, LA | New Orleans YMCA | W | 28 | 9 |
|----------|-----------------|------------------|---|----|---|

NIAGARA 3-0

Home 2-0. Away 1-0.

| | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|----|----|----|
| 2/15/1909 | Niagara, NY | n/a | W | 30 | 20 | |
| 12/21/2005 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 80 | 59 | |
| 12/21/2012 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 22/22 | W | 89 | 67 |

NICHOLLS STATE 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|---|----|----|
| 12/23/1996 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 84 | 75 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|---|----|----|

NORTH CAROLINA 7-20

Home 2-4. Away 1-3. Neutral 4-13.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|----|----|-----|
| 2/15/1958 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | 17/15 | 11/10 | W | 89 | 70 |
| 12/19/1958 | +Louisville, KY | Freedom Hall | 10/t14 | L | 77 | 81 | |
| 1/3/1959 | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | 4/5 | L | 54 | 69 | |
| 1/2/1960 | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | nr/11 | L | 65 | 75 | |
| 1/7/1961 | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | 6/5 | L | 71 | 73 | |
| 1/6/1962 | Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | L | 80 | 99 | | |
| 1/5/1963 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/14 | L | OT | 68 | 76 |
| 1/4/1964 | Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum | nr/t19 | L | 68 | 78 | |
| 2/19/1972 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 3/3 | L | 74 | 99 | |
| 3/24/1973 | #New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 11/12 | W | 78 | 71 | |
| 3/17/1977 | &College Park, MD | Cole Field House | 10/nr | 5/3 | L | 77 | 79 |
| 3/16/1985 | &Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | L | 58 | 60 | | |
| 1/26/1986 | Chapel Hill, NC | Dean Smith Center | 16/15 | 1/1 | L | 61 | 73 |
| 2/1/1987 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 1/1 | W | 60 | 58 | |
| 3/19/1987 | &East Rutherford, NJ | Madison Sq. Garden | 18/18 | 2/3 | L | 68 | 74 |
| 1/5/1991 | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | 7/7 | L | 47 | 82 | |
| 1/11/1992 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 8/7 | W | 88 | 76 | |
| 2/23/1993 | Chapel Hill, NC | Dean Smith Center | 3/3 | L | 56 | 85 | |
| 2/23/1994 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/4 | L | 71 | 80 | |
| 11/26/2008 | ^Lahaina, HI | Lahaina Civic Center | 8/8 | 1/1 | L | 87 | 102 |
| 2/8/2014 | ~Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | L | 62 | 73 | | |
| 3/3/2014 | ~Notre Dame, IN | Dean Smith Center | 14/14 | L | 61 | 63 | |
| 1/5/2015 | ~Notre Dame, IN | Dean Smith Center | 13/12 | 18/17 | W | 71 | 70 |
| 3/14/2015 | ^Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum | 11/9 | 19/19 | W | 90 | 82 |
| 2/6/2016 | ~Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/1 | W | 80 | 76 | |
| 3/11/2016 | ^Washington, DC | Verizon Center | 7/7 | L | 47 | 78 | |
| 3/27/2016 | &Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | 3/3 | L | 74 | 88 | |

+ Bluegrass Invitational. # National Invitational Tournament. & NCAA Tournament. ^ EA Sports Maui Invitational. \$ ACC Tournament. ~ ACC Game.

NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE 3-1

Home 3-1

| | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|---|----|----|
| 1/28/1911 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 16 | 9 |
| 1/20/1912 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | L | 19 | 23 |
| 1/18/1913 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 34 | 17 |
| 1/13/1915 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 24 | 21 |

NORTH DAKOTA 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|------------|---|----|----|
| 2/4/1941 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 46 | 38 |
|----------|----------------|------------|---|----|----|

NORTH DAKOTA STATE 0-1

Home 0-1

| | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|---|----|----|
| 12/11/2013 | +Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | L | 69 | 73 |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|---|----|----|

+ BlackRock Gotham Classic

NORTH FLORIDA 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|---|----|----|
| 12/31/2007 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 77 | 58 |
| 11/14/2009 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 86 | 65 |

NORTHEASTERN 2-0

Home 1-0. Neutral 1-0.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 11/25/1997 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 72 | 45 |
| 3/19/2015 | +Pittsburgh, PA | Consol Energy Center | 8/8 | | W | 69 | 65 |

+ NCAA Tournament

NORTHERN ILLINOIS 4-1

Home 4-1

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| 12/10/1969 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/16 | | W | 101 | 92 |
| 12/12/1981 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 65 | 70 |
| 11/24/2003 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/119 | | W | 74 | 65 |
| 12/8/2007 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 108 | 62 |
| 12/22/2014 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/16 | | W | 91 | 66 |

NORTHERN IOWA 2-0

Home 2-0

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/2/1982 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 80 | 56 |
| 3/10/1983 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 51 |

NORTHWESTERN 63-23-1

Home 25-7-1. Away 26-10. Neutral 12-6.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/21/1921 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | L | 16 | 18 |
| 2/11/1922 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 30 | 20 |
| 1/27/1923 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 20 | 13 |
| 12/19/1923 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 25 | 16 |
| 12/19/1924 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 22 | 13 |
| 12/30/1924 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 36 | 15 |
| 12/15/1925 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 30 | 20 |
| 12/30/1925 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 21 |
| 12/30/1926 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 20 |
| 1/3/1927 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 27 | 21 |
| 12/20/1927 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 22 |
| 12/29/1927 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | L | 23 | 25 |
| 12/18/1928 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 14 | 18 |
| 1/26/1929 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | L | 24 | 27 |
| 12/19/1929 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | LOT | 28 | 30 |
| 12/31/1929 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 22 | 19 |
| 12/12/1930 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 29 | 44 |
| 1/3/1931 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | L | 17 | 20 |
| 12/21/1931 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 32 | 25 |
| 12/31/1931 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 22 | 21 |
| 12/19/1932 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 25 |
| 12/31/1932 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | L | 29 | 33 |
| 12/9/1933 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 24 |
| 12/30/1933 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 37 | 21 |
| 12/18/1934 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 25 | 26 |
| 2/9/1935 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 28 | 26 |
| 12/16/1935 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 40 | 29 |
| 12/31/1935 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | T | 20 | 20 |
| 12/16/1936 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | L | 19 | 38 |
| 12/31/1936 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 23 |
| 12/18/1937 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 30 | 27 |
| 12/31/1937 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 40 | 29 |
| 12/22/1938 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 48 | 30 |
| 12/31/1938 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 38 | 43 |
| 12/30/1939 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | L | 37 | 47 |
| 1/27/1940 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 56 | 27 |
| 12/31/1940 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | L | 36 | 46 |
| 2/8/1941 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 47 | 36 |
| 12/31/1941 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 40 | 36 |
| 1/21/1942 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 61 | 43 |
| 12/12/1942 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 53 | 44 |
| 1/16/1943 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 49 | 36 |
| 12/18/1943 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 32 | 48 |
| 1/21/1944 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 36 | 43 |
| 2/3/1945 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 56 | 37 |
| 2/27/1945 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 71 | 66 |
| 2/2/1946 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 55 | 56 |
| 2/26/1946 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 57 | 50 |
| 2/11/1947 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 52 | 44 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| 3/1/1947 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 55 | 53 | |
| 12/13/1947 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 61 | 55 | |
| 1/24/1948 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W OT | 59 | 48 | |
| 12/11/1948 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 55 | 44 | |
| 3/5/1949 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 59 | 56 | |
| 12/17/1949 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 56 | 66 | |
| 1/28/1950 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 64 | 57 | |
| 12/16/1950 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | W | 82 | 76 | |
| 12/30/1950 | Evanston, IL | Patten Gymnasium | | | W | 76 | 73 | |
| 12/11/1951 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 65 | 54 | |
| 2/4/1952 | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | 14/14 | nr/18 | W | 75 | 69 |
| 12/31/1952 | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | 19/13 | | W | 62 | 57 |
| 2/21/1953 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | nr/16 | W | 83 | 67 |
| 12/8/1953 | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | | | W | 75 | 66 |
| 12/31/1953 | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | | | W | 52 | 50 |
| 12/8/1954 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 9/11 | | W | 79 | 69 |
| 1/15/1955 | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | | | W | 82 | 74 |
| 12/10/1955 | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | | | W | 71 | 61 |
| 1/16/1956 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | | W | 86 | 72 |
| 12/10/1956 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | | L | 60 | 75 |
| 1/7/1957 | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | | | W | 82 | 61 |
| 12/31/1957 | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | | nr/18 | W | 71 | 66 |
| 12/8/1958 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | | L | 63 | 68 |
| 12/31/1958 | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | 6/7 | | L | 67 | 102 |
| 12/9/1959 | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | | | W 20T | 93 | 88 |
| 12/31/1960 | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | | | L | 56 | 59 |
| 12/4/1961 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | | W | 59 | 58 |
| 12/21/1963 | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | | | W | 70 | 68 |
| 12/10/1970 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | 6/6 | | W | 94 | 88 |
| 12/6/1973 | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | 8/nr | | W | 98 | 74 |
| 12/4/1974 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 13/nr | | W | 100 | 84 |
| 12/7/1976 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 7/11 | | W | 105 | 78 |
| 12/7/1977 | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | 3/3 | | W | 88 | 48 |
| 12/6/1978 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 3/nr | | W | 101 | 57 |
| 12/5/1979 | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | 4/4 | | W | 73 | 56 |
| 3/17/1983 | +Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | | | | L | 57 | 71 |
| 12/7/1983 | Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | | | | W OT | 40 | 36 |
| 11/19/1984 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | | W | 79 | 61 |
| 11/27/2009 | #Chicago, IL | UIC Pavilion | | 23/nr | | L | 58 | 72 |

+ National Invitational Tournament. # Chicago Invitational Challenge.

NYU 24-9

Home 3-1. Away 21-8.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp | |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-------|---------|------|------|-----|----|
| 12/29/1934 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L | 18 | 26 | |
| 2/14/1936 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 38 | 27 | |
| 2/13/1937 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 52 | 26 | |
| 2/25/1938 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 50 | 38 | |
| 2/11/1939 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 34 | 30 | |
| 3/12/1939 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 46 | 42 | |
| 2/10/1940 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L | 43 | 52 | |
| 2/14/1941 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 41 | 38 | |
| 2/14/1942 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 55 | 43 | |
| 2/13/1943 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 74 | 43 | |
| 2/14/1944 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 59 | 53 | |
| 2/10/1945 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 66 | 60 | |
| 2/9/1946 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L | 58 | 62 | |
| 2/24/1947 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 64 | 60 | |
| 3/1/1948 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 64 | 59 | |
| 2/28/1949 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 71 | 66 | |
| 2/27/1950 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L | 63 | 66 | |
| 2/26/1951 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L | 72 | 87 | |
| 2/25/1952 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | nr/18 | W OT | 75 | 74 | |
| 1/6/1953 | New York, NY | Alumni Gymnasium | | 13/10 | | W OT | 78 | 77 |
| 1/9/1954 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 99 | 64 | |
| 1/8/1955 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | 20/16 | | W | 93 | 74 |
| 12/26/1956 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 72 | 71 | |
| 2/20/1958 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | 10/13 | | W | 93 | 77 |
| 12/18/1961 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 73 | 81 | |
| 12/21/1963 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | 10/12 | | L | 79 | 80 |
| 2/24/1965 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L | 54 | 60 | |
| 2/17/1966 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L | 78 | 102 | |
| 2/23/1967 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 79 | 66 | |
| 2/22/1968 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 70 | 67 | |
| 2/20/1969 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 98 | 88 | |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2/19/1970 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 14/16 | | W | 77 | 65 |
| 2/23/1971 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/nr | | W | 106 | 65 |

+ ECAC Holiday Festival

OHIO 2-1

Home 1-0. Neutral 1-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|-------|-------|---|-----|----|
| 3/8/1960 | +Lexington, KY | Memorial Coliseum | | | L | 66 | 74 |
| 3/7/1970 | +Dayton, OH | UD Arena | 15/18 | 17/nr | W | 112 | 82 |
| 2/13/1965 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 94 | 86 |

+ NCAA Tournament

OHIO STATE 5-8

Home 2-3. Away 3-3. Neutral 0-2.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| 2/17/1912 | Columbus, OH | n/a | | | W | 24 | 23 |
| 2/7/1914 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 20 | 22 |
| 12/28/1929 | Columbus, OH | Taft Coliseum | | | L | 22 | 29 |
| 1/6/1931 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 27 | 24 |
| 12/28/1932 | Columbus, OH | Taft Coliseum | | | L | 24 | 30 |
| 3/3/1934 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 21 |
| 1/31/1935 | Columbus, OH | Taft Coliseum | | | L | 22 | 31 |
| 3/4/1936 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 23 | 28 |
| 12/4/1972 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L OT | 75 | 81 |
| 12/3/1973 | Columbus, OH | St. John Arena | | | W OT | 76 | 72 |
| 11/16/1999 | +Columbus, OH | Schottstein Center | | | W | 59 | 57 |
| 12/6/2008 | Indianapolis, IN | Lucas Oil Stadium | 7/7 | | L | 62 | 67 |
| 12/21/2013 | #New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | 3/2 | L | 61 | 64 |

+ Preseason NIT | # - BlackRock Gotham Classic

OHIO WESLEYAN 1-0

Away 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/11/1913 | Delaware, OH | n/a | | | W | 26 | 24 |
|-----------|--------------|-----|--|--|---|----|----|

OKLAHOMA CITY 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 2/21/1979 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/3 | | W | 88 | 60 |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|-----|--|---|----|----|

OLD DOMINION 1-1

Home 1-0. Neutral 0-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/14/1984 | +Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 67 | 62 |
| 3/18/2010 | #New Orleans, LA | New Orleans Arena | | | L | 50 | 51 |

+ National Invitational Tournament. # NCAA Tournament.

OLIVET 3-0

Home 3-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/23/1910 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 35 | 15 |
| 1/14/1911 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 43 | 8 |
| 2/10/1915 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 21 |

ORAL ROBERTS 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/12/1997 | +Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 58 |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

+ National Invitational Tournament

OREGON 2-2

Home 1-1 | away 1-0 | neutral 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 1/11/1984 | Eugene, OR | McArthur Court | | | W | 66 | 54 |
| 12/9/1985 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/13 | | W | 72 | 63 |
| 12/28/1994 | +Portland, OR | Portland Mem. Col. | | | L | 69 | 73 |
| 3/25/2004 | #Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 61 | 65 |

+ Far West Classic. # National Invitational Tournament

OREGON (DALLAS) 1-0

Home 1-0

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|----------|----------------|------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 2/3/1909 | Notre Dame, IN | | | | W | 31 | 20 |

OREGON STATE 2-0

Home 1-0 | neutral 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/14/1985 | +Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 70 |
| 12/27/1994 | #Portland, OR | Portland Mem. Col. | | | W | 72 | 69 |

+ NCAA Tournament. # Far West Classic.

PENN STATE 1-3

Away 0-1. Neutral 1-2.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 2/21/1925 | University Park, PA | Armory | | | L | 22 | 33 |
| 3/13/1954 | +Iowa City, IA | Iowa City Fieldhouse | 6/5 | | L | 63 | 71 |
| 3/28/2000 | #New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 73 | 52 |
| 3/31/2009 | #New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L | 59 | 67 |

+ NCAA Tournament. # National Invitational Tournament.

PENNSYLVANIA 20-2

Home 4-0. Away 15-2. Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|------------------|-------|--------|------|----|----|
| 1/7/1928 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W OT | 30 | 28 |
| 1/19/1929 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 31 | 19 |
| 3/8/1930 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 24 | 17 |
| 12/19/1930 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 31 | 19 |
| 1/17/1931 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 21 | 20 |
| 1/16/1932 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 32 | 25 |
| 2/18/1933 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 36 | 24 |
| 1/18/1936 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 37 | 27 |
| 1/23/1937 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 41 | 36 |
| 1/8/1938 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 45 | 25 |
| 1/20/1940 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 55 | 35 |
| 1/18/1941 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 53 | 37 |
| 3/3/1948 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 60 | 56 |
| 12/20/1948 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 55 | 42 |
| 2/27/1951 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | L | 60 | 71 |
| 12/22/1951 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 20/12 | | W | 83 | 78 |
| 2/26/1952 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | L | 66 | 67 |
| 3/13/1953 | +Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | 17/13 | ntr/20 | W | 69 | 57 |
| 2/22/1954 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 6/8 | | W | 71 | 67 |
| 1/3/1987 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 71 | 67 |
| 1/21/1988 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 67 | 48 |
| 1/3/1989 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 60 | 55 |

+ NCAA Tournament

PEORIA YMCA 1-0

Away 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|-------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/24/1908 | Peoria, IL | Peoria YMCA | | | W | 43 | 27 |
|------------|------------|-------------|--|--|---|----|----|

PITTSBURGH 31-30

Home 17-11. Away 12-18. Neutral 2-1. Big East 14-10. ACC 0-3.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|--|--|------|----|----|
| 2/19/1927 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 17 |
| 2/18/1928 | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | | | L | 22 | 24 |
| 2/9/1929 | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | | | W | 33 | 23 |
| 1/18/1930 | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | | | L | 13 | 33 |
| 2/8/1930 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 16 | 25 |
| 1/24/1931 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L OT | 20 | 28 |
| 2/7/1931 | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | | | L OT | 32 | 35 |
| 1/23/1932 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 25 | 12 |
| 2/6/1932 | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | | | W | 26 | 19 |
| 1/21/1933 | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | | | L | 35 | 39 |
| 2/11/1933 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 31 |
| 1/20/1934 | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | | | L | 34 | 39 |
| 2/17/1934 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 17 | 21 |
| 1/19/1935 | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | | | L | 22 | 26 |
| 2/16/1935 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 25 | 27 |
| 1/10/1936 | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | | | W | 43 | 35 |
| 2/22/1936 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 43 | 27 |
| 1/13/1937 | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | | | L | 31 | 34 |

| Date | City | Site | W | L | OT | |
|------------|------------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|
| 2/20/1937 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 29 | 18 | |
| 3/19/1938 | Pittsburgh, PA | Pitt Pavilion | W | 51 | 41 | |
| 2/5/1938 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 51 | 17 | |
| 1/28/1952 | Pittsburgh, PA | Fitzgerald Fieldhouse | L | 55 | 62 | |
| 2/18/1952 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | L | 60 | 62 | |
| 3/16/1957 | +Lexington, KY | Memorial Coliseum | 17/19 | W | 86 85 | |
| 1/17/1973 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | OT 85 | 76 | |
| 1/13/1975 | Pittsburgh, PA | Pittsburgh Civic Arena | L | OT 77 | 84 | |
| 1/12/1976 | Pittsburgh, PA | Pittsburgh Civic Arena | 13/14 | W | 77 66 | |
| 1/26/1977 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 86 | 68 | |
| 2/16/1983 | Pittsburgh, PA | Pittsburgh Civic Arena | W | 60 | 54 | |
| 2/15/1984 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | L | 59 | 67 | |
| 3/23/1984 | *Pittsburgh, PA | Fitzgerald Fieldhouse | W | 72 | 64 | |
| 1/13/1996 | *Pittsburgh, PA | Pittsburgh Civic Arena | L | 65 | 75 | |
| 2/13/1996 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 77 | 69 | |
| 1/29/1997 | *Pittsburgh, PA | Pittsburgh Civic Arena | L | 64 | 88 | |
| 12/6/1997 | *Pittsburgh, PA | Fitzgerald Fieldhouse | W | 73 | 69 | |
| 1/6/1998 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | L | 61 | 72 | |
| 1/5/1999 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 87 | 74 | |
| 1/22/2000 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 81 | 66 | |
| 2/6/2000 | *Pittsburgh, PA | Fitzgerald Fieldhouse | L | 66 | 72 | |
| 1/16/2001 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | W | 74 | 58 | |
| 2/3/2001 | *Pittsburgh, PA | Fitzgerald Fieldhouse | 23/nr | W | 75 67 | |
| 3/1/2001 | &New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 19/18 | L | 54 66 | |
| 1/12/2002 | *Pittsburgh, PA | Petersen Events Center | 23/25 | W | 56 53 | |
| 1/30/2002 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/21 | W | 89 76 | |
| 1/6/2003 | *Pittsburgh, PA | Petersen Events Center | 5/6 | 6/5 | L | 55 72 |
| 2/9/2003 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/10 | 4/4 | W | 66 64 |
| 1/12/2004 | *Pittsburgh, PA | Petersen Events Center | 3/15 | L | 71 74 | |
| 2/7/2004 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/4 | L | 58 66 | |
| 2/12/2005 | *Pittsburgh, PA | Petersen Events Center | 18/115 | L | 66 68 | |
| 3/5/2005 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 24/24 | L | 77 85 | |
| 1/4/2006 | *Pittsburgh, PA | Petersen Events Center | 22/22 | L | OT 97 100 | |
| 2/21/2008 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/21 | W | 82 70 | |
| 1/31/2009 | *Pittsburgh, PA | Petersen Events Center | n/22 | 3/3 | L | 80 93 |
| 2/24/2010 | Notre Dame, IN* | Purcell Pavilion | 12/16 | W | 68 53 | |
| 3/11/2010 | &New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 16/16 | W | 50 45 | |
| 1/24/2011 | *Pittsburgh, PA | Petersen Events Center | 15/14 | 2/2 | W | 56 51 |
| 12/27/2011 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 22/22 | W | 72 59 | |
| 2/18/2013 | *Pittsburgh, PA | Petersen Events Center | 25/25 | 20/22 | W | 51 42 |
| 3/1/2014 | --Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | L | OT 81 85 | |
| 1/31/2015 | --Pittsburgh, PA | Petersen Events Center | 8/8 | L | 72 76 | |
| 1/9/2016 | --Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 24/21 | L | 82 86 | |

+ NCAA Tournament. # BIG EAST Tournament. * BIG EAST Conference Game. -- ACC Game.

PITTSBURGH LYCEUM 1-0

Way 1-0

| | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|-----|---|----|----|
| 2/18/1909 | Pittsburgh, PA | n/a | W | 36 | 19 |
|-----------|----------------|-----|---|----|----|

POLISH SEMINARY 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|---|----|----|
| 1/13/1914 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 38 | 20 |
| 1/27/1915 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | W | 36 | 20 |

PORTLAND 5-0

Home 4-0. Away 1-0.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 2/7/1957 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 78 | 64 |
| 2/18/1961 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 80 | 49 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 1/9/1989 | Portland, OR | Chiles Center | | | W | 80 | 58 |
| 12/22/1990 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 61 |
| 12/19/2006 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/nr | | W | 86 | 69 |

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/10/1987 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/18 | | W | 89 | 52 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|

PRINCETON 2-1

Home 2-0. Away 0-1.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/31/1927 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 35 | 24 |
| 12/7/1974 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/nr | | W | 80 | 66 |
| 1/3/1977 | Princeton, NJ | Jadwin Gymnasium | 2/2 | | L | 62 | 76 |

PROVIDENCE 16-11

Home 9-4. Away 7-5. Neutral 0-2. Big East 14-6.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | OT | ND | Opp |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|
| 2/14/1956 | Providence, RI | Mullaney Gym | | | L | OT | 83 | 85 |
| 1/28/1985 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | | 70 | 63 |
| 1/7/1986 | Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Ctr. | 16/16 | | W | | 78 | 72 |
| 12/11/1992 | Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Ctr. | | | L | | 52 | 71 |
| 1/29/1994 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | | 75 | 82 |
| 2/21/1996 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | | 72 | 73 |
| 12/7/1996 | *Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Ctr. | | | L | | 59 | 82 |
| 2/22/1997 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | OT | 86 | 74 |
| 2/28/1998 | *Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Ctr. | | | L | | 62 | 77 |
| 3/4/1998 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L | | 55 | 72 |
| 12/8/1998 | *Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Ctr. | | | W | | 83 | 80 |
| 1/30/1999 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | | 81 | 62 |
| 2/23/2000 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | | 79 | 89 |
| 3/2/2002 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | | 76 | 68 |
| 1/21/2003 | *Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Ctr. | 16/12 | | W | | 71 | 65 |
| 2/24/2004 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/13 | | L | | 59 | 73 |
| 2/19/2005 | *Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Ctr. | | | W | | 62 | 61 |
| 1/14/2006 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | | 92 | 77 |
| 3/1/2006 | *Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Ctr. | | | W | | 82 | 75 |
| 2/15/2007 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | | 81 | 78 |
| 1/31/2008 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | OT | 81 | 74 |
| 2/21/2009 | *Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Ctr. | | | W | | 103 | 84 |
| 12/30/2009 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | | 93 | 78 |
| 2/23/2011 | *Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Ctr. | 9/9 | | W | | 94 | 93 |
| 3/2/2012 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/19 | | W | | 75 | 69 |
| 2/16/2013 | *Providence, RI | Dunkin' Donuts Ctr. | 21/21 | | L | | 54 | 71 |
| 1/23/2014 | #Uncasville, CT | Mohagan Sun Arena | | | L | | 74 | 75 |

+ BIG EAST Tournament. # Hall of Fame Tip-Off. * BIG EAST Conference Game.

PURDUE 22-20

Home 9-2. Away 3-14. Neutral 10-4.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/15/1916 | West Lafayette, IN | Felix Haas Hall | | | L | 18 | 21 |
| 12/15/1917 | West Lafayette, IN | Felix Haas Hall | | | L | 12 | 48 |
| 1/14/1919 | West Lafayette, IN | Felix Haas Hall | | | L | 13 | 31 |
| 12/17/1919 | West Lafayette, IN | Felix Haas Hall | | | L | 22 | 40 |
| 1/9/1923 | West Lafayette, IN | Felix Haas Hall | | | L | 21 | 39 |
| 12/15/1930 | West Lafayette, IN | Felix Haas Hall | | | L | 22 | 34 |
| 12/15/1931 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 24 | 32 |
| 12/23/1932 | West Lafayette, IN | Felix Haas Hall | | | L | 31 | 36 |
| 12/19/1933 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 28 |
| 12/23/1935 | West Lafayette, IN | Felix Haas Hall | | | L | 40 | 54 |
| 2/3/1937 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 47 | 40 |
| 12/19/1942 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 46 | 43 |
| 12/23/1943 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 47 | 40 |
| 1/3/1944 | West Lafayette, IN | Lambert Fieldhouse | | | W | 35 | 32 |
| 12/27/1944 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 48 | 47 |
| 1/2/1945 | West Lafayette, IN | Lambert Fieldhouse | | | L | 32 | 44 |
| 12/22/1945 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 49 | 47 |
| 1/2/1946 | West Lafayette, IN | Lambert Fieldhouse | | | W | 50 | 48 |
| 1/17/1947 | West Lafayette, IN | Lambert Fieldhouse | | | L | 56 | 60 |
| 1/25/1947 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 74 | 43 |
| 1/2/1948 | +Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 42 | 40 |
| 12/27/1948 | +Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 51 | 50 |

Coches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records



ALL-TIME SERIES BY OPPONENT

QUINNIPIAC - SAM HOUSTON STATE

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| 12/30/1949 | +Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 59 | 41 |
| 12/22/1950 | +Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | 14/cr | | W | 83 | 70 |
| 12/29/1951 | +Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | 9/12 | | W | 64 | 54 |
| 1/14/1953 | West Lafayette, IN | Lambert Fieldhouse | 11/9 | | W | 71 | 55 |
| 1/19/1954 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 6/9 | | W | 95 | 74 |
| 12/15/1954 | West Lafayette, IN | Lambert Fieldhouse | 20/15 | | L | 58 | 78 |
| 2/18/1956 | West Lafayette, IN | Lambert Fieldhouse | | | L | 68 | 80 |
| 12/15/1956 | West Lafayette, IN | Lambert Fieldhouse | | | L | 72 | 85 |
| 12/27/1957 | +Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | W | 68 | 61 |
| 12/27/1958 | +Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | NR/16 | L | 59 | 74 |
| 12/22/1959 | +Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | NR/20 | | W | 82 | 79 |
| 12/27/1960 | +Indianapolis, IN | Hinkle Fieldhouse | | | L | 58 | 78 |
| 2/19/1962 | Fort Wayne, IN | Ft. Wayne Mem. Col. | | | L | 90 | 115 |
| 1/21/1963 | Fort Wayne, IN | Ft. Wayne Mem. Col. | NR/14 | | W | 96 | 86 |
| 1/21/1964 | Fort Wayne, IN | Ft. Wayne Mem. Col. | | | L | 103 | 112 |
| 1/19/1965 | West Lafayette, IN | Lambert Fieldhouse | | | L | 74 | 78 |
| 1/4/1966 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 92 | 109 |
| 3/17/2004 | +Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 71 | 59 |
| 12/15/2012 | +Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse | 22/24 | | W | 81 | 68 |
| 12/20/2014 | +Indianapolis, IN | Bankers Life Fieldhouse | 21/21 | | W | 94 | 63 |

+ Hoosier Classic. # National Invitational Tournament. & Crossroads Classic.

QUINNIPIAC 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/23/2003 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 62 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

RICE 2-1

Home 2-0. Away 0-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|--|---|-----|----|
| 12/4/1978 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/nr | | W | 105 | 61 |
| 1/23/1984 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 50 | 35 |
| 1/7/1985 | Houston, TX | Tudor Fieldhouse | | | L | 70 | 73 |

RIDER 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|-----|----|
| 12/22/1999 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 62 |
| 12/28/2006 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/24 | | W | 101 | 51 |

ROCHESTER ATHLETIC CLUB 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/11/1909 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 60 | 15 |
|------------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|

ROSE-HULMAN 5-0

Home 1-0. Away 4-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/31/1910 | Terre Haute, IN | Knights of Col. Hall | | | W | 33 | 15 |
| 2/21/1911 | Terre Haute, IN | Knights of Col. Hall | | | W | 31 | 23 |
| 2/5/1912 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 31 | 14 |
| 2/5/1913 | Terre Haute, IN | Knights of Col. Hall | | | W | 54 | 10 |
| 2/20/1915 | Terre Haute, IN | Knights of Col. Hall | | | W | 47 | 38 |

RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/16/1898 | Notre Dame, IN | Carroll Hall Gym | | | W | 16 | 13 |
| 2/4/1899 | Notre Dame, IN | n/a | | | W | 21 | 11 |

RUTGERS 20-13

Home 12-2. Away 3-9. Neutral 5-2. Big East 15-10.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|------|----|-----|
| 2/9/1984 | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | L | 59 | 61 |
| 2/16/1988 | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | W | 75 | 62 |
| 1/24/1989 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 85 | 63 |
| 1/16/1990 | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | W | 74 | 69 |
| 1/22/1991 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 52 | 62 |
| 12/2/1995 | *Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Ctr. | | | L OT | 80 | 86 |
| 1/20/1996 | **Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 67 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 1/4/1997 | *Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Ctr. | | | L | 53 | 70 |
| 1/17/1998 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 91 | 76 |
| 2/5/1998 | *Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Ctr. | | | L | 61 | 71 |
| 1/23/1999 | **Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 70 | 72 |
| 1/18/2000 | *Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Ctr. | | | L | 51 | 76 |
| 3/8/2000 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 74 | 62 |
| 1/6/2001 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/25 | | W | 87 | 80 |
| 2/14/2001 | *Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Ctr. | 14/21 | | W | 81 | 59 |
| 2/6/2002 | **Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 89 | 72 |
| 2/14/2002 | *Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Ctr. | | | L | 62 | 65 |
| 1/14/2003 | **Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/9 | | W | 68 | 57 |
| 3/1/2003 | *Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Ctr. | 9/10 | | L | 82 | 95 |
| 1/31/2004 | *Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Ctr. | | | L | 70 | 81 |
| 2/2/2005 | **Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 66 | 56 |
| 3/9/2005 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L | 65 | 72 |
| 2/8/2006 | **Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 90 | 63 |
| 3/3/2007 | *Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Ctr. | 22/17 | | W | 73 | 66 |
| 2/17/2008 | *Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Ctr. | 20/18 | | W | 71 | 68 |
| 2/25/2009 | **Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 70 | 65 |
| 3/10/2009 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 61 | 50 |
| 1/30/2010 | *Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Ctr. | | | L | 73 | 74 |
| 2/6/2011 | **Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/8 | | W | 76 | 69 |
| 1/16/2012 | *Piscataway, NJ | Louis Brown Ath. Ctr. | | | L | 58 | 65 |
| 2/15/2012 | **Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 23/25 | | W | 71 | 53 |
| 1/19/2013 | **Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/20 | | W | 69 | 66 |
| 3/13/2013 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 24/nr | | W | 69 | 61 |

+ BIG EAST Tournament. * BIG EAST Conference Game.

SACRED HEART 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|-----|----|
| 11/18/2000 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/17 | | W | 104 | 58 |
| 12/19/2011 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 106 | 65 |

SAINT LOUIS 17-14

Home 11-4. Away 4-9. Neutral 2-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|-------|---|-----|----|
| 2/1/1938 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 50 | 25 |
| 12/6/1941 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 51 | 22 |
| 12/19/1945 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 60 | 45 |
| 1/14/1946 | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | | | W | 51 | 48 |
| 1/3/1947 | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | | | W | 48 | 46 |
| 3/5/1947 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 65 | 43 |
| 1/17/1948 | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | | | L | 40 | 42 |
| 2/9/1948 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 51 | 68 |
| 2/12/1949 | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | | 2 | L | 44 | 61 |
| 3/7/1949 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 3 | L | 59 | 68 |
| 2/11/1950 | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | | 19 | L | 45 | 55 |
| 2/23/1950 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 15 | W | 55 | 52 |
| 1/5/1951 | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | | 5/7 | L | 47 | 56 |
| 2/13/1951 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | 5/7 | W | 77 | 70 |
| 2/9/1952 | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | | 7/4 | L | 58 | 80 |
| 1/17/1953 | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | 11/9 | | L | 81 | 86 |
| 2/14/1953 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | nr/14 | nr/18 | L | 77 | 78 |
| 2/20/1961 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 60 | 74 |
| 12/27/1961 | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | | | L | 72 | 81 |
| 2/15/1964 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 82 | 73 |
| 1/11/1965 | St. Louis, MO | Kiel Auditorium | | nr/12 | L | 67 | 75 |
| 12/14/1968 | St. Louis, MO | St. Louis Arena | 7/7 | | W | 101 | 76 |
| 12/13/1969 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/16 | | W | 65 | 53 |
| 12/12/1970 | St. Louis, MO | St. Louis Arena | 6/6 | | W | 68 | 67 |
| 12/11/1971 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 80 | 92 |
| 12/9/1972 | St. Louis, MO | St. Louis Arena | | | L | 58 | 60 |
| 12/8/1973 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/NR | | W | 94 | 65 |
| 12/8/1979 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/4 | | W | 93 | 65 |
| 1/30/1985 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 48 | 42 |
| 3/22/2004 | +Fort Wayne, IN | Ft. Wayne Mem. Col. | | | W | 77 | 66 |
| 11/28/2009 | #Chicago, IL | UIC Pavilion | 23/nr | | W | 64 | 52 |

+ National Invitational Tournament. # Chicago Invitational Challenge.

SAM HOUSTON STATE (2-0)

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 11/28/1997 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 88 | 69 |
| 11/16/2011 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 41 |

SAMFORD (1-0)

Home 1-0

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/30/2004 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 56 | 44 |

SAN DIEGO (2-1)

Home 2-0. Away 0-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/4/1993 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 63 | 53 |
| 12/3/1994 | San Diego, CA | San Diego Sports Arena | | | L | 76 | 90 |
| 12/28/1995 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 90 | 63 |

SAN FRANCISCO (7-5)

Home 7-0. Away 0-1. Neutral 0-4.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|------|----|----|----|
| 3/5/1977 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 1/1 | W | 93 | 82 |
| 1/10/1978 | Oakland, CA | Oakland Coliseum | 5/6 | | L | 70 | 79 |
| 1/18/1979 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 1/1 | | W | 88 | 69 |
| 1/8/1980 | Oakland, CA | Oakland Coliseum | 7/8 | | L | 59 | 67 |
| 2/11/1980 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/9 | | W | 78 | 66 |
| 1/13/1981 | Oakland, CA | Oakland Coliseum | 7/10 | L OT | 63 | 66 | |
| 1/21/1981 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/13 | | W | 80 | 75 |
| 1/12/1982 | Oakland, CA | Oakland Coliseum | | | L | 55 | 57 |
| 2/2/1982 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 7/8 | W | 75 | 66 |
| 1/7/1989 | San Francisco, CA | War Mem. Coliseum | | | L | 75 | 79 |
| 11/28/1989 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/nr | | W | 84 | 64 |
| 12/22/2007 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 76 |

SANTA CLARA 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/31/1970 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 15/nr | | W | 85 | 83 |
| 11/22/2013 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 69 |

SAVANNAH STATE 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/22/2008 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/14 | | W | 81 | 49 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|

SETON HALL 19-8

Home 11-1. Away 7-6. Neutral 1-1. Big East 17-6.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|---|-----|----|
| 2/18/1982 | East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | L | 58 | 71 |
| 3/3/1983 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 59 | 40 |
| 2/24/1996 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 72 | 60 |
| 1/22/1997 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 86 | 72 |
| 2/18/1997 | *East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | L | 74 | 85 |
| 1/17/1998 | *East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | L | 58 | 64 |
| 1/19/1999 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 59 | 56 |
| 2/6/1999 | *East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | W | 76 | 70 |
| 3/3/1999 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L | 69 | 79 |
| 2/19/2000 | *East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | 23/25 | W | 76 | 74 |
| 1/8/2001 | *East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | 25/25 | 15/15 | L | 76 | 78 |
| 2/18/2001 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/21 | | L | 64 | 74 |
| 1/26/2002 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 60 | 51 |
| 2/3/2002 | *East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | W | 63 | 61 |
| 1/12/2003 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 5/6 | | W | 74 | 64 |
| 2/5/2003 | *East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | 10/10 | | L | 72 | 78 |
| 2/14/2004 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 71 | 68 |
| 1/5/2005 | *East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | W | 66 | 65 |
| 2/18/2006 | *East Rutherford, NJ | Izod Center | | | W | 102 | 91 |
| 1/14/2007 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | t22/nr | | W | 88 | 76 |
| 2/6/2008 | *Newark, NJ | Prudential Center | 22/21 | | W | 95 | 69 |
| 1/10/2009 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/13 | | W | 88 | 79 |
| 2/11/2010 | *Newark, NJ | Prudential Center | | | L | 87 | 90 |
| 3/10/2010 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 68 | 56 |
| 2/26/2011 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/9 | | W | 60 | 48 |
| 1/25/2012 | *Newark, NJ | Prudential Center | | | W | 55 | 42 |
| 1/5/2013 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/19 | | W | 93 | 74 |

+ BIG EAST Tournament. * BIG EAST Conference Game.

SHELBY COLLEGE 1-0

Away 1-0

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-------------|------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/25/1908 | Memphis, TN | n/a | | | W | 64 | 14 |

SIENA 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|---|-----|----|
| 11/18/1999 | +Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 107 | 96 |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|---|-----|----|

+ Preseason NIT

SMU 4-1

Home 2-0. Away 2-0. Neutral 0-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/30/1948 | University Park, TX | Perkins Gym | | | W | 58 | 45 |
| 12/11/1967 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 79 | 59 |
| 3/17/1988 | +Chapel Hill, NC | Dean Smith Center | | | L | 75 | 83 |
| 1/17/1989 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 67 | 45 |
| 2/8/1990 | University Park, TX | Moody Coliseum | | | W | 63 | 49 |

+ NCAA Tournament

SOUTH BEND C.A.C. 4-1

Home 4-1

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/25/1899 | Notre Dame, IN | n/a | | | W | 19 | 16 |
| 1/15/1908 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 66 | 2 |
| 12/6/1911 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 9 |
| 2/14/1912 | South Bend, IN | South Bend C.A.C. | | | L | 18 | 24 |
| 3/9/1912 | South Bend, IN | South Bend C.A.C. | | | W | 38 | 22 |

SOUTH BEND YMCA 2-2

Home 2-0. Away 0-2.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/20/1915 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 59 | 30 |
| 1/13/1917 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 32 | 16 |
| 1/28/1920 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 25 | 30 |
| 2/4/1920 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 9 | 25 |

SOUTH CAROLINA 10-5

Home 6-1. Away 4-3. Neutral 0-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|----|-----|
| 12/30/1969 | +New Orleans, LA | Municipal Aud. | 13/12 | | L OT | 83 | 84 |
| 12/5/1970 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 82 | 85 |
| 2/28/1972 | Columbia, SC | Carolina Coliseum | | 9/t7 | L | 83 | 109 |
| 3/3/1973 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 19/19 | W | 73 | 69 |
| 2/16/1974 | Columbia, SC | Carolina Coliseum | 3/3 | 14/16 | W | 72 | 68 |
| 2/8/1975 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/t16 | | W OT | 66 | 65 |
| 2/21/1976 | Columbia, SC | Carolina Coliseum | 8/10 | | W | 90 | 83 |
| 2/12/1977 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 66 |
| 2/18/1978 | Columbia, SC | Carolina Coliseum | 7/9 | | L | 60 | 65 |
| 1/20/1979 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 1/1 | | W | 82 | 73 |
| 2/16/1980 | Columbia, SC | Carolina Coliseum | 12/13 | | W | 90 | 66 |
| 1/31/1981 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/9 | | W | 94 | 84 |
| 2/20/1982 | Columbia, SC | Carolina Coliseum | | | W | 59 | 55 |
| 2/5/1983 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 66 | 56 |
| 2/4/1984 | Columbia, SC | Carolina Coliseum | | | L | 42 | 52 |

+ Sugar Bowl Tournament

SOUTH DAKOTA 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|-----|--|---|-----|----|
| 12/2/2008 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/7 | | W | 102 | 76 |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|-----|--|---|-----|----|

SOUTHERN UTAH 1-0

Neutral 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 11/28/1998 | +Anchorage, AK | Geroge M. Sullivan Arena | | | W | 81 | 77 |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

+ - Great Alaska Shootout

Cootches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

ST. AMBROSE 1-0

Home 1-0

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/3/1957 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 82 | 63 |

ST. BONAVENTURE 5-2

Home 3-1. Away 1-1. Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 2/9/1976 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 11/12 | | W | 95 | 80 |
| 1/14/1978 | Rochester, NY | Blue Cross Arena at the War Memorial | 5/6 | | W | 79 | 78 |
| 12/30/1987 | St. Bonaventure, NY | Reilly Center | | | W | 64 | 49 |
| 11/28/1988 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 92 | 72 |
| 2/2/1993 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 61 | 64 |
| 1/19/1994 | St. Bonaventure, NY | Reilly Center | | | L | 57 | 68 |
| 12/22/1994 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 57 | 54 |

ST. FRANCIS (NY) 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/5/1983 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 71 | 49 |
| 12/27/1998 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 99 | 88 |

ST. FRANCIS (PA) 13-0

Home 13-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|-----|----|
| 1/16/1960 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | nr/20 | | W | 75 | 56 |
| 1/12/1961 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 76 | 54 |
| 12/6/1962 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 101 | 70 |
| 1/24/1974 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 1/1 | | W | 78 | 58 |
| 12/13/1975 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/8 | | W | 103 | 73 |
| 12/27/1978 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | | W | 96 | 43 |
| 2/26/1981 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 6/6 | | W | 87 | 71 |
| 11/27/1982 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 49 |
| 12/1/1984 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 85 | 45 |
| 11/21/1999 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 73 | 60 |
| 11/16/2009 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 99 | 72 |
| 11/24/2012 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 65 | 52 |
| 11/13/2015 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/18 | | W | 87 | 56 |

ST. IGNATIUS 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/30/1915 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 41 | 18 |
| 1/29/1916 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 15 |

ST. JOHN'S (NY) 21-19

Home 13-7. Away 7-11. Neutral 1-1.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|---------|-------|-----|-----|
| 2/2/1959 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 7/8 | | W | 72 | 70 |
| 2/2/1961 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | 7/5 | | W | 64 | 63 |
| 1/29/1962 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 20† | 72 |
| 2/9/1963 | Jamaica, NY | Carnesecca Arena | nr/16 | | L | 52 | 57 |
| 2/17/1964 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 89 | 83 |
| 12/19/1964 | Jamaica, NY | Carnesecca Arena | nr/19 | 7/11 | L | 72 | 76 |
| 2/15/1966 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | nr/17 | L | 59 |
| 12/17/1966 | Jamaica, NY | Carnesecca Arena | nr/t18 | | L | 62 | 65 |
| 2/13/1968 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 81 | 83 |
| 3/1/1969 | Jamaica, NY | Carnesecca Arena | 7/8 | W 0† | W | 71 | 67 |
| 2/10/1970 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/t15 | | W | 90 | 76 |
| 2/27/1971 | Jamaica, NY | Carnesecca Arena | 19/nr | | W | 92 | 79 |
| 2/8/1972 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 75 | 86 |
| 2/24/1973 | Uniondale, NY | Nassau Coliseum | 11/13 | | W | 75 | 71 |
| 2/13/1975 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 16/nr | | W | 68 | 67 |
| 2/23/1991 | New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 18/16 | | L | 55 | 57 |
| 2/29/1992 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/22 | | W | 79 | 70 |
| 1/31/1996 | *New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 86 | 83 |
| 2/11/1996 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 66 | 74 |
| 2/4/1997 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 70 |
| 12/30/1997 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 69 | 79 |
| 1/31/1998 | *New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 73 | 65 |
| 2/24/1999 | *New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 8/9 | | L | 53 | 73 |
| 1/29/2000 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 23/25 | W | 73 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 2/5/2001 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/23 | | W | 83 | 73 |
| 2/27/2002 | *New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L | 81 | 84 |
| 3/7/2002 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 83 | 63 |
| 3/12/2003 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 17/19 | | L | 80 | 83 |
| 3/6/2004 | *New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 89 | 62 |
| 1/15/2005 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 67 | 66 |
| 1/23/2007 | *New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 22/21 | | L | 68 | 71 |
| 3/5/2008 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/19 | | W | 68 | 55 |
| 1/3/2009 | *New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 7/10 | | L | 65 | 71 |
| 3/6/2009 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 55 |
| 2/14/2010 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 68 | 69 |
| 1/8/2011 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/15 | | W | 76 | 61 |
| 1/16/2011 | *Notre Dame, IN | Madison Sq. Garden | 9/11 | | L | 54 | 72 |
| 2/25/2012 | *Notre Dame, IN | Madison Sq. Garden | 20/18 | | L | 58 | 61 |
| 1/15/2013 | *Notre Dame, IN | Madison Sq. Garden | 20/20 | | L | 63 | 67 |
| 3/5/2013 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 24/24 | | W | 66 | 40 |

+ BIG EAST Tournament. * BIG EAST Conference Game.

ST. JOHN'S (OH) 3-1

Away 3-1

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|-----|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/20/1912 | Toledo, OH | n/a | | | W | 33 | 18 |
| 2/12/1913 | Toledo, OH | n/a | | | W | 33 | 24 |
| 2/9/1914 | Toledo, OH | n/a | | | W | 28 | 22 |
| 1/4/1921 | Toledo, OH | n/a | | | L | 11 | 17 |

ST. JOSEPH'S (IN) 12-0

Home 12-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|-----|----|
| 12/7/1935 | South Bend, IN | Studebaker Gym | | | W | 71 | 22 |
| 12/5/1956 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 98 | 55 |
| 12/1/1962 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 87 | 73 |
| 12/2/1967 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 97 | 72 |
| 2/17/1975 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/nr | | W | 97 | 81 |
| 12/1/1976 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 15/16 | | W | 97 | 60 |
| 12/23/1977 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 5/4 | | W | 108 | 72 |
| 12/13/1979 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/4 | | W | 79 | 58 |
| 11/28/1981 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/nr | | W | 82 | 52 |
| 11/25/1983 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 104 | 56 |
| 11/22/1985 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/nr | | W | 79 | 49 |
| 12/28/1987 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 91 | 70 |

ST. JOSEPH'S (PA) 1-1

Neutral 1-1

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/29/1992 | +New Orleans, LA | Lakefront Arena | | | W | 68 | 65 |
| 11/16/2012 | #Brooklyn, NY | Barclays Center | 20/21 | | L | 0† | 79 |

+ Sugar Bowl Tournament. # Coaches vs. Cancer Classic.

ST. LAWRENCE 1-0

Away 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|--|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/14/1914 | Canton, NY | | | | W | 25 | 23 |
|-----------|------------|--|--|--|---|----|----|

ST. MARY'S (CA) 2-0

Home 1-0. Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------|------------------|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 1/3/1949 | San Francisco, CA | Cow Palace | | | W | 70 | 66 |
| 2/2/1981 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/9 | | W | 84 | 63 |

ST. MARY'S (KY) 1-0

Away 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/20/1908 | n/a | n/a | | | W | 36 | 22 |
|-----------|-----|-----|--|--|---|----|----|

ST. MARY'S (MN) 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/4/1935 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 45 | 22 |
| 12/8/1936 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 39 | 27 |

ST. NORBERT 3-0

Home 3-0

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| 12/7/1965 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 110 | 77 |
| 12/14/1966 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 97 | 62 |
| 12/14/1967 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 102 | 70 |

ST. PETER'S 4-0

Home 3-0. Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|---|-----|----|
| 3/23/1968 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 81 | 78 |
| 1/4/1969 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/nr | | W | 85 | 71 |
| 2/4/1970 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 135 | 88 |
| 12/31/1999 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 85 | 67 |

+ National Invitational Tournament

ST. THOMAS (MN) 3-0

Home 1-0. Away 2-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/13/1924 | Saint Paul, MN | Armory | | | W | 27 | 26 |
| 1/5/1932 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 34 | 19 |
| 12/1/1951 | Saint Paul, MN | Armory | | | W | 71 | 37 |

ST. VIATOR 4-0

Home 4-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/28/1913 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 36 | 11 |
| 2/9/1916 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 15 |
| 2/6/1917 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 46 | 26 |
| 2/25/1924 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 36 | 19 |

STANFORD 3-0

Home 2-0. Away 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/26/1934 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 29 | 19 |
| 2/11/1992 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 64 | 63 |
| 1/12/1993 | Palo Alto, CA | Maples Pavilion | | | W | 67 | 61 |

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN 1-0

Neutral 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/20/2016 | +Brooklyn, NY | Barclays Center | | | W | 76 | 75 |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|---|----|----|

+ NCAA Tournament

STETSON 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/21/1998 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 55 |
| 11/10/2013 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/22 | | W | 80 | 49 |

STONEHILL 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/18/1977 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 98 | 70 |
| 11/26/1982 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 60 |

STONY BROOK 3-0

Home 3-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/30/2006 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/24 | | W | 95 | 66 |
| 12/19/2010 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 24/23 | | W | 88 | 62 |
| 12/8/2015 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 86 | 61 |

SW LOUISIANA 1-0

Neutral 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/26/1984 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 65 | 59 |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

+ National Invitational Tournament

SYRACUSE 19-28

Home 9-12. Away 9-14. Neutral 1-2. Big East 8-22. ACC 0-3

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-------|----|-----|
| 2/12/1914 | Syracuse, NY | Archbold Gym | | | L | 14 | 50 |
| 3/2/1931 | Syracuse, NY | Archbold Gym | | | L OT | 23 | 28 |
| 2/10/1932 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 26 | 18 |
| 1/20/1936 | Syracuse, NY | Archbold Gym | | | W | 46 | 43 |
| 1/18/1937 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 52 | 31 |
| 2/13/1939 | Syracuse, NY | Archbold Gym | | | W OT | 35 | 34 |
| 1/16/1940 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 29 |
| 1/20/1941 | Syracuse, NY | Archbold Gym | | | W OT | 54 | 49 |
| 1/12/1942 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 51 | 35 |
| 2/9/1985 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 6/8 | L | 62 |
| 2/8/1986 | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | 14/17 | | 8/7 | W | 85 |
| 1/21/1989 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 11/11 | L | 87 |
| 2/17/1990 | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | | | 4/3 | W | 66 |
| 2/9/1991 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 7/8 | L | 69 |
| 2/15/1992 | Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | | | 10/10 | W | 101 |
| 3/2/1996 | *Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | | | 15/14 | L | 67 |
| 3/6/1996 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | 13/13 | L | 55 |
| 1/27/1997 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | | W | 69 |
| 1/18/1997 | *Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | | | | W | 73 |
| 3/5/1997 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | | L | 66 |
| 1/21/1998 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 15/15 | W | 83 |
| 12/29/1998 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 22/22 | L | 63 |
| 2/17/1999 | *Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | | | 21/19 | L | 65 |
| 1/16/2000 | *Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | | | 7/6 | L | 57 |
| 3/1/2000 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 9/9 | L | 71 |
| 1/2/2001 | *Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | 21/25 | | | L | 70 |
| 1/23/2001 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 11/8 | W | 74 |
| 1/14/2002 | *Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | | | 8/7 | L | 51 |
| 2/17/2002 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | nr/21 | L | 65 |
| 2/15/2003 | *Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | 10/9 | | 17/18 | L | 80 |
| 3/4/2003 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/16 | | 12/12 | L | 88 |
| 1/17/2004 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 17/19 | L | 70 |
| 2/16/2004 | *Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | | | nr/24 | W | 84 |
| 1/10/2005 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 7/7 | L | 61 |
| 2/5/2005 | *Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | | | 8/8 | L | 57 |
| 1/11/2006 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | nr/24 | L | 82 |
| 1/30/2007 | *Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | 21/19 | | | W | 103 |
| 3/8/2007 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 20/16 | | | W | 89 |
| 2/24/2008 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/21 | | | W | 94 |
| 1/17/2009 | *Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | 12/13 | | 8/8 | L | 74 |
| 1/18/2010 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 5/5 | L | 71 |
| 1/1/2011 | *Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | 15/15 | | 5/5 | L | 58 |
| 1/21/2012 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 1/1 | W | 67 |
| 2/4/2013 | *Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | 25/nr | | 9/9 | L | 47 |
| 2/3/2014 | ~Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | | | 1/1 | L | 55 |
| 2/24/2015 | ~Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | 9/8 | L | 60 |
| 1/28/2016 | ~Syracuse, NY | Carrier Dome | 25/nr | | L | 66 | 81 |

+ BIG EAST Tournament. * BIG EAST Conference Game. ~ ACC Game.

SYRACUSE PASTTIME ATHLETIC CLUB 0-1

Away 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/12/1909 | Syracuse, NY | Syracuse Pasttime Athletic Club | | | L | 25 | 26 |
|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

TCU 5-0

Home 2-0. Neutral 3-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|-------|---|-----|----|
| 3/13/1971 | +Houston, TX | Hofheinz Pavilion | 14/t18 | | W | 102 | 94 |
| 1/13/1980 | San Antonio, TX | HemisFair Arena | 7/8 | | W | 85 | 68 |
| 12/4/1980 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/nr | | W | 79 | 63 |
| 3/14/1987 | +Charlotte, NC | Bojangles Coliseum | 18/18 | 19/16 | W | 58 | 57 |
| 3/18/1997 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 82 | 72 |

+ NCAA Tournament. # National Invitational Tournament.

TEMPLE 2-2

Home 1-0. Away 1-1. Neutral 0-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/12/1934 | Philadelphia, PA | McGonigle Hall | | | W | 42 | 33 |
| 3/11/1935 | Philadelphia, PA | Convention Hall | | | L | 26 | 34 |
| 1/29/1989 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 64 | 60 |
| 2/16/1991 | Hershey, PA | Hersheypark Arena | | | L | 46 | 70 |

Cootches and Support Staff

The Fighting Irish

History and Records

TENNESSEE 1-0

Neutral 1-0

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/11/1979 | +Murfreesboro, TN | Murphy Center | 5/5 | 20/18 | W | 73 | 67 |

+ - NCAA Tournament

TENNESSEE TECH 2-0

Home 1-0. Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 3/11/1958 | +Evanston, IL | Welsh-Ryan Arena | 8/7 | | W | 94 | 61 |
| 12/17/2000 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/20 | | W | 82 | 68 |

+ NCAA Tournament

TENNESSEE-CHATTANOOGA 1-0

Neutral 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 11/24/2001 | +Honolulu, HI | Neil S. Blaisdell Ctr. | | | W | 97 | 84 |
|------------|---------------|------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

+ Hawaii Pacific Thanksgiving Classic

TEXAS 2-1

Neutral 2-1

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|-----|---|----|----|
| 12/23/1993 | +Lahaina, HI | Lahaina Civic Center | | | L | 72 | 89 |
| 12/8/2002 | #Washington, DC | Verizon Center | | 2/2 | W | 98 | 92 |
| 11/25/2008 | &Lahaina, HI | Lahaina Civic Center | 8/8 | 6/7 | W | 81 | 80 |

+ Maui Classic. # BB&T Classic & EA Sports Maui Invitational.

TEXAS TECH 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/6/1975 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/nr | | W | 88 | 63 |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|------|--|---|----|----|

THE CITADEL 2-0

Home 2-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 11/17/1997 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 72 | 53 |
| 11/19/2006 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 50 |

TIFFIN ATHLETIC CLUB 0-1

Away 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/19/1909 | Tiffin, OH | Tiffin Athletic Club | | | L | 26 | 40 |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

TOLEDO 4-1

Home 1-0. Away 2-1. Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|-----|-------|---|-----|----|
| 1/23/1933 | Toledo, OH | Field House | | | W | 42 | 14 |
| 2/12/1940 | Toledo, OH | Field House | | | W | 38 | 30 |
| 1/23/1965 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 113 | 65 |
| 12/3/1966 | Toledo, OH | Field House | | | L | 80 | 98 |
| 3/16/1979 | +Indianapolis, IN | Market Square Arena | 4/5 | 19/nr | W | 79 | 71 |

+ NCAA Tournament

TULANE 3-0

Home 1-0. Away 1-0. Neutral 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|--|---|-----|----|
| 2/16/1970 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 15/15 | | W | 115 | 80 |
| 1/15/1972 | New Orleans, LA | Devlin Fieldhouse | | | W | 87 | 78 |
| 1/10/1980 | Shreveport, LA | Hirsch Mem. Col. | 7/8 | | W | 79 | 59 |

TULSA 0-1

Away 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 2/19/1955 | Tulsa, OK | Expo Square Pavilion | 19/nr | | L | 59 | 74 |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|

UAB 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/17/2009 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 70 | 64 |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

+ National Invitational Tournament

UCLA 20-28

Home 12-11. Away 7-17. Neutral 1-0.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/20/1952 | +East Lansing, MI | Jenison Fieldhouse | 7/10 | 12/7 | W | 68 | 60 |
| 12/16/1960 | Los Angeles, CA | Men's Gym | | 13/11 | L | 54 | 85 |
| 12/23/1966 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | 1/1 | L | 67 | 96 |
| 12/21/1967 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | 1/1 | L | 63 | 114 |
| 12/7/1968 | #Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 5/4 | 1/1 | L | 75 | 88 |
| 1/3/1970 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | 13/12 | 2/2 | L | 77 | 108 |
| 1/23/1971 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/13 | 1/1 | W | 89 | 82 |
| 12/22/1971 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | 1/1 | L | 56 | 114 |
| 1/29/1972 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 1/1 | L | 32 | 57 |
| 12/23/1972 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | 1/1 | L | 56 | 82 |
| 1/27/1973 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 1/1 | L | 63 | 82 |
| 1/19/1974 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | 1/1 | W | 71 | 70 |
| 1/26/1974 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | 1/1 | 2/2 | L | 75 | 94 |
| 12/21/1974 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | 12/11 | 3/3 | L | 72 | 85 |
| 1/25/1975 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 4/2 | W | 84 | 78 |
| 1/3/1976 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | 5/6 | 4/4 | L | 70 | 86 |
| 1/24/1976 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 15/16 | 6/7 | W | 95 | 85 |
| 12/11/1976 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | 7/11 | 3/3 | W | 66 | 63 |
| 1/23/1977 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 10/10 | L | 65 | 70 |
| 12/10/1977 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | 3/3 | 5/5 | W | 69 | 66 |
| 1/22/1978 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/10 | 3/3 | W | 75 | 73 |
| 12/9/1978 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | 3/NR | 2/NR | W | 81 | 78 |
| 2/11/1979 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 1/1 | 4/3 | L | 52 | 56 |
| 12/11/1979 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 4/4 | 7/6 | W | 77 | 74 |
| 1/19/1980 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | 8/7 | | W | 80 | 73 |
| 11/29/1980 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | | L | 81 | 94 |
| 2/8/1981 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/9 | 12/14 | L | 50 | 51 |
| 12/5/1981 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/NR | 8/NR | L | 49 | 75 |
| 2/7/1982 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | | L | 47 | 48 |
| 12/4/1982 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 6/NR | L | 64 | 65 |
| 1/30/1983 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | 1/1 | L | 53 | 59 |
| 12/3/1983 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 47 | 51 |
| 2/3/1985 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | | W | 53 | 52 |
| 1/18/1986 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/13 | | W | 74 | 64 |
| 1/24/1987 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | | L | 59 | 63 |
| 2/14/1988 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 73 | 66 |
| 1/14/1989 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | | W | 82 | 79 |
| 12/17/1989 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/14 | | W | 86 | 84 |
| 12/8/1990 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | 8/17 | L | 91 | 99 | |
| 2/22/1992 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 2/2 | W | 84 | 71 |
| 1/31/1993 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | | L | 65 | 68 |
| 2/5/1994 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 4/12 | W | 79 | 63 |
| 2/5/1995 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | 7/6 | L | 55 | 92 |
| 12/20/1995 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 24/NR | | L | 58 | 83 |
| 2/28/2004 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 60 |
| 2/27/2005 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 65 | 75 |
| 2/7/2009 | Los Angeles, CA | Pauley Pavilion | | 15/12 | L | 63 | 89 |
| 12/19/2009 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 73 |

+ Michigan State Classic. # Athletic and Convocation Center/Joyce Center/Purcell Pavilion Dedication Game

UMASS-LOWELL 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 11/21/2015 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 18/18 | | W | 83 | 57 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|

UMBC 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/22/2010 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 22/20 | | W | 93 | 53 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|

USC 4-5

Home 1-3. Away 2-2. Neutral 1-0.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/17/1973 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 69 | 65 |
| 12/22/1939 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 38 | 55 |
| 12/17/1960 | Los Angeles, CA | LA Memorial Sports Arena | | | L | 63 | 93 |
| 2/11/1989 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 83 | 74 |
| 1/6/1990 | Los Angeles, CA | LA Memorial Sports Arena | | | W | 86 | 81 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/22/1990 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 95 | 105 |
| 1/6/1992 | Los Angeles, CA | LA Memorial Sports Arena | | 23/22 | W | 64 | 58 |
| 1/2/1993 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 74 | 77 |
| 12/11/1993 | Los Angeles, CA | LA Memorial Sports Arena | | | L | 64 | 75 |

+National Invitational Tournament

USC UPSTATE 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 11/16/2008 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/9 | | W | 94 | 58 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-----|--|---|----|----|

USF 10-1

Home 5-0. Away 4-1. Neutral 1-0. BIG EAST 9-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|--|------|----|----|
| 2/15/2006 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 62 | 55 |
| 12/21/2007 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/20 | | W | 82 | 58 |
| 2/3/2007 | *Tampa, FL | USF Sun Dome | 21/19 | | L | 63 | 69 |
| 3/8/2008 | *Tampa, FL | USF Sun Dome | 19/19 | | W | 67 | 60 |
| 2/15/2009 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 67 | 57 |
| 1/5/2010 | *Tampa, FL | USF Sun Dome | | | W | 74 | 73 |
| 2/7/2010 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 65 | 62 |
| 2/12/2011 | *Tampa, FL | USF Sun Dome | 8/7 | | W | 78 | 55 |
| 1/10/2012 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 60 | 49 |
| 3/8/2012 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | 23/23 | | W OT | 57 | 53 |
| 1/26/2013 | *Tampa, FL | USF Sun Dome | 24/23 | | W | 73 | 65 |

+BIG EAST Tournament. *BIG EAST Conference Game.

UTAH 5-0

Home 1-0. Away 1-0. Neutral 3-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|
| 12/30/1955 | +New Orleans, LA | Municipal Aud. | | 7/6 | W | 70 | 65 |
| 3/17/1978 | #Lawrence, KS | Allen Fieldhouse | 6/11 | 14/18 | W | 69 | 56 |
| 1/29/1986 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/18 | | W | 94 | 64 |
| 2/21/1987 | Salt Lake City, UT | Jon M. Huntsman Ctr | | | W | 57 | 56 |
| 3/30/1992 | &New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 58 | 55 |

+Sugar Bowl Tournament. #NCAA Tournament. &National Invitational Tournament.

UTAH STATE 2-0

Home 1-0. Away 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|-----|----|
| 12/21/1967 | Logan, UT | George Nelson Fieldhouse | | | W | 73 | 72 |
| 2/15/1969 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | nr/20 | W | 108 | 82 |

VALPARAISO 37-3

Home 27-2. Away 8-1. Neutral 2-0.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1/13/1921 | Valparaiso, IN | n/a | | | W | 21 | 17 |
| 2/23/1921 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 26 | 32 |
| 1/31/1934 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 27 | 25 |
| 12/4/1939 | Valparaiso, IN | Hilltop Gymnasium | | | W | 63 | 26 |
| 1/26/1944 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 57 | 44 |
| 12/17/1956 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 86 | 74 |
| 1/10/1958 | Fort Wayne, IN | Ft. Wayne Mem. Col. | | | W | 94 | 69 |
| 3/2/1959 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 93 | 65 |
| 12/8/1962 | Valparaiso, IN | Hilltop Gymnasium | | | W | 102 | 90 |
| 12/12/1963 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 107 | 60 |
| 2/27/1968 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 75 |
| 2/25/1969 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 89 | 72 |
| 12/6/1969 | Valparaiso, IN | Hilltop Gymnasium | | | W | 98 | 82 |
| 2/15/1971 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/10 | | W | 100 | 75 |
| 12/4/1971 | Valparaiso, IN | Hilltop Gymnasium | | | W | 81 | 71 |
| 12/6/1972 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 82 | 72 |
| 12/1/1973 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 112 | 62 |
| 11/30/1974 | Valparaiso, IN | Hilltop Gymnasium | | | W | 91 | 80 |
| 12/2/1975 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 9/nr | | W | 117 | 83 |
| 12/4/1976 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/nr | | W | 93 | 56 |
| 12/3/1977 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/nr | | W | 89 | 75 |
| 12/2/1978 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/nr | | W | 87 | 57 |
| 12/1/1979 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 92 | 66 |
| 12/22/1980 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 6/11 | | W | 69 | 56 |
| 12/22/1981 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 75 | 60 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------|------|-----|-----|
| 12/22/1982 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 108 | 70 |
| 12/21/1983 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 80 | 48 |
| 12/9/1984 | Valparaiso, IN | Athletics-Recreation Center | | | W | 88 | 57 |
| 12/21/1985 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 19/19 | | W | 98 | 54 |
| 12/20/1986 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 63 | 50 |
| 12/19/1987 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 88 | 49 |
| 12/17/1988 | Valparaiso, IN | Athletics-Recreation Center | 19/18 | | L OT | 68 | 71 |
| 12/21/1989 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 97 | 70 |
| 1/2/1991 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 66 | 50 |
| 12/9/1991 | Valparaiso, IN | Athletics-Recreation Center | | | W | 71 | 66 |
| 3/3/1993 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 66 | 80 |
| 11/28/1993 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 95 | 74 |
| 11/27/1994 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 77 | 69 |
| 12/8/1999 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 65 | 42 |
| 1/4/2003 | Chicago, IL | United Center | 6/6 | | W | 55 | 53 |

Coaches and Support Staff

VANDERBILT 5-4

Home 2-2. Away 1-2. Neutral 2-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------|-----|------|-----|----|
| 3/16/1974 | +Tuscaloosa, AL | Coleman Coliseum | 3/3 | 6/7 | W | 118 | 88 |
| 2/6/1987 | Nashville, TN | Memorial Gymnasium | | | L | 56 | 60 |
| 2/27/1988 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 17/19 | | L | 66 | 75 |
| 3/17/1989 | +Providence, RI | Providence Civic Center | | | W | 81 | 65 |
| 11/21/1998 | Nashville, TN | Memorial Gymnasium | | | L | 63 | 68 |
| 12/4/1999 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L OT | 85 | 87 |
| 12/2/2000 | Nashville, TN | Memorial Gymnasium | 11/11 | | W | 77 | 74 |
| 12/30/2002 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 6/6 | | W | 76 | 63 |
| 3/15/2006 | #Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 69 |

+NCAA Tournament. # National Invitational Tournament.

VERMONT 3-0

Home 3-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 12/21/1976 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | | W | 89 | 48 |
| 2/6/1984 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 63 | 49 |
| 12/21/2000 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 21/24 | | W | 96 | 86 |

The Fighting Irish

VILLA MADONNA 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/28/1967 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 64 | 59 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

VILLANOVA 17-18

Home 10-8. Away 7-10. Big East 7-13.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1/10/1970 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 94 | 92 |
| 1/19/1971 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 9/10 | 18/nr | L | 81 | 99 |
| 3/1/1972 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 75 | 78 |
| 2/1/1973 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 82 | 66 |
| 3/2/1974 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | | W | 115 | 85 |
| 1/11/1975 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | | | W | 125 | 90 |
| 2/1/1976 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/10 | | W | 84 | 57 |
| 1/5/1977 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 8/8 | | L | 62 | 64 |
| 1/19/1978 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/10 | | W | 70 | 69 |
| 1/6/1979 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 2/2 | | W | 75 | 64 |
| 1/15/1980 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/7 | | W | 70 | 69 |
| 1/6/1981 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 5/5 | | W | 94 | 65 |
| 1/19/1982 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | nr/19 | L | 46 | 48 |
| 1/7/1983 | Philadelphia, PA | Palestra | 14/14 | | L | 55 | 61 |
| 1/21/1984 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 81 | 68 |
| 1/2/1996 | *Philadelphia, PA | The Pavilion | | 8/8 | L | 57 | 76 |
| 1/14/1997 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 15/16 | L | 57 | 68 |
| 2/16/1997 | *Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | 18/18 | | L | 70 | 75 |
| 1/28/1998 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 81 | 61 |
| 1/7/1999 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 62 | 93 |
| 1/16/1999 | *Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | | | L | 58 | 85 |
| 2/8/2000 | *Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | | | L | 69 | 86 |
| 1/6/2002 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 72 | 74 |

History and Records

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|------|----|-----|
| 1/10/2004 | *Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | | | W | 82 | 78 |
| 1/8/2005 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 78 | 72 |
| 1/26/2005 | *Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | | | L | 60 | 65 |
| 1/28/2006 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 6/6 | L | 70 | 72 |
| 1/17/2007 | *Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | 20/20 | | L | 87 | 102 |
| 1/27/2007 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 22/21 | | W | 66 | 63 |
| 1/26/2008 | *Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | | 18/18 | W | 90 | 80 |
| 3/2/2009 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 11/16 | L | 60 | 77 |
| 1/27/2010 | *Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | | 3/3 | L | 72 | 90 |
| 2/28/2011 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 8/7 | 19/19 | W | 93 | 72 |
| 2/18/2012 | *Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | 23/25 | | W OT | 74 | 70 |
| 1/30/2013 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 65 | 60 |

* BIG EAST Conference Game

VIRGINIA 1-9

Home 0-3. Away 0-3. Neutral 1-3. ACC 0-4.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|------|----|-----|
| 2/22/1981 | Rosemont, IL | Allstate Arena | 11/11 | 1/2 | W | 57 | 56 |
| 1/6/1982 | Landover, MD | Capital Centre | | 2/2 | L | 54 | 87 |
| 3/16/1990 | +Richmond, VA | Richmond Coliseum | | | L | 67 | 75 |
| 1/26/1991 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 18/21 | L | 67 | 68 |
| 1/28/1992 | Charlottesville, VA | University Hall | | | L | 56 | 83 |
| 4/1/1992 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L OT | 76 | 81 |
| 1/28/2014 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 53 | 68 |
| 2/22/2014 | Charlottesville, VA | John Paul Jones Arena | | 14/13 | L | 49 | 70 |
| 1/10/2015 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 13/12 | 3/3 | L | 56 | 62 |
| 1/2/2016 | Charlottesville, VA | John Paul Jones Arena | | 5/5 | L | 66 | 77 |

+ NCAA Tournament. # National Invitational Tournament.

VIRGINIA TECH 6-1

Home 3-0. Away 3-0. Neutral 0-1.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|------|----|-----|
| 3/25/1973 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L OT | 91 | 92 |
| 2/24/2001 | *Blacksburg, VA | Cassell Coliseum | 18/18 | | W | 85 | 61 |
| 2/22/2003 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 12/10 | | W | 98 | 76 |
| 1/20/2004 | *Blacksburg, VA | Cassell Coliseum | | | W | 74 | 63 |
| 1/29/2014 | --Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 70 | 63 |
| 1/22/2015 | +Blacksburg, VA | Cassell Coliseum | 8/9 | | W | 85 | 60 |
| 1/20/2016 | --Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 83 | 81 |

+ National Invitational Tournament. * BIG EAST Conference Game. -- ACC Game.

VMI 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/18/1999 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 66 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

WABASH 28-23

Home 18-10 | away 10-13

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 1/22/1908 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 18 | 28 |
| 2/18/1908 | Crawfordsville, IN | Wabash YMCA | | | L | 15 | 32 |
| 2/5/1909 | Crawfordsville, IN | Wabash YMCA | | | W | 31 | 23 |
| 2/27/1909 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 24 |
| 2/7/1910 | Crawfordsville, IN | Wabash YMCA | | | L | 17 | 19 |
| 3/5/1910 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 19 |
| 1/21/1911 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 21 | 39 |
| 2/20/1911 | Crawfordsville, IN | Wabash YMCA | | | W | 23 | 15 |
| 1/27/1912 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 25 |
| 2/2/1912 | Crawfordsville, IN | Wabash YMCA | | | W | 20 | 18 |
| 1/25/1913 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 21 |
| 2/6/1913 | Crawfordsville, IN | Wabash YMCA | | | W | 33 | 23 |
| 1/27/1914 | Crawfordsville, IN | Wabash YMCA | | | W | 23 | 16 |
| 1/31/1914 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 27 |
| 2/5/1915 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 19 | 17 |
| 2/19/1915 | Crawfordsville, IN | Wabash YMCA | | L 20T | 25 | 29 | |
| 2/11/1916 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 19 | 41 |
| 2/18/1916 | Crawfordsville, IN | Wabash YMCA | | | L | 34 | 41 |
| 2/9/1917 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 18 | 25 |
| 2/23/1917 | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | L | 17 | 24 |
| 1/26/1918 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 16 | 34 |
| 2/15/1918 | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | L | 14 | 18 |
| 2/8/1919 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 26 | 34 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 2/28/1919 | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | L | 15 | 45 |
| 2/7/1920 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 14 |
| 2/26/1920 | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | L | 26 | 28 |
| 1/27/1921 | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | L | 15 | 30 |
| 2/25/1921 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 31 | 30 |
| 2/3/1922 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 25 | 27 |
| 2/27/1922 | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | L | 27 | 38 |
| 2/19/1923 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 21 | 26 |
| 3/5/1923 | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | L | 15 | 40 |
| 2/5/1924 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 22 | 27 |
| 2/3/1925 | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | L | 30 | 40 |
| 2/14/1925 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | L | 28 | 37 |
| 1/20/1926 | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | W | 41 | 29 |
| 2/13/1926 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 25 | 23 |
| 1/22/1927 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 26 |
| 2/16/1927 | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | W | 35 | 25 |
| 1/17/1928 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 30 | 19 |
| 2/29/1928 | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | W | 30 | 26 |
| 1/9/1929 | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | W | 42 | 19 |
| 2/2/1929 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 26 | 23 |
| 1/31/1930 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 26 | 10 |
| 2/22/1930 | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | L | 16 | 21 |
| 1/9/1931 | Crawfordsville, IN | Chadwick Court | | | W | 29 | 19 |
| 2/13/1931 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 18 | 17 |
| 3/4/1933 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 43 | 29 |
| 1/6/1941 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 53 | 38 |
| 2/2/1943 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 69 | 42 |
| 12/4/1951 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 75 | 46 |

WAGNER 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/16/1987 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 54 |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

WAKE FOREST 3-3

Home 2-0. Away 1-1. Neutral 0-2.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 3/30/2000 | +New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L | 61 | 71 |
| 1/25/2014 | --Winston-Salem, NC | Lawrence Joel Veterans Mem. Coliseum | | | L | 58 | 65 |
| 3/12/2014 | #Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum | | | L | 69 | 81 |
| 2/17/2015 | --Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/10 | | W | 88 | 75 |
| 1/31/2016 | --Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 85 | 62 |
| 2/24/2016 | --Winston-Salem, NC | Lawrence Joel Veterans Mem. Coliseum | | 23/20 | W | 69 | 58 |

+ National Invitational Tournament. # ACC Tournament. -- ACC Game.

WASHINGTON 1-1

Home 1-0. Neutral 0-1.

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|------------------|-------|--|----|----|----|
| 1/9/1984 | Seattle, WA | Kingdome | L 20T | | 61 | 63 | |
| 3/3/1985 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 57 | 50 |

WASHINGTON STATE 0-1

Neutral 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|
| 3/22/2008 | +Denver, CO | Pepsi Center | 15/15 | 21/21 | L | 41 | 61 |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|

+ NCAA Tournament

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS 3-0

Home 2-0. Away 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/2/1935 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 38 | 25 |
| 12/11/1935 | St. Louis, MO | Fieldhouse | | | W | 35 | 27 |
| 1/7/1942 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 34 | 31 |

WEST VIRGINIA 27-12

Home 16-3. Away 9-7. Neutral 2-2. Big East 17-6.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| 12/29/1969 | +New Orleans, LA | Municipal Pavilion | 11/13 | 3/3 | W | 84 | 80 |
| 2/21/1970 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/116 | | W | 114 | 78 |
| 2/20/1971 | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | 14/20 | | W | 107 | 98 |



| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 2/23/1972 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 87 | 97 |
| 2/22/1973 | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | | W | 92 | 73 |
| 2/23/1974 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | W | 108 | 80 | |
| 2/14/1976 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 10/10 | W | 97 | 77 | |
| 2/19/1977 | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | | L | 68 | 81 |
| 1/25/1978 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 5/8 | W | 103 | 82 | |
| 2/17/1979 | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | 3/3 | W | 70 | 54 | |
| 1/17/1987 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 55 | 57 |
| 1/15/1991 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 70 |
| 1/13/1992 | Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | | L | 67 | 87 |
| 1/27/1996 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | L | 59 | 69 |
| 1/25/1997 | *Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | | L | 66 | 67 |
| 2/11/1997 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 90 | 76 |
| 1/15/1998 | *Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | 20/21 | W | 74 | 72 | |
| 2/14/1999 | *Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | | L | 80 | 85 |
| 2/21/1999 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 71 | 69 |
| 2/2/2000 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 79 | 65 |
| 1/21/2001 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 78 | 61 |
| 2/11/2001 | *Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | 20/23 | W | 69 | 66 | |
| 1/9/2002 | *Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | | W | 67 | 64 |
| 2/20/2002 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 89 | 76 |
| 1/29/2003 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 11/10 | W | 88 | 69 | |
| 2/18/2003 | *Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | 12/10 | W | 56 | 55 | |
| 1/7/2004 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 63 | 52 |
| 3/10/2004 | #New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | W | 65 | 64 |
| 1/19/2005 | *Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | | W | 70 | 57 |
| 2/11/2006 | *Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | 11/11 | L | 70 | 71 | |
| 1/9/2007 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 122/NR | 21/21 | W | 61 | 58 |
| 1/3/2008 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 69 | 56 |
| 2/18/2009 | *Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | | L | 68 | 79 |
| 3/11/2009 | #New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | | L | 62 | 74 |
| 1/9/2010 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | 8/8 | W | 70 | 68 |
| 3/12/2010 | #New York, NY | Madison Sq. Garden | | 7/6 | L | 51 | 53 |
| 2/19/2011 | *Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | 8/7 | L | 58 | 72 |
| 2/8/2012 | *Morgantown, WV | WVU Coliseum | | | W | 55 | 51 |
| 2/22/2012 | *Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 20/18 | W | 71 | 44 | |

+ Sugar Bowl Tournament. # BIG EAST Tournament. * BIG EAST Conference Game.

WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN 3-0

Home 3-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 2/20/1914 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 35 | 34 |
| 2/17/1915 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 55 | 30 |
| 1/11/1917 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 16 |

WESTERN ILLINOIS 5-0

Home 5-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/12/1936 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 37 | 22 |
| 12/8/1937 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 60 | 21 |
| 12/3/1959 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 77 | 59 |
| 12/1/1960 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 79 | 56 |
| 12/28/2004 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 78 | 61 |

WESTERN KENTUCKY 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---|----|----|--|
| 11/21/1986 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 14/nr | L | 63 | 80 | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|---|----|----|--|

WESTERN MICHIGAN 18-8

Home 16-3. Away 2-5.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 1/26/1916 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 35 | 25 |
| 1/24/1917 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 27 | 15 |
| 1/19/1918 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 17 | 14 |
| 1/25/1919 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 29 | 31 |
| 2/21/1919 | Kalamazoo, MI | n/a | | | L | 9 | 29 |
| 1/19/1920 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 22 | 23 |
| 1/23/1920 | Kalamazoo, MI | n/a | | | L | 21 | 37 |
| 1/31/1921 | Kalamazoo, MI | n/a | | | L | 23 | 30 |
| 2/20/1921 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 24 | 19 |
| 1/18/1923 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 28 | 23 |
| 1/10/1924 | South Bend, IN | South Bend YMCA | | | W | 22 | 21 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|---------|------|-----|-----|
| 3/17/1924 | Kalamazoo, MI | n/a | | | W | 33 | 23 |
| 12/4/1942 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 53 | 35 |
| 12/4/1943 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 42 | 46 |
| 12/11/1962 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 82 | 68 |
| 12/17/1963 | Kalamazoo, MI | University Arena | | | L | 89 | 92 |
| 1/4/1965 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 115 | 87 |
| 2/28/1966 | Kalamazoo, MI | University Arena | | | L | 76 | 82 |
| 2/20/1967 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 73 | 68 |
| 3/4/1971 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 16/nr | | W | 110 | 79 |
| 12/6/1971 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 83 | 77 |
| 2/28/1973 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 76 | 65 |
| 2/18/1974 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 3/3 | | W | 85 | 68 |
| 1/28/1975 | Kalamazoo, MI | University Arena | 16/20 | | W | 73 | 71 |
| 3/17/1976 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 6/6 | 16/nr | W OT | 95 | 88 |
| 3/18/1992 | +Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 63 | 56 |

WHITTENBERG 1-0

Away 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3/6/1924 | Whittenberg, OH | Field House | | | W | 39 | 16 |
|----------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|---|----|----|

WICHITA STATE 2-1

Home 1-0. Away 0-1. Neutral 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------|-----|-------|---|----|----|
| 1/24/1990 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 88 | 78 |
| 1/10/1991 | Wichita, KS | Charles Koch Arena | | | L | 50 | 60 |
| 3/26/2015 | +Cleveland, OH | Quicken Loans Arena | 8/8 | 14/13 | W | 81 | 70 |

+ NCAA Tournament

WILLIAM AND MARY 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/30/1982 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 90 | 45 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

WINSTON-SALEM STATE 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 11/29/2006 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 90 | 45 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

WINTHROP 0-1

Neutral 0-1

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|
| 3/16/2007 | +Spokane, WA | Spokane Veterans Mem. Arena | 17/17 | 22/21 | L | 64 | 74 |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|---|----|----|

+ NCAA Tournament

WISCONSIN 18-11

Home 9-3. Away 7-7. Neutral 2-1.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|------|----|-----|
| 2/8/1927 | Madison, WI | Red Gym | | | W | 19 | 14 |
| 2/7/1928 | Madison, WI | Red Gym | | | W | 21 | 14 |
| 12/13/1937 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 33 | 31 |
| 12/10/1938 | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | | | L | 39 | 45 |
| 12/12/1939 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 51 | 33 |
| 12/14/1940 | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | | | L | 43 | 44 |
| 12/13/1941 | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | | | L | 35 | 43 |
| 12/14/1942 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W OT | 61 | 59 |
| 12/31/1943 | Milwaukee, WI | Marquette Gymnasium | | | L | 45 | 47 |
| 12/31/1943 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 45 | 47 |
| 12/16/1944 | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | | | W | 57 | 46 |
| 12/15/1945 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 65 | 51 |
| 12/14/1946 | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | | | L OT | 49 | 53 |
| 12/13/1948 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 60 | 54 |
| 12/13/1949 | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | | | L | 48 | 56 |
| 12/11/1950 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 67 | 61 |
| 12/8/1951 | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | | | W | 63 | 53 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 12/4/1954 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 72 | 61 |
| 12/5/1955 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 66 | 70 |
| 12/8/1956 | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | | | W | 75 | 55 |
| 12/7/1957 | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | | | W | 75 | 53 |
| 12/13/1958 | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | 11/5 | | L | 54 | 56 |
| 11/7/1959 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | W | 78 | 58 |
| 2/1/1965 | Notre Dame, IN | Fieldhouse | | | L | 90 | 98 |
| 12/4/1965 | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | | | L | 79 | 97 |
| 12/5/1967 | Madison, WI | Wisconsin Field House | | | W | 81 | 73 |
| 12/11/1968 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 7/7 | | W | 57 | 56 |
| 11/28/2010 | +Bay Lake, FL | HP Fieldhouse | | | W | 58 | 51 |
| 3/25/2016 | #Philadelphia, PA | Wells Fargo Center | | | W | 61 | 56 |

+ Old Spice Classic. # NCAA Tournament.

WOFFORD 1-0

Home 1-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 12/30/2005 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 74 | 71 |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|

XAVIER 15-4

Home 8-0. Away 6-2. Neutral 1-2.

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|----------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 2/10/1934 | Cincinnati, OH | Schmidt Field House | | | W | 25 | 15 |
| 3/9/1935 | Cincinnati, OH | Schmidt Field House | | | W | 42 | 34 |
| 12/22/1937 | Cincinnati, OH | Schmidt Field House | | | W | 45 | 26 |
| 1/13/1951 | Cincinnati, OH | Cincinnati Gardens | | | L | 52 | 60 |

| Date | City | Site | ND Rk | Opp. Rk | W/L | ND | Opp |
|------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|
| 1/31/1959 | Chicago, IL | Chicago Stadium | | | L | 71 | 73 |
| 2/3/1973 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 94 | 68 |
| 1/12/1974 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 44 |
| 2/1/1975 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 2/2 | | W | 96 | 58 |
| 1/17/1976 | Cincinnati, OH | Cincinnati Gardens | 15/16 | | W | 90 | 79 |
| 2/7/1977 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 94 | 63 |
| 2/1/1979 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | 1/1 | | W | 66 | 57 |
| 2/20/1980 | Cincinnati, OH | Riverfront Coliseum | 10/10 | | W | 85 | 72 |
| 3/3/1992 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 86 |
| 1/4/1993 | Cincinnati, OH | Cincinnati Gardens | | | L | 60 | 75 |
| 1/21/1995 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 84 | 73 |
| 12/23/1995 | Cincinnati, OH | Cincinnati Gardens | | | W | 72 | 70 |
| 3/20/2000 | +Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 76 | 64 |
| 3/16/2001 | #Kansas City, MO | Kemper Arena | 19/19 | | W | 83 | 71 |
| 3/16/2012 | #Greensboro, NC | Greensboro Coliseum | | | L | 63 | 67 |

+ National Invitational Tournament. # NCAA Tournament.

YALE 3-0

Home 2-0. Away 1-0.

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 1/4/1987 | New Haven, CT | Payne Whitney Gymnasium | | | W | 64 | 49 |
| 1/13/1988 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 85 | 59 |
| 11/15/1998 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 64 | 62 |

YOUNGSTOWN STATE 3-0

Home 3-0

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|---|----|----|
| 11/26/1996 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 69 | 48 |
| 11/24/2007 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 75 |
| 12/21/2015 | Notre Dame, IN | Purcell Pavilion | | | W | 87 | 78 |